CAMERA 1
REEL 1457
SHIFT 2



Volume #4486

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 21 to December 23, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 21	Bulow	Bremen	49
	Alliance	Cristobal	8
22	Monterey	Nassau, Vera Cruz	15
	La Provence	Havre	28

4486

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4486

Dec 21-22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

Rose Baccaren

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

No. Ger Sloyd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW" sailing from Stettin to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1907, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen, Dezember 7th 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herzmisler	Emma	37	11	f m	housewife yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Goeppingen	husband: Adolph Hennsler Kirchstr 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sauter	Andreas	30		m	merchant "	"		Cubaner	"	Cuba	Havana	father J. Sauter Schmiedsheugen, Württemberg	Cuba	Havana
3	Schusewitz	Fwosta	26		f	housewife "	"		Russia	Lith	Russia	Grawyny	Grawyny Kreis Pyrsk	Me.	Rumford
4	Author	Elsa	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	Emilie Freda Eisenach Lutherstrasse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5													A English Ship		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Operator S. T.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

NON IMM

intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

F. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	with uncle William Funkenpel Brooklyn 575-8th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	Germany	Oppingen
2	no	"	"	yes	1 yr	Cousin	Laguna 6 Cuba 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Cuba	Habana
3	"	Husb	130	no	no	no	husband Jane Calmanowick Page 115 Bamford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	17	grey	"	Russia	Kyanyung
4	"	Husb	"	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Same 963 Flushing Ave Brooklyn Rent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	blue	"	Germany	Poland
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer Master, of the S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of ....., 19..

at New York

C. F. Emerich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*):—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is impor[illegible] al purposes that steamship companies accurately sho[illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nati[illegible]

Aliens wh[illegible] ited States and are returning from a visit abroad, sh[illegible] ited States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 ([illegible] *relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The ent[illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, gi[illegible]

Column 12 (I[illegible] manent residence shall be the final destination. An[illegible] nstitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1[illegible] or town) of intended future permanent residence, if[illegible] utside the United States.

Column 14 (W[illegible] *nation*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y[illegible]

Column 15 (By[illegible] column 15 should show definitely by whom passage[illegible] rother, or other relative; friend; steamship company,[illegible]

Column 16 (Wh[illegible] *ow much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in [illegible] exact amount of money shown. Money brought by th[illegible] ied among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whe[illegible] *d if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 s[illegible] o) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or[illegible] 7, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going [illegible] relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should sh[illegible] tive or friend; and if so, what relative[illegible]

Col[illegible] [illegible] bject to revision by any inspectic[illegible]

11—1115.

FORM
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Finland sailing from Bremen December 4th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 29 1912 3 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Penhoupel	William	70	4	m	w	NOC	Newyork N.Y. July 16th 1876	Brooklyn N.Y. 575 - 9th St.
2	Thayer	Abbot A	30	4	m	m	Boston, ~~Mass~~ Mass		Cincinnati, Ohio 572 Oak St.
3	"	Mary [illegible]	29	6	f	"	Cincinnati, Ohio		— " —
4	"	George Abt	1	4	m	s	Pittsburg Germany		— " —
5	~~Author~~	~~Clara~~	~~28~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Newyork N.Y.~~	~~Not Yet Citizen Declaration Filed~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y. 963 Eight Ave~~
6	Irvin	Harry A	29		m		Waynesboro, Pa. A English Subject		Waynesboro, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 20 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Josefine	7		F	S	Asbel WSC Los Angeles Ca	with mother 6-13.	Peter John Baumann 15744 Wilmington Harvey Ill.
2	Koperman	Abraham	5		M	S	January 4th 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	with mother 6-20	Jeffr. Oscar Koperman 1776 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Voltke	Maria	5		F	S	Gyhrum WSC 1907 New York, N.Y.	& With Parents 6-26	Adolf Peter Voltke 1700 Washington St. New York, N.Y.
4	Kleinmann	Frank	45	M	M	M	WSC.	Supreme Court County of Westchester NY Naturalization Papers Roll 1 January 4th 1897 No. 468 New York, N.Y.	
5	Karth	Peter	44	M	M	M	WSC.	County of Washington State of Pennsylvania Supreme Court September 18th 1902	Peter Joseph Karth, Co Washington Clay & Fisher Ave New York, N.Y.
6	Fisher	Frederick	9		M	S	July 20th 1903 WSC New York, N.Y.	32466-6th act Naturalization Act of May 9, 1918 Section 4 Subdivision (a) Paragraph 2	
7									
8								with 6-26 Luise Kleinmann	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4738

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 2nd 1916, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 20 1916, 19

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ehrak	Barbara	46	6 yrs			USA	Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. Declaration, Cook Co. Court. Oct. 15 1892 Chicago, Ill. Oct. 15 1896 Circuit Court.	Henry Gottfried 1410 West Huron St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Heidenbacher	Henry	49	6 yrs			USA		Chicago, Ill. 1912 Resides there
3	Enchaw	Elsie	29	6 yrs			USA husband lives in Schenectady, NY.		Jack Vollie Amsterdam, NY Binns 62
4	La Mar	Marie	32	6 yrs			USA husband lives in Sandy Creek NY		Jack Sutherland Salem, NY.
5	de Gottari	Leon	56	6 mo			USA	Clay Co Kansas, Nov. 8 1909 District Court. 33728	Andreasy, Kans.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. English
Pres

3

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen, December 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kondras	Agnes	39		f m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	New York	cousin: Lenz Kondras Tekemyes Hungary	NY	New York	NON IMM
ADMITTED 5 1/2	Freudenmacher	Elise	26		f s	milliner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Freudenthal	father: Paul Friedr. Schumacher Wirtsh. Ringels. Freudenthal Opf	"	"	
3	Graf	Rudolf	26		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Julie Graf Wallenreuth b. Freudenthal Opf	"	"	
4	Marenitz	Stefan	46		m m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Negyesheming	brother: Johann Marenitz Radimore Komm. Hungary	Pa	Negyesheming	NON IMM
5	Steinhoff	Richard	27		m s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	sister: Mathilde Schäfer Bahnhofstr. Spremberg i/Lausitz Father: Friedrich Steinhoff	Wash	Everett	
6	Jablonowski	Hermann	29		m s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	Hermannstr. 12 Cöln	Ill.	Chicago	
7	— " —	Fanny wife	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Bitter mother: Emma Bitter	"	"	
8	Gibo	Robert	24		m m	waiter-steward	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Jersey	Engel Weg 8 Mülhausen i/Elsass brother in law	NY	New York	NON IMM
9	— " —	Frances wife	23		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMM
10	Wais	Julius	24		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Biedenberg	uncle: Wilh. Strüsenmeyer Siegelsloh, i/Hessen mother: Emma Winter	NJ	Lebanon	
11	Winter	Robert wife	29		m m	teacher	"	"	Austria	"	"	Dresden	Hellerstr. 8. Dresden mother:	Conn	Mt. Pleasant	
12	— " —	Franciska wife	26		f m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Drechsel	Paul V	21		m s	worker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Thalheim	mother: Pauline Lieser Unt. Hauptstr. 35, Thalheim father: Andreas Lieser	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Hänig	Hans	28		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	Reichenbach i/Vogtl. father:	NY	New York	NON IMM
15	— " —	Ernestine wife	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMM
16	Schellhammer	Erich V.L. 9/26 4/25	26		m s	gardener	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Weggis	parents: Eduard Schellhammer Weggis b. Luzern, Switzerland father: Andreas Lauber	Ohio	Defiance	
17	Lauber	Ernst	21		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich	Manessestrasse 27, Zürich V	Wash.	Riverside	
18	Lengl	Anna	18		f s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	uncle: Leo Hilmer Turkenstr. 16, München father: Xaver Lechner	NY	New York	
+ 19	Seiler	Bronislawa wife	20		f m	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Rochmacz	Wolanowice, Gal. father: Wojciech Nowicki	Mich	Detroit	
+ 20	Nowicki	Anna "	22		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanowice, Gal. father: Johann Eberhard	"	"	
21	Eberhard	Margar.	32		f s	cook	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Landenhof Bergstr. bisher father: Wilhelm Schlegel	NY	Newyork	NON IMM
22	Seleger	Bertha	25		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen, Rhein bisher	"	"	NON IMM
23	Weishbrod	Georg	41		m m	transit mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Selma Weishbrod Schlesische Str. 10 Berlin	Mexico City		NON IMM
24	Ohm	Anna	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Hermann Haug Essen Viehofer Str. 115	Mich	Detroit	
25	"	Walter Br	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	
26	Landbothe	Stephan	29		m m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Heinr. Landbothe Kreis b/Essen	"	"	
27	"	Emma wife	26		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	
28	"	Anna "	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
29	Hankammer	Karl	38		m m	clergyman	yes	yes	"	Belgium	Belgium	Rochefort	brother in law: Wilh. Langhammer Crefeld Ste. Cyr Strasse 127	Penn	Lackawanna	NON IM
30	Seidulka	Helena	20		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Lemberg	schwst: Hanka Krasowska Lemberg Kalecka 19	W.Va	Fairmont	

English
Jews

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, DEC 20 1912, 1912. 7

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming by reason of the offer, prepaid ticket, or other form of solicitation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	50	yes 1907 Pa New York	employer: Harry Stokes 4 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Hohenyezy
2	"	"	25	no no no	cousin: Wilhelm Heidenmaster 321 E. 154 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dürkheim
3	"	"	50	" " "	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonbuchel
ANT ALIEN 4	no	"	690	yes 1907 Pa Pennsylvania	wife: Emma Marcewitz Box 128 Pequea Lancaster Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Retimovo
5	yes	"	8	no no no	friend: Rudolf Spitzer 2548 E. 72nd Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	crippled left ankle amputated while a child	5 6	Polish	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Rheinthal
6	no	"	700	" " "	friend: Fritz Herr Hatchery Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Hermsdorf
7	"	Uncle	"	" " "	friend: Max	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Brandenfels
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	100	yes 1907 Pa New York	Nathaniel R. Waitz 542 W. 76 St. New York father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark	"	"	"	Mühlhausen
ANT ALIEN 9	"	Uncle	"	" " "	father: Richard Waitz Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	New York
10	no	"	705	no no no	father: Emilie Winter 107 Pleasant, Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Rinderberg
11	yes	father	245	" " "	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Tann a/Pogitz
12	S	"	245	" " "	friend: Max Lindauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	—	—
13	no	self	100	yes 1907 Pa New York	Kr. 1112 E. Birch St. Philadelphia, Pa. cousin: Stefan Appel 707 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany	Thalheim
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	"	150	yes 1907 Pa New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbergen
ANT ALIEN 15	"	Uncle	"	" " "	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	"	"	Dörfles
16	no	"	200	no no no	friend: Mrs Barbara Ehrhardt Ohio 1131 Francis Ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Switzerland	Weggis
17	no	"	50	yes " "	acquaintance: Otto Walder Box 145, Roosevelt, Wisc. cousin: Marie Hilsner 15 W. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Zürich
18	"	"	40	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Münchberg
19	Brother-in-l.	"	50	" " "	brother-in-law: Adam Chrobless 117 Antoine Ave. Detroit, Mich. cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Galicia	Wakowice
20	Cousin	"	50	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	"	—
ANT ALIEN 21	"	self	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	friend: Wm. Schmidt 923 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Landenburg
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	10	yes 1912 "	friend: Mrs. Anna Pfeiffer Glenwood, Ill. 303 Land & Title Bldg. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen
ANT ALIEN 23	Wife	"	50	no yes no	husband: Siemens Schuckert Werke Berlin 7a Lupusbijan 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	"	Berlin
24	no	Uncle	75	yes 1908 Pa Scranton	husband: Carl Ohm 997 Palmer Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue dark	"	"	"	Berbuk
25	"	"	"	no yes no	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	Uncle	100	" " "	brother-in-law: Carl Ohm 997 Palmer Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond grey	"	"	"	"
27	no	Uncle	"	" " "	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
28	no	father	"	" " "	uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 29	yes	"	"	" " "	in transit to Chachapoyas, Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Crefeld
30	S	brother	25	" " "	brother-in-law: John Freymar 218 Madison St. Fairmont, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer, Master, of the S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. "BÜLOW" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bilan sailing from Bremen, December, 7th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Krathij 2/45-1-5 4/13/12	Margarete	58		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	sister of: Sythia Krathij	NY	New York	NON IM
2	Meyer	Gustus	62		M	m	priest	"	"	U.S.	German	Germany	Bremen	Address: 3, Bremen	"	Krathijn	
3	Kiel	Bertha	38		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Athens	nearest: Mrs Carl Bilodorf	Ohio	Athens	NON IM
4	Umbeck	Marie	45		F	s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lippe Detmold	Lemgo Brotherly: Ernst Umbeck	Germany	Lippe	NON IM
5	Balg	Karl	17		M	s	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin	Lemgo, Wesserstrasse 27 Father: Wilh. Balg	N.Y.	New York	
6	Beck	Hermann	29		M	s	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kulmbach	Miverburg, Hungary Mother: M. Beck	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	Härig	Michael	25		M	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Herzaleb	Kulenbach, Germany Father: Wilh. Härig	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Wilker	Gottfried	27		M	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elster	Barenpark, Germany Mother: Wilhelmine Wilker	N.Y.	New York	
9	Toker	David	21		M	s	physician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saloniki	Elster, Germany Father: Abram Toker	N.Y.	Port Chester	
10	Kuriasek	Franz	25		M	s	iron founder	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cejkovice	Saloniki, Germ. Russia Father: Franz Kuriasek	N.Y.	New York	
11	Rubin	Jakob	21		M	s	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Cejkovice, Bohemia Father: Abram Rubin	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
12	Sukower	Wolf	16		M	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	Lodz, Russia Mother: Taube Sukower	N.Y.	New York	
13	Lutkawics	Julia	24		F	s	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laborczcza	Smargon, Russia Father: Lutkawics Gyorgy	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
14	Prolvska	Rifke	25		F	s	maid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezymit	Laborczcza, Hungary Father: Arnold Prolvska	N.Y.	New York	
15	Wrochowska	Kile	16		F	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rezimit	Rezymit, Russia Mother: Feige Wrochowska	N.Y.	New York	
16	Toker	Anton	30		M	m	shpinner	"	"	Austria	German	Tyrol	Meran	Rezymit, Russia Wife: Amalie Toker	N.Y.	Rochester	

A. English
Dresp

16, 1/15

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, DEC 20 1912, 1912 9

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?															
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$18 yes	no New York	husband: Franz Kraetke 339 E. 77 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	dark	gray		none	Hungary	Oppeln
	2	"	"	"	yes 1907 Cleveland O.	friend: Eddy Shuster Brandeis 504 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	ruddy	blue		"	Germany	Rittershöfe
ANT ALIEN	3	no	Sister	$25 yes	no	husband: Henry Hirsch 11 Church St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blond	blue		"	"	Eibenfeld
ANT ALIEN	4	no	Self	$100 yes	yes 1912 Lynn Mass	Sister: Mrs. Fanny Lynnon Lynn Mass 17 College: Schneider Karl 175 E. 105 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	dk.	gr.		"	"	Ellerstadt
	5	no	"	$188 no		aunt: Schicker Lucy 196 Remington Str. Rochester N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	dk.	dk.		"	Hungary	Upperlocy
	6	yes	"	$37 yes		brother: John Konig 2102 Winnemac str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	dk.	br.		"	Germany	Kulmbach
	7	S	"	$50 yes	no	friend: Rev. H. Nageleisen New York 6 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	dk.	dk.		"	"	Obersalbe
	8	"	"	$60 yes		uncle: Wm. Parker Perth Amboy N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	dk.	dk.		"	"	Elsten
	9	"	"	$165 yes		brother: Vaclav Kunzbock 520 E. 76 St. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blk	br.		"	Russia	Kobolinki
	10	"	"	$78 yes		Isaac Goritz 132/134 E. 13 St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	bl.	bl.		"	Bohemia	Lebeschnitz
ANT ALIEN	11	"	Husband	$25 yes	yes 1903 Cleveland O.	brother: Schwartz 461 Vermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	bl	bl		"	Russia	Lodz
	12	"	"	$25 yes		Carmen Geo. Kala 212 E. Edgecombe Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	bl	bl		"	"	Smargon
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	$30 yes	yes N.Y.	aunt: Ethel Bigelstein 91 Harris Ave Bronx Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	bl	bl		"	Hungary	Zabatszeg
	14	"	"	$25 yes		brother: Herge Wolynatz Nevka 219 Roma Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	blk	br		"	Russia	Radomil
	15	"	"	$20 yes		134-136 Bergen str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	blk	br		"	"	Radomil
	16	yes	"	$25 yes	no	friend: Lorenz Schricker Rochester N.Y. 466 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	br	gr		"	Austria	Lodz
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer, Master of the S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.)

Dr Jahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen, December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiesewetter	Adolf	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bukowina	Radauty	father: Arnold Kiesewetter Radauty Bukowina	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lipschitz	Hennie	15		f s	housework	"	"	Russia	Heller	Russia	Berezan	cousin: Wm Cohen Wilkebok Russia	"	" City
3	Blumenberg	Chane Beile	20		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Galician	Jew	Galicia	Tysmienica	with mother: Rena Blumenberg	"	Newyork
4	Glickfeld	Harry	52		m m	merchant	"	"	Russian	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	father: Benzijmy Glickfeld Michalowo Russ Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Pollack	Lia	29		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hyman Cohen Bialystok Russ Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Shrikin	Abraham	28		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chaskel Shrikin Bialystok Russ Poland	Ky	Ky
7	~~Klemmer~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	~~brother: Martha Klemmer Bremen Germany~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
8	"	Martha	25		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~same as above~~	"	"
9	Lerman	Jacob	29		m m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York	father: Peter Schmidt Bleicherweg 3, Neuenkirchen	Ny	New York
10	"	Mrs Emma	24		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
11	Rosema	Euphemia	22		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St.	father: Hermann Rosema Bötteler Moor, Papenburg	Pa	Zeltenreuth
12	Bergmann	Wilhelm	24		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	France	Havre	mother: Lena Bergmann Verden a/d. Aller	Ny	New York
13	Gawirtz	Laje	20		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Tysmienica	father: Hakonen Gawirtz Tysmienica, Galicia	"	"
14	Schaffer	Sara	22		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkatz	with: Leo Schaffer Munkatz Hungary	Ny	Newark
15	Michel	Victoria	24		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	U.S.	Chicago	mother: Theresia Michel Borovany 148, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Franz	16		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Borovany	"	"	"
17	Perantka	Josef	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Opal Parici		parents: Jan Perantka Opal Parici Bohemia	Ny	New York
18	Svarc	Marie	24		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Brenov		parents: Karl Svarc Brenov 72 p. Hrinpleh Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Vijdra	Amalie	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		parents: Karl Vijdra Brenov 28 p. Hrinpleh Boh.	"	"
20	"	Marie	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		parents:	"	"
21	Vasroch	Marie	54		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mexico		daughter: M. Eisenstrova Pardubitz, Hauptg 688 ~~and~~ Rue Hamilton		NON IMM
22	"	Franziska	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"		geseur:		NON IMM
23	Klingeland	Maurice	23		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Jacob Klingeland Nowo Lipsky 61 Warschau Russ	Ny	New York
24	Szegö	Oscar	27		m s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Rose Segö Klauzal tér 19 Budapest Hungary		
25	Dosth	Ernst	14		m s	printer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Limbach	brother: Marie Dosth Limbach Germany		
26	Peiser	Julius	15		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Striegau	brother: Max Peiser Striegau Germany	Pa	Striegau
27	Bomeraid	Charles	26		m s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	mother: Lina Bomeraid Danzig, Germany	Ny	New York
28	Petrasek	Gyuza	12		f m	Service	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Varnsdorf	Kiebitzgasse 10 Hd. cousin: Karl Petrasek Narna, Hungary parents: Joseph Marsfeld Brasped Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Marsfeld	Sigmund	20		m s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien			
30															

C. F. English
Comm

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., DEC 20 1912, 1912

11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	$50	no		brother: Rudolf Kieserella 105 E. 89th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Bukowina	Radautz
2	"	son	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	brother	$100	"	1907	brother: F. Kleinenberg 258 Seymour St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lucrynke
ANT ALIEN 4	"	self	$50	yes	1912	Philadelphia 3625 Westminster Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey blue	"	Galician	Frysztak
ANT ALIEN 5	"	Isaac	$30	no	no	brother in law: Harry Fleischer Engl Leopold Allen Grand Abram Levinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black black	"	Russia	Halytsch
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	$67	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hungaria
						Ferrara Midget Exhibition Co. Havana, Cuba														Halytsch
		for Midget Exhibition Co. Havana Cuba	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Posen
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	$100	yes	1906	uncle: Heinrich Jacob	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Germany	Prelaj
ANT ALIEN 10	"	Luis	$50	"	1912	1143 E. 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen
ANT ALIEN 11	no	father	$50	"	1907	friend: Tonnesina Swanta Schadewitz, Pa. 135 West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Pajenburg
						friend: Adolph Brentanesch														
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	1143 W. 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemke
13	"	"	$25	"	"	uncle: James Schwintz 703 E. 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark brown	"	Galicia	Frysztak
14	no	"	$30	"	"	uncle: Abraham Shwendel Prince St. 120 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Nemetkeos
NT ALIEN 15	no	"	$25	yes	1907	brother: Jan Michel 1213 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown brown	"	Bohemia	Borovany
16	no	"	$25	no	no	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$34	"	"	friend: Bradatsy & Kovats 1389 Forest Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Opol Porici
18	no	"	$30	"	"	brother: Jacob Swark 2836 W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Bhanau
19	yes	brother in law	$25	"	"	brother in law: Frank Gregor 1315 Hervey Ave. South Bend Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	S	Pa	$20	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	"	—
NT ALIEN 21	S	uncle	$34	"	"	uncle: Frank Blacherow 88 Rosalyn Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown gray	"	"	Mirsaan
ANT ALIEN 22	S	brother in l.	"	"	"	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	—
						uncle: Jacob Mandres														
23	yes	self	$150	yes	"	345 E. 155 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blond gray	"	Russia	Wenshen
24	S	"	$20	"	"	brother in law: F. Goldstein 5 W. 131 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Koroskany
25	"	"	$35	"	"	acquaintance Grocer Reading Hardware Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germ.	Lumbad
						Max Ridegga 260 E. Broadway Co.														
26	"	"	$50	yes	1908	brother: Simon Spitzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Rosdnow
27	"	"	$70	"	1910	Newark Cleveland O. friend Applan Hyglem	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blond	"	"	Hanzeg
						acquaintance Gadenberg Palmer Co.														
28	"	Husb	$40	no	1900	Newark Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Varna
29	"	father	$25	no	no	husband Lajos Patrasek 235 Ave B Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Trazna
						cousin: J. Barakeld 298 First Ave Newark														
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer, Master, of the S. S. "BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

6

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cernek	Terezinia	17		F S	home			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	N. Ostrava	uncle Emil Dolowsky	Illinois	Chicago
2		Alexa	21		M S	miner							N. Ostrava		
3		Anna	13		F S	and girls									
4	Slovack	Katerina	17		F S	servant							father Jan Oppalik	Illinois	Detroit
5	Oppalik	Anna	18		F S						Bohemia	Straznice			
6	Weiss	Anna	19		F S								mother Anna Slovack		
7	Tazel	Josef	44		M M				German			Straznice	father Samuel Weiss		
8	Zgodovice	Meidel	56		F M						Austria	Zgodovice	father Anna Tazel	Illinois	Pittsburgh
9	Weiss	Sandor	52		M M				Austria		Austria	Straznice	wife Eleanor Zgodovice	Illinois	Pittsburgh
10	Labics-Zigler	Amalia	32		F M				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	wife Zigland Weiss	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Galambos	Karl	47		M M				Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Zigler Labics	N.Y.	New York
12	Till	Karl	34		M S						Austria	Straznice	brother Julius Galambos	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Baumann	Sophie	32		F M						Austria	Straznice	N. Galang	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14			7		F S								brother Edward Till	N.Y.	New York
15	Baumann	Hugo	4		M S						Ill.	Harvey	2nd Cousin Ida Kaplan		
16	Tzitko	Lubal	42		M M				Hungary	German	Ill.	Harvey	mother Magdalena Baumann	Ill	Harvey
17		Irene	29		F M								grand mother Magdalena Berg	Ill	Harvey
18		Julia	8		F S								N. Grand 4 Hungary		
19		Lubal	4		M S								father Irene Tzitko	N.Y.	New York
20	Zoppelman	Ethel	26		F M								Sister		
21	Wahl	Rosa	27		F M						Austria	Brooklyn	Father Dubbel Zgoda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Braunstein	Bela	19		M S						Hungary	Hungary	Father Leon Wahl		
23	Herzinger	Sandor	28		M M						Austria	Hungary	Husband		
24		Regina	27		F M								Father Ernst Braunstein		
25	Csontos	Erzsebet	27		F M						Austria	Eperjes	Father Zoltan Csontos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Reinhardt	Louise	25		F S	cook			Austria		Austria	Eperjes	Father Reinhardt Reinhardt	N.Y.	Newark
27													Spiegler Agnes Eperjes		
28															
29															
30															

C. English
Insp.

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, DEC 20 1912, 1912

13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (amount to be shown); and whether any part thereof was furnished by any person, society, or transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	go to Rudolf Modek 1144 96th St Chicago, Ill							5	4	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Ostrava
2	no	mother	—									5	6	fair	brown				Ostrava
3	no	"	—																Ostrava
4	no	self	$40		brother in law Anton Gajka 119 Alexandrine ave Detroit, Mich							5	11	fair	blue				Ostrava
5	no	"	30		Bruno Jan Gajka 775 Riley ave Detroit, Mich														
6	yes	"	15		friend Vilma Vase 447 96th St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3						Austria
7	—	"	100		uncle Julius Jandy Box St. 476 Cleveland, O.														Austria
8	yes	"	50		daughter in law Lois Jandrisek 778 Bernard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	fair	blue				Hungary Tabor
9	"	"	20	no	son in law George Black 1466 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Box Stamp						5	5	black	black				Austria Kutz Fr.
10	—	"	75		brother Paul Vojta 505 Kosciusko ave Williamsburg, Pa.							5	5	dark	grey				Galicia Lodrinec
11	yes	"	$264	no	friend Nicholas Jamaszka 267 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	brown	brown				Hungary Zavar
12	"	"	75	1904	brother Tony Till 827 - 1. ave New York, N.Y.							5	5	black	blue				Austria R. Ostrau
13	no	Steamship Co	75	1903	mother in law Theresia Hanzlik 15 Harvey Pl. Harvey, Ill.							5	6	black	grey				Austria D. Ostrau
14	—	mother		1907								5	4						Austria Ostrau
15	yes	mother	—	1907	father in law John Rasmussen 15744 Dillard ave Harvey, Ill.	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blue				Austria Ostrau
16	yes	self	$300	1904	cousin Peter Lindau 1574 Dillard ave Harvey, Ill.														
17	"	husband	—	1907								5	6	fair	brown				Hungary Brod
18	"	father	—									5	6		brown				Lubca
19	"	"	—									—		black					Borska
20	no	Steamship Co	25	1907	brother Victor Zeppenmann 18 Floyd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			—		brown					
21	"	self	$40		London							5	6		brown				Austria
22	"	"	20		friend Maria Hor 1329 - 5. ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	black	blue				
23	no	self	$240		brother in law Johann Schwarz 600 E. 11 St. New York, N.Y.							5	6						Austria
24	no	husband	—	1907								5	11	black					Nizborsk
25	no	self	25	1907	brother in law Ludvik Zeman 1557½ Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	black	grey				
26	—	"	$20	1907	grandfather Jos. Rupp 191 Mead ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	6	brown	blue				Hungary
27												5	3	black	blue				Austria Spielfeld
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer Master, of the S. S. "BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pfalz, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Navajski	Josef	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Rochesterminenbg	mother: Navajska Marya Sierpin, Galicia	Ill	to Chicago
2	Juryś	Valerya	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaslo	father Juryś Karol "	Ny	Cooper
3	Botan	Magdolna	17		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vistuk	Botan Jacint "	Mich	Detroit
4	Fajerajs	Paulina	19		"	"	3-147517-7/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	Kronstgnad	Fajerajs Jacob "	Ny	Trenton
5	Martinkovics	Katarina	18		"	"	3-128910-9/27/36	"	"	"	"	"	Utcras	Martinkovics James "	Pa	Scranton
6	Andrejko	Erzsebet	17		"	"	3-145922-5-2-38	"	"	"	German	"	Skhopko	Andrejko Imre "	"	Wilkesbarre
7	Halas	Marya	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lof Vrotheim	Halas Fedko "	"	Lucerne
8	Brak	Rozalia	24		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Przemisna	husband Brak Josef "	Ny	New York
9	Juszczyk	Marya	18		"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Seczecuna	father Juszczyk Walenty Leczecuna	Ill	Chicago
10	Dmytror	Ignate	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vymyslov	sister Morska Mark Vymyslov,	Ny	New York NON IMM
11	Moraka	Marya	18		"	S	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
12	Linge	Hinde	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jasaus	mother Lenger Rifke "	Wis	Neenah
13	Jaskievicz	Marya	20		F	S	farmlab	none	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chmielnicki	father Jaskievicz Fedor Chmielnicki, Podolsk Russia	Va	Richmond
14	Romanor	David	20		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pomyzlit	mother Romanor Sore "	Ny	New York
15	Brusakas	Magda	30		F	M	housewife	none	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vermakie	father Jaskievicz Andrew Vermakie, Kovalsk Russia	Mass	Brooklyn
16	"	Marcella	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "	"	"
17	Zukovska	Teofila	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kiserowka	mother Zukovska Anna Kiserowka, Podolsk	"	Utica
18	Maslovska	Przmislava	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przeseda	father Maslovski Jac. Przeseda, Plock	"	Hazelton
19	Gedulitis	Antonina	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Jew	"	Remiskahi	mother Gedulitis Ant. Remiskahi, Kovno	Pa	Lenberg
20	Ziolkovski	Julian	45		M	M	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	Cechocinek	wife Ziolkovska Mark Cechocinek, Plotzk	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Latosz	Agnieszka	24		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnovka	father Latosz Kasper Tarnovka, Radom	Pa	Barrenton
22	Tamulova	Bronislava	35		"	"	11-459379-1-30-40	no	no	"	Lith	"	Kiekuy	husband Kajeda Kiedmin Kiekuy, Kovno	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Stanislava	10		"	S	N-70427-505 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "	"	"
24	Todauga	Jurgis	35		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pymirdo	wife Todauga Maria Pymirdo, Suwalki	Pa	Scranton
25	Szpotko	Antonina	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodenja	father Szpotko Michal Horodenja, Galicia	Ny	Wilkesbarre
26	Rybak	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Wilsk	husband Rybak Franz Wilsk, Posen	Pa	Scranton
27	Franke	Therese	16		F	S	2-762761-(505)-7-10-40 servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sweitken	brother Franke Hein Bergenen, Germany	Ny	Bayonne
28	Saly	Karl	17		M	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Berlin	father Saly Karl Ujvarbesa, Hungary	"	New York
29	Epstein	Elie	21		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolbe	father Epstein Wind Stolbe, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Horovitz	Chane	22		F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew	mother Horovitz Ch. Berdyczew, Kiev, "	"	New York

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by other person, by relative in this country, or by other person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			Br. & L. Drucek Vladyel. 4th Florence av 1040, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.		
2	"	"	12	"			Sabinowski Stanislaw 132 Thornton ave, Newport, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		Gal	Cieszyn
3	"	"	170	"			Pesko Jan 25 Greenfield th Oshawa Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl		Gal	Jasło
4	"	brother	5	"			brother: Jagerajo Anton 115 Kimpler th Trenton, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		Hungary	Viskuck
5	"	"	8	"			Martinkovic Viktor 817 Laprone th Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl.		Hungary	Horvatgurd.
6	"	bro'l	12	"			Br. & L. Vasilowski Stanislaw 220 Jones th Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl.		Hungary	Turjaluhner.
7	"	stepbrother	25	"			stepbrother: Kaczmarek Jozef Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl.		Hungary	Sobrzysko
8	"	sister	25	"			sister: Pranionis Kotrin 233 Vail th 115 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl.		Gal	Krongee
9	"	bro'l	25	"			Bro'l. Mika Jozef 2111 th 940 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	bl.		Galicia	Hoszczacz
10	"	husband	9	No	No	No	husband: Dmytrow Vasil 4 th 11 th st 111, 6 Ave 10, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		Gal	Berezuro
11	"	uncle	40	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		Gal	Yaksow.
12	"	"	5	"			Singer Benjamin 1128 Kinney th Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	bl		Gal	Yaksow.
13	yes	sister	5	no			sister: Jaskiewicz Julia 17 th st 1121, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	fair	bl	bl.	none	Russia	Chmielicko
14		father					father: Glis Roman 1st 11th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	Favus								
15	yes	husband	NW				husband: Bluecker Joseph Hope th 162, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Warsaw
16	"	father	"				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	"
17	"	brother	4				brother: Lukowski Tomasz 1429 Lakawanna th Utica, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kierownoski
18	"	uncle	45				uncle: Wilkowski Karol 157 Clinton ave, Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pisarsko
19	"	"	2				Kasbrowski Jozef Simbury, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Remienkelis
20	"	son	25				son: Lielkowski Karol 114 Clay th Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ciechocinek
21	"	husband	1				husband: Carter Andrew Bannesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Leonisac
22	"	"	7				Temulis Jeronim 57001 V. 14 th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Nieswiesky
23	"	father					father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Killany
24	"	bro'l	3				Bro'l. J. Dubitsky 1505 Albright th Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ilava
25	no	sister	25				sister: Rybalko Eufrozyna 9 Bolen Rd Van Kleinbeck NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Gal.	Harodonya
26	"	cousin	45				cousin: Rybiak Valentyn 60 Glenmeyer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
27	NW	stepfather	NW				stepfather: Roman Anton 205 ave Bayonne NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl	"	Germany	Berlin
28	"	self	28				cousin: Vekunsider Karl 170 & 105 th st Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	NW	brother	25	NW			father: Lustein Jozef 67 Middleton th Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Russia	
30	"	"	5				L. Slavovsky 249 Monroe th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl.	bl	bl.	"	"	"

#25 Brother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York
C.F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19.

at New York

U.S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X 1	Kurz	Scheindel	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sanock	father: Kurz Leib Sanock, Galicia	NY	Brooklyn
O 2	~~Beck~~	Hermann	19		M	"	painter	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kulmbach	~~mother: Beck~~ Kulmbach, Germany	~~NY~~	~~Rockville~~
3	Zajac	Adela	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father: Zajac Jan Tarnow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
4	Urban	Jan	21		M	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	mother: Urban Wikt. Kolaczyce	R I	Centreville
5	Gajkowski	Alexander	20		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Radikow	father: Gajkowski J. Kwaripa d. Rosk	NY	Jersey City
6	Kowalewska	Marya	18		F	"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Oblin	Kowalewsky Jerzy Oplin, Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
O 7	Dzierzynski	Zygmunt	19		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Zbujno	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Dzierzynski Piotr Zbujno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	~~Foos~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~40~~				~~farmlabor~~						~~Lubelle~~	~~Fraer Felekes~~		
X 9	Podgorska	Wzeslava	20		F	S	servant maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalski	sister: Podgorska A. Kalski, Russia	Ills	Chicago
X 10	Sopner	Mojshe	17		M	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lajgrod	father: Sopner Dan Lajgrod, Russia	NY	Rochester
X 11	Bagdrinkie	Karolina	18		F	"	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Skyrawiu	mother: Bagdrinkie J. Skyrawiu, Russia	Pa	Greenburg
~~12~~	~~Becka~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~saddler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bleistadt~~	~~father: Becka Franz Bleistadt, Bohemia~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
~~13~~	~~Dost~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~leather~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dost Carl Lukau, Germany~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~Kuczak~~	~~Vincenz~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~coal~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Johan Manuel Al Bronowice, Austria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~Loddner~~	~~Carl~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Loddner Dresden, Germany~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Kadelinsky~~	~~Sigmund~~	~~16~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Kadelinsky Radomsk, Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Malinar	Bara	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ladjevac	brother: Malinar Jopa Ja Ladjevac, Croatia	Ill	Joughston
18	Novak	Franciska	17		"	"	12-21472-12-19-39	"	"	"	"	"	Kradjani	mother: Novak Ana Kradjani, Bosnia	Ills	Granite City
19	Dusek	Amalie	17		"	"	12-22599-4/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dusek Jos Kradjani, Bosnia	"	"
X 20	Laubhan	Georg	16		M	"	farmlabor	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Scheibstock	father: Laubhan Georg Scheibstock, Russia	Kans	Rossell
21	Terendij	Stefan	17		"	"	8-157522-12/27/38-603	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Gleisen	" Terendij Joan Bocsa, Austria Galicia	Mich	Detroit
X 22	Sztore	Franciszek	25		"	"	7/30/1907	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother: Sztore Stan Tarnow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
23	Blychark	Valerya	18		F	"	11-220920-7/1/39	"	"	"	"	"	Jaming Lycias	father: Blychark Stan Jaming Lycias, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Horvath	Josef	64		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hidekuth	Bro: Laubon Anna Hidekuth, Hungary	Mo	St Louis
X 25	Krokhely	Andreas	32		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Nowa	cousin: Krokhely Jos Nowa, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Lovasz	Erzsebet	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar	father: Lovasz James Polgar, Hungary	"	Windber
ADMITTED 27	Pinter	Istvan	60		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kerand	friend: Pillar Gyorgy Szentgal, Hungary	"	St Bethlehem
28	Toth	Istvan	30		M	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Maklar	mother: Toth Rosalia Maklar, Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
29	Bien	Dorka	18		F	"	2-48756-11/12/[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Podlosany	father: Bian Teodor Podlosany, Galicia	NY	Lemoie
ADMITTED 30	Dachoryer	Myshal	17		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gleisen	brother: Dachoryer M. Moscovacy, Russia	NY	Jersey City

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, *19* 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	5		uncle; K. Kohen 251 to 42 St. Wauwatosa, Wis		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Gal	Sanok
2																		
3	Yes	aunt	6		aunt Jelinker Lorenz 1732 W. 22 St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Gal.	Tarnow
4	"	father	25		father: Urban Stanis. Compton R.F.D. #60 Centreville,		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl.	bl.		Gal.	Kolaczyce
5	"	uncle	25		uncle: Kraj kowski Jan 130 Ellis St. Jersey City, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl.	bl.		Russia	Rypin
6	"	brother	30		brother: Kovalenski Wm. Agnes St. 187 Beardsville, R.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl.	Gr.		"	Oblizy
7	"	"	22	96	Dziewiecki Apolinary #1810 Wabash av. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl.	bl.		"	Augustow
8		brother	16		Br. L. Kalinski Jan #103 St. Peory		"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
9	Yes	aunt	4	00	aunt: Zakrzewska Stan. #749 Ave 19, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	No	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Grodek
10	"	brother			brother: Ignac Erika #19 Grove St Roberts, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br.	br.		"	Stary Sacz
11	"	bro.			Br. L. Savcisko Kar. R.F.D. Box 3 #119 Greensburg, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl.	bl.		"	Stryszawa
12	No	self	10		Cerons Bridget Ocean St, Hoboken, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"								
17	Yes	cousin	17		cousin: Trubic Ivan 1838 Lawrence St Youngstown, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Croatia	For Zagorje
18	No	brother	20		brother: Novak Anton Box 375 Granite City, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	bl.		"	Cesargrad
19	"	"	20		" Novak Anton Box 375		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bl.	bl.		"	Vidovec
20	"	"	2		Kaufhein Jak. Roscoe, Kan.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl.	bl.		Russia	Chrzanowka
21	No	"	6		Prof Terendij Kumer St. 25, Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br.	bl.		Gal	Czerlen
22	No	mother	2		mother: Kabric Anna 25 Rep St #909, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl.	bl.		"	Chrzanow
23	No	Aunt	15		aunt: Vodarska Mak 3720 S. Hoyne St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl.	bl.		"	Kowalowa
24	No	cousin	6		cousin: Jaky Jozef 8976 Ellis Ave St Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0		br.	br.		Hungary	Zegocina
25	No	bro.			bro. Ferencz Miklos 4701 Lafayette St Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br.	br.		"	Nasal
26	No	"	10		" Medbe Johann #720-152 Wyandotte,		"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl.	bl.		"	Grigar
27	No	son	25		son: Pinter Franz 802 25 St. So Bethlehem, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br.	bl.		"	Kenyra
28	No	friend	15		friend: Klirsil Jan 9809 St. Clair av Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br.	bl.		"	Mokra
29	No	aunt	4		aunt: Klipka Magda 3 St #129 Cameron, W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5			br.	bl.		Gal	Olszanica
30	"	bro.	2		bro. Strzelec Wojtek 9th St #149, Jersey City, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl.	br.		"	Moszczanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pulot sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent) residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slavikowa	Zofia	19		F S	servant girl			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father M. Slavikowski Lwow, Kromowa, Galicia	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Saska	John	52		M M	farmer			Austria	Ruthenian		Magdalena	nephew Sandy Jean Magdalena, Oregon	Pa	Cokes
ADMITTED 3	"	Teodor	15		M S	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Majda	17		F S	2-48031-10/21/36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fijalka	Anna	18		F S	none			"	"	"	Kapelyani	mother Fijalka M. Kapelyani	"	"
6	Koss	Mara	21		F S	1-126389 servant girl			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Buccetic	mother Koss Franca Buccetic, Dragan, Croat	Pa	Carbondale
7	Kaiser	Jakob	23		M M	farmer			Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Kaschau	father Kaiser Kaschau Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
8	"	Borbala	20		F S	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Peter	6		M S	none			"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
10	Kovacs	Julia	24		F S	housewife			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kapesany	father Kradnyak K. Alsokovesny	Pa	Homestead
11	Zinaić	Djuro	30		M M	peddler			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rakovica	wife Zinaić Krala Rakovica, Croatia	Wy	Kemmerer
12	Konstanty	Maryanna	17		F S	servant girl			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Morcrenica	uncle Konstanty J. Morcrenica, Galicia	Pa	Uniontown
13	Rysrka	Josef	21		M S	farmer			"	"	"	Dzerkowice	father Ryrska Mann Dzerkowice	Wy	Buffalo
14	Lewartowicz	Karolina	18		F S	servant			"	"	"	Lokol	mother Lewartowicz M. Lokol	Mass	Ludlow
15	Barnas	Anna	21		F M	housewife			"	"	"	Skrzyzow	father M. Barnas K. Skrzyzow	Ill	Chicago
16	Svoboda	Josefa	19		F S	2-65295 servant	2-7/18/39		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuhna Hora	friend Zemanek Jakub Kuhna Hora, Bohemia	Wy	New York
17	Janus	Jan	26		M S	16-13243 baker	11/28/40		"	"	"	Skalice	father Janus Wenzel Olomuc	Mo	St. Louis
18	Zimmerman	Eduard	18		M S	chauffeur			Germany	German	Germany	München	Zimmerman Adam Münchem, Germany	O	Toledo
19	Muske	Justina	56		F M	housewife			"	"	"	Berlin	sister Meek Berlin	Wy	Brooklyn
20	Maron	Pauline	18		F S	servant			Russia	"	"	Vrendorf	father Maron Christian Miedany, Rock Annia	Pa	Bristol
21	Makowska	Josefa	24		F S	farmer			"	"	"	Wewrowen	mother Matowska M. Posen, Germany	Wy	Amsterdam
22	Savitzki	Anton	21		M S	"			"	"	"	"	father Savitzki Jos Lunalle, Annia	"	"
23	Patalon	Marie	18		F S	servant			Germany	"	"	Berlin	Patalon Adolf Neuenstan, Germany	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Sikorski	Adolf	19		M S	2-595702 laborer	11/4/38		Russia	"	"	"	Sikorski Jr. Plock, Annia	Ohio	Middletown
ADMITTED 25	Dec	Jan	38		M M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakowica	wife Dec Nikowa Rakowica, Galicia	Wy	Auburn
ADMITTED 26	Sidor	Zofia	11		F S	none			"	"	"	"	uncle Dec Jakob Rakowica " "	"	"
27	Allesch	Romana	19		F S	servant			Germany	Styria	Styria	Lyser	aunt Leserer K. Graz, Steiermark	Pa	Coaldale
28	Zaleski	Adam	30		M M	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonovo	father Zaleski J. Konary, Gorany, Russia	Ill	Grand Ridge
29	Pacanowski	Jacob	20		F S	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Pacanowski K. Lodz, Poland	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30	Maciejewski	Stanislava	24		F S	servant			Germany	Polish	Germany	Jerkovo	Maciejewski K. Jerkovo, Germany	Pa	Johnsonburg

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brl.	$6				Edward Thompson Lines 296 E. 5th Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl.	gr	none	Ire	Tuam
2							son-in-l. Frederick Jos. Maggan 44 sq. Lakeview, Ny													"	Mayanska
3							b. in-l.								10		bld.	blue			
4														5	8		bld.	blue			
5							brother Fijalka Jan 11 Hudstead R.							5	2		bld.	br			Galicia
6							father Rolla Klaus 11 Hudstead R.							5	5		gr	blue		Austria	Bereslie
7							brother Kaiser Alex 1235 E. 107 Cleveland, O.							5	7		bld.	gr		Hungary	Nemetzuj
8							b. in-l.							5	7		red	gr			
9							uncle							5	5		bld.	dark			
10		husband	2 yes	1906	Cleveland		brother Kovacs Mihaly 620 Dixon st. Lomaland, Cal.							4	11		bld.	gr			Austria Slovenia
11		relative	$26	1907	Pittsburg		Brother Rev. V. L. Pittsburgh 6 State st. New York							5	0		gr	dark		Austria	Slovenia
12		father	25	no			father Kostenky Vojo Box 237 Linwood, Pa.							5	1		bld.	br		Gal	Mazyzmica
13		sister	28				sister Novotarova Anna 823 Chestnut st. Duquesne, Pa.							5	10		bld.	gr			Brzezkovia
14		sister	25				sister Lucatorica L. Box 620 Ludlow, Mass.							5	3		bld.	br			Sokol
15		husband	25				husband Parcan M. Appel st. 1502 Chicago, Ill.							5	7		bld.	blue			Pazyszow
16		sister	25				sister Sochocka Maly 508 E 73 st. New York							5	2		br	br		Bohemia	Kundratova
17		brother	20				brother James Andrel 1198 Lafayette st. St. Louis, Mo.							5	7		dk.	gr			Prosic
18			3				brother Szymanowski Zygfried 717 N. Lamith Toledo, O.							5	0		bl.	blue			Prussia Mazovia
19		relative	$100	yes	1908	Buffalo	Son: Mischke Carl 1922 W. 11 st. Brooklyn, Ny.							5	1		bl	bl.			Russia
20		relative	20	no			brother Marcin Friedr 75 Vulcan st. Detroit, Mich.							5	4		br	br		Russia	Kreuzburg
21			25				cousin Kovalenko Frank 22 Corey st. Rochester, Ny.							5	6		bld.	br			Kussovo
22			30											5	6		bld.	br		Germany	Odobeszcz
23		brother	5				Brother C. Barkowski Frank 3210 Fulton st. Chicago, Ill.							5	10		red	blue			
24		cousin	3				cousin Hebrand 6 Rail st. near Spring Cadillac, Mich.					Med.	defect of speech							Russia	Rovno Volhynia
25		brother	20				brother Dec Kolo Terrine st. 1 to 15 st. Cleburn, Ny.							5	3		bl.	br		Gal	Rakszaut.
26		father					father Sidor Jan Postoje 30 Auburn, Ny.							4	1		bl.	br			
27		mother	4				mother Klesch Cunigunde Leigh st. Coaldale, Pa.					Lanford		5	3		bld.	br		Hungary	Szlavnicz
28		brother	25				brother Florek Adolf 1532 - 19 Court, Great York, Pa.							5	7		br	dark		Russia	Posen
29		brother					brother P. Davis Bldg st. 4 Boston, Mass.							5	7		br	br			Italy
30		friend					friend Spulecki Alex Johnsonburg, Pa.							5	4		bl.	br		Germany	Jerkower

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (Name in full here. Print or Record Officer.), of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

C. Engelis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Stolberg, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cojnik	Jan	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	Wife, Helena Cojnik, Zen. Benyma G. Kulin, Russia.	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Suchij	Cyla	25		F S	maid	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyrawa plna	Mother, Dj. Suchij, Galicia	"	Pittsburg
3	Sygusch	Hermann	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Silesia	Polanowitz	Father, Gottlieb Sygusch Polanowitz, Silesia.	N. Y.	Newyork
4	Dupak	Emie	20		F S	none	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krakau	Father, Johanna Dupak, Jaroslawice Krakow, Galicia	"	"
5	"	Zofia	(daugh) 6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Szewczuk	Wasyl	57		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozlaki	Wife, Antonina Szewczuk, Kozlaki, Galicia.	"	Brooklyn
7	Bitel	Josef	24		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasienisk	father: Bitel Jan Jasienisk, Wlas Russia	Ny	Newark N.J.
8	Kordeuba	Franciska	19		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tarnow	stepfather Kordeuba Dzuba Galicia	Ny	Kenaie
9	Wiernerzky	Albert	18		M S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Oplin	father Kiernerzky J. Oplin, Kal. Russia	Ny	Jersey City
10	Zemaitis	Aucilia	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Swidinski	Mickiewicz Casper Swidinski, Lobno	"	Brooklyn
11	"	Josef	1	6	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
12	Andruszkiewicz	Andrus	21		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapczinski	father Andruszkiewicz Kapczinski, Lem	"	"
13	Giga	Anna	57		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Birda	none	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Reukovitz	Johann	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kleppeda	father Reukovitz Joh. Kleppeda, Lar. Russia	Iowa	Seymour
15	Szoatza	Sofie	32		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Creba	sister: Zarie Szo Creba, Hungary	Pa	Hellsburg
16	Burdugan	Traian	39		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Muraeny	wife: Burdugan Vela Muraeny,	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Victoria	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. "	"	"
18	Bruck	Zivie	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crecarank	father Chlopicno Rocie rzeczenk, Kal, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	"	Berl	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandf. "	"	"
20	"	Schok F.	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tune	Taube	20		F	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Kitkolejor	father: Tune Isaak Kitkolejor, Galicia	Ny	New York
22	Kziloocics	Josefine	1/2		F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Katrin Gjorgne Zsombolya, Hungary	Pa	Heelton
23	Härig	Michael	25		M S	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Merrelbe	father, Kit Härig Krengpes, Germany	Ill	Chicago
24	Ferö	Maria	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kejeta	father Kovacs Janos Kovacsa, Hungary	Ny	Kingsdale
25	"	Margita	6		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
26	Brelyk	Anna	27		F M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brelykie	father: Nowogne Jan Wanowa, Galicia	Pa	Elkesbarre
27	Sukmanowska	Zofia	17		F S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Delambort	brother: Sukmanowski "	Ny	Buffalo
28	Moraricz	Manya	21							Polish			father: Moraricz Jak mother: Mark. Estock	Ill	Chicago
29	Kiermaier	Anna	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.J.	New York	Feralach, Germany	New	N. Bal
ADMITTED 30	Supol	Anton	20		M S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Veresta	father: Supol Jon Veresta, Hungary	Ill	Chicago

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 29 1912, *19*

21

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
	1	Yes	self	$20 00	—	—	—	Brother in law Stanislaw Jankowski 6317 Centre St. Ridgewood L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue	dk	Russia	Konin
	2	"	"	" 25 "	—	—	—	Sister, Emilia Suchij 76 Lake place, Hij. 133 Fairfield St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	1	red	blue	4		
	3	"	"	" 45 "	—	—	—	Mother Teodor Spaworek 246 Bossert St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	gr	gr	4		
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	" 15 "	1909 — New York	—	—	Husband Jan Dupak 76 Porter Bros. 67 Clinton St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	br	br	4		
	5	"	"	" — "	—	—	—	father, 26 E 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	br	br	"		
	6	"	"	" 4 "	—	—	—	Son, Teodor Spaworek, 246 Bossert St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	br	gr	"		
	7	Yes	brother	25 "				mother in law Vrecenty Olivieri age 55 Hazpeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	br	br	4		
	8	"	sister	"				brother: Kardecinska Agata Bruno 76 St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	br	br	4		
	9	"	brother	2 "				brother: Wierzbowsky F. 77 Clark ave, Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1	br	dark	4		
	10	"	husband	45 " 1904 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.				husband Yankiewicz Jan 81 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	light br	br	4		
	11	"	father	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	bl.	br	"		
	12	"	Bro.	"				Bro. J. S. Janerowska 444 Hoag St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	1	br	blue	4	Russia	Mysrowice
D.	13	"	husband	25 " Yes 1911 to Rockl.				husband: Geza Silgo 1127 Glennie St. to Cellblock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	s		4	Russia	[illegible]
	14	"	brother	2 "				brother: Benkovits Gustav 72 Woodside ave Seymour Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	bld	br	4	Russia	Klapsola
S.	15	"	husband	45 "				husband: Jeantza Stru 1935 Bellchurch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	bld	gr	4	Hungary	Ribicza
	16	"	nephew	4 "				nephew: Ulcinsaulka Joan 110 Kitchener ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	bld	br	"		Murany
	17	"	cousin	"				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	bld	br	"		
	18	"	husband	7 "				husband: Bruk Leib 7. 223-25 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	bld	br	4	Russia	Minsk
	19	"	father	4 "				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	bld	br	"		
	20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	bld	br	"		
	21	"	cousin	6 "				cousin: Friedlander A. 22 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	red	blue	4		Zdanow
NT ALIEN	22	S.	friend	10 " 1907 Steelton				friend: Hartman Gerg 907 Mazie St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	1	br	br	4		Csombo
	23	"	self	100 00	—	—	—	brother: Hariz Jakob 2101 Lapham St. Chicago Ill.															
	24	Yes	husband	75 " 1907 Kingdale Ky				husband: Bela Zeno Box 121, Kingdale Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	dk	blue	4	Hungary	Szamos
	25	"	father	40 "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	bl	blue	4		
	26	"	husband	15 "				husband: Bialyk Kryc Box 14 Wilkinsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	br	br	4	Aus.	Galicia
	27	S.	brother	8 "				brother: Sulimanowski Joh. 775 Perry St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	br	br	4	Germany	Posen
								Stepfather: Kapjeski Jan														
			stepfather	40 "				Holcomb St. 4609 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Contract	"									
NT ALIEN	29	Yes	husband	115 " 1907 Ky.				husband: H. Kirnagel Roland 109 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	4	Germany	Hanover
	30	"	Bro.	10 "				Bro. F. L. Overell Chicago 2621 West St. N. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	br	blue	4		Posnania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaffer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19...,
at New York

G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pilsen, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5			13												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Wilhelmine Wilken Elbe Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hasheckis	Waclaw	23		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krenzkel	mother Wilhelmina Hasheckis Krenzkel, Germany	Nebr	Newyork
3	Panek	Wladyslaw	17			2-589260-1918/58-375			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzgondka	father Walenty Panek Rzgondka, Galicia	Ill.	Yonkers
4	Maliborska	Maryanna	34	f.	m		No	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tekla Maliborska Rzgondka	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	"	Anna	16		S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend-father " Galicia	"	"
6	"	Katarzyna	8			none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Levin	Feige	48	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	father Bril Leibe Vitebsk, Russia	NY	Passaic
ADMITTED 8	"	Rochel	16		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Moische	14	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rodrigues	Joao	20		S	farmlab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	father Rodrigues & Garcia Rua Ventura Portugal	Mass	Fall River
11	Pereira de Jesus	Antonio	21		S	farmlab	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	mother Ramona V. de Jesus Portugal	Mass	New Bedford
12	Vieira	Jose	16		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vieira & Agua de Pena Portugal	NY	Rochester
ADMITTED 13	Minarcsik	Viktor	14			6-2955 none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jelsöbors	mother Zsuzsanna Jozef Jelsöbors Hungary	Pa	Osceola Mills
ADMITTED 14	Szabol	Zuzana	50	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kiszet	friend Palak Anak Kiszet "	"	Pittston
15	Kepka	Flona	17		S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giralt	father Kepka Georg Giralt "	Oh	Cleveland
16	Zurkanics	Anna	19		"	3-19158	"	5/13/40-505	"	"	"	Karacsonyimezo	" Zurkanics M. Karacsonyimezo "	Pa	Jermyn
X 17	Turai	Jacques	27		M	farmlab	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Gömör	mother Erzsebet Turai Rimaszombat "	Ill	Chicago
18	Krocrka	Marija	22			11-175051		5/14/37	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kasinka m.	mother Nikola Rej Kasinka m. Galicia	"	"
19	Galica	Stanislaw	17	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Porosin	sister Hola Agn. Porosin "	"	"
X 20	Bodin	Annie	20			shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remanov	father Bodin Nikolo Mahovom Gub. Russia	NY	Brooklyn
21	Olstein	Schapse	25		M	weaver	none	"	"	"	"	Rodz	wife Olstein Doire Lodz Piotrkov "	NY	Paterson
X 22	Gorai	Maria	26		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Heidenheim	sister Chaya Rosa Dritsh now Galicia	Mich	Detroit
23	Lindzik	Magdalena	30		F	M	wife	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Uszana	brother Josef Kuspezyk Uszana dolna Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Wladyslaw	30	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	nuclei " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Denisiewicz	Magdalena	47	F	M	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siemiano	friend Ukanuck Ant Siemiano, Galicia	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 26	"	Witold	9	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Cecylia	10	F	"	3-10314-5.71-111	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Levine	Zibe	6			none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	mother Bril Leibe Vitebsk, Russia	NY	Passaic
	Mother														
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, DEC 24 1912, *19* 23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1							No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in all cases should be given in years, the fractions of a year in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such entries as laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, clerk, merchant, manufacturer, agent, gentleman, lady, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, cook, waiter, barber, butcher, baker, farmer, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between persons having and those not having a trade, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, and operates it by personal labor.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and explanations of any entries should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons and inspectors, in order to secure the most complete examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—All persons 14 years of age and over, physically able, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Show the nationality of each alien. The term "nationality" means the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, as many manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as nationality of a person might indicate a Celtic, Latin, Jewish, Basque, Breton, Teutonic, Alsatian, or other people, and similarly, "Turkey" as nationality might indicate a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Jew, Kurd, Arab, Negro, etc., all of which races or peoples are frequently returned by nationality. An alien who is a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales is frequently returned as a native of Great Britain, under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country, etc. To guard against this and to secure the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Celtic.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and includes

Welsh.

"Welsh (Cymry)."—The native Welsh are a Celtic people, and should be returned as Welsh (Cymry) and not as English.

Scotch.

"Scotch."—The Scotch are a Celtic people, and should be returned as Scotch and not as English.

Irish.

"Irish."—The Irish are a Celtic people, and should be returned as Irish and not as English.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American."—This term includes all persons of Spanish descent.

African (Black).

"African (black)."—This term includes all persons of African descent, natives of the islands of the West Indies, Negroes, etc., and should be used to designate all persons of an admixture of blood of the African race.

Italian (North).

"Italian (North)."—This term includes all persons born in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

"Italian (South)."—This term includes all persons born in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, and the entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more should be returned as having a permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be carefully examined as to manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—In column 11 should be given the name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination of the alien. Mere transit through the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (Yes—No).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 15 (Amount of money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show (in the case of each adult male and female) the exact amount of money shown. The total amount in the possession of a group, should not be divided among the several members of the group.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before (Yes or No) and if so, when and where, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket; and if not, whether sent for by friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has a ticket or not, and whether sent for by friends or friend; and if so, what friends or friend.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. Zieten, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

24

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen, December 7th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Member of the Crew															
2																
3	Richter	Gustav	50		m	m	Porter	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremerhaven	wife: Henny Richter Kaiserstrasse 33	N.Y.	New York
4																
5	~~Kirch~~	~~Carl~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	cousin: C. F. Kirchmann Osterstr. 11	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Emigration
Insp

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *20 December*, 1972 25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head-notes 11 and 12.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	—	Member of the Crew	30	-	-	-	acqu: Oskar Prill 156 East 72nd ave New York N y	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	gr.	bl	none	Germany	Halle a/S.
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		Member of the Crew		-	-	-	brother: Robert Cook [illegible] yd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Bremen
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaeffer, Master, of the S.S. Bulow, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... university ... Greifswald ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drabant	Katarzyna	22		F. S.	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hola	sister: Zofia Girin Hola pracemykowska Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Zdun	Antonina	30		F. M.							Zaborow	father: Thomas Zdun Zaborow Galicia		
3	"	Jan	7		M. S.	none							grandf. father		
4	Grez	Zofia	18		F. S.	IN HOSPITAL servant						Harta	father: Jakob Grez Harta p. Bachorz Galicia	N.	Manchester
5	Skowal	Katarzyna	5		F. S.		No	No					father: Michal Skowal		
6	Kudlik	Magdalena	16		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobeycee	mother: Marie Kudlik Dobeycee Galicia	Ill	Chicago
7	Polonczyk	Wojciech	45		M. M.	laborer							mother Wyktoria Simon Dobeycee Galicia		
8	"	Anna	30		F. M.	wife									
9	"	Marya	6		F. S.	none	no	no					grandf. mother		
10	Figlewicz	Jan	17		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes					father: Piotr Figlewicz Dobeycee Galicia		
11	Kloczkowski	Michal	17		M. S.								father: Andrej Kloczkowski Dobeycee Galicia		
12	Majewska	Marya	17		F. S.	11-2 97 598- servant							father: Josef Polonczyk Dobeycee Galicia		
13	Kruszewicz	Aniela	32		F. M.	wife	no	no				Munajow	friend: Maciej Nowak Munajow Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	"	Michal	2		M. S.	7-119 737- none									
15	Janik	Jan	18		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csatkow	mother: Kalena Janik Csatkow 88 Nyitra m Hungary	Pa.	Lansford
16	Janek	Pawel	17		M. S.								parents: Jan Janek Csatkow 89 Nyitra m Hungary		
17	Mica	Jan	17		M. S.								mother: Mica Anna, Csatkow 98 N. m. Hungary		
18	Debevc	Anton	29		M. S.				Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Franjelo	parents: Matija Debevc, Franjelo z Kakia Carnola		James City
19	Gronek	Josef	24		M. S.	5				Polish	Galicia	Zdikow	mother: Katarzyna Gronek Zdikow z Tanobrzeg Galicia	N.Y.	New York
20	Jurkiewicz	Wladyslaw	28		M. S.	6-76899 9/14/39 miner			Germany		Westphalia	Ahlen	mother: Katarzyna Jurkiewicz A. Zalamo Galicia	Pa.	Scott Haven
21	Krupczyk	Wojciech	34		M. S.	6-55119-8/26/39 laborer							sister: Marya Krupczyk Biecken p. Cappeln Gal.		
22	Pavlica	Franz	17		M. S.				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Tasov	parents: Jan Pavlica, Tasov 58 Moravia	N.J.	New York
23	Pavlica	Franz	17		M. S.								parents: Tomas Pavlica Tasov 63 Moravia		
24	Horniacek	Tomas	17		M. S.								parents: Martin Horniacek, Tasov 57 Moravia		
25	Horniacek	Josef	31		M. M.								wife: Horniacek Marie Tasov 183 Moravia	Ill	Savanna
26	Stradija	Martin	28		M. M.								wife: Stradija Katerina Tasov 111 Moravia		
27	Rawska	Anna	22		F. S.	servant				Ruthenian	Germany	Hemelingen	father: Blasej Rawski Bassania dolna Galicia	Mass.	Easthampton
28	Jurecka	Marie	36		F. M.	wife				Bohemian	Moravia	Vitkovice	bibl. Strukala Josef Vitkovice Josefinska 559 Mor.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
29	Dobrowolska	Helena	18		F. S.	11-280133- servant		12/5/40.		Polish	Galicia	Moszana	father: Jakob Dobrowolski Moszana dolna Galicia	Ill	Chicago
30															

Except VD
1-15
John A. Carson
Inspector

NON IMM

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

27

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50 or more, whether so possessed by himself or others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband: Drabant Josef #1201 Huron St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	red	blue	none	Austria Hungary
2	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband: Josef Zdun Erie St #115 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	Austria
3	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				gy		"	"
4	"	Cousin	28	"	"	"	bil: Jan Krnacek 32 Blue St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Austria
5			27	"	"	"	friend: Hayanna Vidanka Hood St #1318 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption							
6	yes	self	27	no	no	no	father: Jan Kudrik 15 St #1331 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	1	fair	red	blue	none	Austria	Tabor
7	"	"	30	Yes	1904	Chicago	bil: Josef Nikolek Hastings St #1315 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	"
8	"	husband	-	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gr	"	"	"
9	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	gr	"	"	"
10	"	self	28	"	"	"	cousin: Frank Pivrnec Center St #1143 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Piotr Jelinek 23 St. #1314 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	27	"	"	"	friend: Katarzyna Kulawinek 15 St #1331 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband: Piotr Kotlarkowic Bryan St #13 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	gr	"	Austria	Zmigrod
14	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	gr	"	"	"
15	"	self	60	"	"	"	friend: Jan Simek Lansford Pa Box 529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	Austria	Osadska
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	"	"	"
18	"	"	26	Yes	1905	Kankakee Ill	brother: Jakob Debevc James City Pa Box 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	gr	"	Carniola	Trojane
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	bil: Wojciech Dziadzio Second St. #19 N. Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue	"	Austria	Tarnow
20	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	friend: Josef Krupczak Scott Haven Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	Lukowa
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	"	Tschill
22	—	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Edward Pavlica 109 Washington St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	gr	"	Austria	Mrzlica Tisov
23	—	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
24	—	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Tom Nekarda Washington St 28 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	20	Yes	1905	Savanna Ill	friend: Frank Zubaty Savanna Ill Box 581	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend: Frank Kolečar Savanna Ill Box 765.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Katy Palys Easthampton Mass Block St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	Austria	Tarnow
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband: Theofil Jurecek Antigua Harbor Ind 3321 Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blue	"	Moravia	Hradec
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bil: Josef Putyra #1500 St Hammitage Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	gr	"	Austria	Tabor Msena
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 24 1914, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pütbus, (acting Assistant Surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

28

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese,
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Filow sailing from Fiume Dec 4th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Fusi	Flora	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Raja	grand father: Kovacs Janos	Penn	Wilkesbarre	claim
2	"	Maria	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kovacs	Mihaly	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Gönör	grand father: Kovacs Mihaly	Hung.	Penn	Homestead
4	Kiermaier	Else	16		F.	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Austria Hungary	New York	grandm. M. Eckert	Germany	Ill	St. Paul
5	Turai	Borbala	4		"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Gönör	Sister Turai Mihaly	Hung.	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Janos	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, DEC 20 1912, 19

29

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
by	1	yes	father	—	yes	4 yrs	here	father: Geo Zela Yurgeta Yf.												
	2	"	"	—	"	"	"													
	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	father: Hjalaly. Korea. No Victoria St. Yorkshead Fe.												
NT ALSEN	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	father: J. Hermann Poland 109 father: Turai Jano 9151 Burnside av, Chicago Yf												
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"													
	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Exhibited by John Turai
Chicago Ill 7/09
Meth Epis Pastor
Wm L Godden
Borbala Turai
June 6 1907
Yurgeta Chicago Ill

Exhibited by John Turai
Chicago Ill 7/09
Meth Epis Pastor
Wm L Godden
Borbala Turai
June 6 1907
Yurgeta Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, (sailing thereon) (or employed at the port of) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen December 14, 1912.

Transit passengers

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rittgerodt	Wilhelm	38		M. M.	dealer in birds.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	friend: F. Bartels Hannover Germany	Ohio	Toledo
2	Hesse	Herman	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Keck	Heinrich	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	Sohn wife: H. Keck Alfeld Germany	"	"
4	Bömann	Wilhelm	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Sohn wife: F. Bömann Hannover Germany	"	"
5	Schlimme	Friedrich	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend F. Bartels Hannover Germany	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

O. English
Drop

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 20 1912

Arriving at Port of New York., 19 31

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, public charity, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	1		*yes self.*	*5*	*yes*	*New York.*		*Relation of New York*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*good*	*No*	*5.*	*11.*	*fair*	*blue grey*	*None*	*Germany*	*Swissville*
ANT ALIEN	2		"	*5*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*4*	*1*	*dk.* *dk.*	"	"	*Chession*
ANT ALIEN	3		"	*10*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*6*	*1*	*grey* *grey*	"	"	*Swiss*
ANT ALIEN	4		"	*10*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*4*	*1*	*red* *red*	"	"	*Alsace*
ANT ALIEN	5		"	*5*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*3*	*1*	*red* *red*	"	"	*Burkersdorf*
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schäfer, of the S. Bilbao, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at Newyork

A Engist
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, (sailing through Herrn Co owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29~~30~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen, Deember 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malý	Josef	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podiebrady	parents: Malý Václav Podiebrady Bo/t. Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
2	Karolevský	Hyacint	22		M S	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Karolevský Valentý Bremen Schmidt St Germany	Pa	Ebton
3	"	Martha	17		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vodvářka	Bohumil	24		M S	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Korlany	father: Ferdinand Vydvářka Korlany Bohemia	NY	New York.
5	Svatoš	Karel	40		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	wife: Marie Svatoš zbras lanice Bohemia	"	" NON IM
6	~~Tuka~~	~~Ant~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~						~~Germany~~	~~Tyrol~~	~~Vienna~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7	Hartl	Franz	17		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čepirky	mother: Johanna Hartl Čepirky p Kolovec Bohemia	Pa	Lorain
8	Drobán	Johann	26		M M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrbica	parents: Martin Drobák Vrbica Vel Sv Mikulás Hungary	NY	New York
9	Michniczuk	Jan	17		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Orzechowice	father: Kazimierz Michniczuk Orzechowice p Kwaszanka Gal	Conn	Haven
10	Czerwinski	Stefan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozyska	father: Teofil Czerwinski Rozyska p. Tarnowska Galicia	"	"
11	Dzurik	Leopold	30		M M	2-10-1903	11/20/42	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolarovice	wife: Karolina Dzurik Kolarovice Turc co Hungary		NY	New York
12	Hunik	Matej	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hunik Josefina Kolarovice Turc co Hungary	"	" ✓
13	Ruštinec	Tomáš	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Martin Ruštinec Kolarovice Turc co Hungary	"	" ✓
14	Radošinský	Marie	24		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krakovany	mother: Kričo Anna Krakovany 36 n.m. Hungary	Pa	Coatesville
15	"	Viena	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother: "	"	" ✓
16	Žák V.L. 486/953	Paula	24		F M	wife	yes	yes	8-17-86	33-(50)	4/3/40	"	mother: Anna Kričo Verbové 151 Nyitra co Hungary	"	" ✓
17	"	Anton	3		M S	none	no	no	"	claims U.S.	born	"	grand mother: "	"	" ✓
18	"	Anna	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	Janas	Josefa	18		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zalipie	tutor: Michal Zabek Zalipie p Gribowow Galicia	Mass	Gilbertville
20	Kuc	Wojciech	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harta	father: Antoni Kuc Harta p Bachorz Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
21	Turon	Pawel	46		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Bystrzyca	wife: Anna Turon Bystrzyca Galicia	Wyo	Monarch
22	Sturz	Pawel	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nydek	father: Josef Sturz Nydek Silesia	"	" ✓
23	Bakes	Apolonia	45		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubla	bf Jan Denthos Lubla p Tyrsiak Galicia	Ok	Cleveland
24	"	Stefania	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wladyslaw	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Edward	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Helena	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maryanna	6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Julia	3		F S	Trow	Mau	20	"	"	"	"	Sis mother Maria Slever Victurowa Galicia	Pa	Jamaica
1	Tova												J.J. Donovan Insp 67 23rd St		

18

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19 33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$35	no no	no	bil: Frank Fikmund 222-E-75 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	fair	gr	none	Bohemia Austria
2	Yes	"	$30	" "	"	bil: Halina Josef. Westen Elton Pa allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blk gr	"	Germany Bohemia
3	Yes	husband	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blk. or	"	Germany "
4	No	self	$25	" "	"	friend: Charles Czithamil 547-E-73 St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blk blue	"	Bohemia Austria
5	No	"	$30	Yes 1904 New York 1912 N.Y.	"	friend: Alois Jakoda, 540 E 71 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br br	"	" Austria
6	Yes	"	$25	no no no	no	friend: Lorenz Schicker Yonkers N.Y. No 1 Kennedy St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Tirol Austria
7	No	self	$30	no no no	no	uncle: Frank Kaiser 606 E. 22 St Lorain Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	br br	none	Bohemia Austria
8	No	"	$32	" " "	"	brother: Matias Drobny 37 Hester St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br br	"	Hungary Austria
9	Yes	"	$26	" " "	"	bil: Michal Hrybovin Newark N.J. 223 Ferry St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br br	"	Tirol Austria
10	Yes	"	$25	" " "	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br br	"	" Austria
11	No	"	$25	" " "	"	friend: Blasej Frola New York N.Y. 541-E-72 St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	br br	"	Hungary Austria
12	No	"	$25	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br br	"	" "
13	No	"	$33	" " "	"	Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	br br	"	" "
14	Yes	"	$28	" " "	"	husband: Radoslav Sedlak Coatesville Pa 206-N-Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blk blue	"	" Austria
15	"	mother	—	" " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		"	gry blue	"	" "
16	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1903 Coatesville 1911 Pa	"	husband: Michal Zidek Coatesville Pa 206 N Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	blk blue	"	" Austria
17	Yes	mother	$ —	Yes 1911 "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk blue	"	" Austria
18	"	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk blue	"	" Hungary
19	Yes	self	$28	" " "	"	bil: Jan Banas Gilbertville Mass Box 502.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br br	"	Austria Austria
20	Yes	"	$26	" " "	"	bil: Vladislav Vigleys 3 Brod St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br br	"	" Austria
21	Yes	"	$30	" " "	"	bil: Michal Zirek Monarch Wyo Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	br br	"	Austria Bystrzyca
22	Yes	"	$28	" " "	"	friend: Andreas Cienlar Monarch Wyo Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br br	"	" Hyda
23	Yes	"	$27	Yes " "	"	husband: Adam Baker 7 St 2209 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	blk blue	"	Tirol Austria
24	Yes	"	"	" " "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blk blue	"	" "
25	"	mother	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blk blue	"	" "
26	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blk blue	"	" "
27	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	blk blue	"	" "
28	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blk blue	"	" "
29	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blk blue	"	" "
30	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	"	blk blue	"	" "

Returned from Quar Jan 14 13

— Father —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S/S Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19__,
at New York

G. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pülow, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Pilsen sailing from Bremen December 7th 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolics	Teodor	35		M	Miner			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mezokgyan	wife Regina Nikolics Mezotolgyan Hu.	Pa.	Steelton
2	Rozman	Ivan	32							Ruthenian		Csomafalva	wife Maria Rozman Csomafalva		Houston
3	Kuzmanovic	Reza	25		f.	Servant girl	Yes	Yes		Croatian	Croatia	Zdenci	mother Reka Kuzmanovic Croatia		
4	Jaromerski	Emilia	18		S.	Maid Serv.							Zdenci mother Klara Jaromerski Dalmatia	Ill.	Mun. Mihanville
5	Szegedi	Agneta	28			6-715 63-6/5/29				German	Hungary	Bena	mother Mary Szegedi Bena Hungary	Pa.	Ellwood City
6	Piller	Fulop	24		M.	Farm Laborer							father Lajos Piller Szentfulop Hungary		
7	Lovrongi	Sandor	19			8-2911 62 11/12/40				Roumanian		Szentfulop	father Sandor Lovrongi Szentfulop B.B.	Ny.	Astoria
8	Deak	Dumitru	31		M.							Egyto	wife Kristina Deak Egyto		Glendon
9	Nicola	Todor	46										father Dalja Nicola Egyto Kastam		
10		Stana	46		f.	Home wife	No	No				Mezdgmad	father Ingeorginte R.m. Mezdgmad	Pa.	Steelton
11	Kisila	Dumitru	42		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Voica Kisila Negraslatina Ru.		
12	Tarcza	Maria	21		f.	Home wife				Magyar		Negraslatina	father Pecsa Bibe Szakaly Hung.		
13		Peter	1/0		M.	S. none						Szakaly	Gr. father	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Szucs	Istvan	29		M.	Mine Laborer							wife Julia Szucs Kiszombor Hung.		
15	Takacs	Mihaly	23		S.							Kiszombor	mother Jane Takacs Tiszaladany Hung.		Yarnell
16	Tarnas	Janos	29		M.							Tiszaladany	wife Lidia Tarnas Magyarkiralyfalva		Athens
17	Szaniszlo	Istvan	44									Magyarkiralyfalva	wife Rebeka Szaniszlo Magyarkiralyfalva	Ill.	Chicago
18	Marton	Laszlo	24										father Istvan Marton Szabadszallas		
19		Rebeka	22		f.	Home wife							father ? ?		
20	Mideczky	Matyas	26		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujhorinczfalva	wife Rosalie Mideczky Ujhorinczfalva Hungary	Mich.	Delray
21	Falabu	Andras	26		M.								wife Erzsebet Falabu Ujhorinczfalva		
22	Kocsis	Andras	18		S.							Fantanele	father Istvan Kocsis Fantanele Hung.	Wy.	Mount Spring
23	Danku	Elek	33		M.								wife Ilona Danku Fantanele Hung.		Norwood
24	Molnar	Kerenna	19		f.	Home wife							mother Matalene Stanc Fantanele Hung.		
25		Margit	6		f.	none	No	No					gr. mother		
26	Kovacs	Maria	19		M.	Home wife	Yes	Yes					father Mihaly Helmecz Fantanele Hung.		
27	Mozsi	Istvan	47		M.	Farm Laborer							wife Erzy Mozsi Fantanele Hung.		
28	Frei	Mihaly	38										wife Maria Frei Fantanele Hung.	Wy.	Kekerton
29	Pasztor	Borbala	25		f.	Home wife							father Joel Kovesi Malnas Rumania		
30	Ujlaki	Pal	23		M.	Farm Laborer			Slovak			Gasbachegyalja	wife Erzebet Ujlaki Gasbachegyalja Hung.	Pa.	Bradock
														Nj.	Elizabethport

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 24 1912, 19 35

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, or municipality, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$16 No		friend Frank Palamuka 227 Chestnut St. Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Borostyanos.
	2	"	"	$30 Yes 1907 Pa.	Mr Mihanka Uncle Paul Rozanec	Wainsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	" Szemeszfalva
ENT ALIEN	3	"	"	$30 Yes 1907 Pa.	Mr Mihanka wife	husband F. Ruzamszkie 19 Eight St. Mihanky City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red.	blue	"	Croatia	Zdenci
	4	"	"	$16 No		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	or	"	"	"
	5	"	"	$15 No		sister Maria Szegedi Box 334 Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	old.	or	"	Hungary	Berva
	6	—	"	$25 No		brother Theodor Pilky 379 Hardy St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red.	blue	"	"	Nyitra Co.
	7	—	"	$25 No		Cousin Squire Peskedi Glenlorn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	brn	"	"	Nyitra Co.
	8	—	"	$22 No		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
	9	Yes	"	$55 No		brother Tyrol Mihal 243 Chestnut St. Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	Csesznicze
	10	husband —				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	"	"
	11	"	self	$16 Yes 1906 Pa.	Yes Scotia 1907 Pa.	friend Paul Rosin 233 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	brn	"	"	"
	12	"	"	$20 No		husband George Farcse 9325 Sophia St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	blue	"	"	Nyitra Co
	13	"	mother —			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	brn	"	"	Vrazd.
	14	"	self	$10 Yes 1908 Pa.	Yes Scotia 1907 Pa.	brother Andrew Lyncs 7426 Jamestown Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brn	"	"	Veresmarton.
	15	"	"	$22 No		friend Ludwig Liszka Athens Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	Tsegled
	16	"	"	$16 Yes 1910 Athens O.	Yes Athens Ohio 1910	brother Janos Valko Bonyi wife Athens Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Nyitra Co.
	17	"	"	$25 No	Yes Athens O. 1909	friend Andrew Tolnar 643 — 47 St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brn	"	"	Tsinkota
	18	"	"	$40 No		friend Mrs Rose Berko 1853 — 47 St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.								
		husband										No								
	20	Yes	self	$20 Yes 1907	Yes Buffalo 1907 Reg.	brother Andrew Nagy 27 Bacon St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Varasd
	21	"	"	$15 No		brother Joe Szilagyi 37 Baker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brn	"	"	"
	22	"	"	$18		brother Wolf Kocsis Box 246 Monessen Penna Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Turkeve.
	23	"	"	$16 Yes 1911	Yes Norfolk 1908 Reg.	cousin Mihaly Radek Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
	24	"	"	$16 No		husband Julius Molnar Norfolk Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	"
	25	"	mother —			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	brn	"	"	"
	26	"	self	$22		husband Steve Kovacs Norfolk Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
	27	"	"	$24		brother Vida Dragoy 64 Lyon St. Wilkesbarre Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	"	"
	28	"	"	$20 Yes 1907	Yes Wilkesbarre 1907 Reg.	brother Joseph Kolarics 64 Lyon St. Wilkesbarre Reg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	"	"	"
	29	"	"	$16 Yes 1911	Yes Bradock Pa. 1907	husband George Nagy 1216 Talbott Ave. Bradock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	brn	"	"	Nyitra Co.
	30	—	"	$20 —	Yes Elizabeth 1910	brother John Pakel 440 Rock St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Szudzsgazda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C F Englebrook

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horaz	Mihaly	23	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lelocz	wife Teresa Horaz	Ohio	Freeburg
2	Hlavka	Jozefa	36									Temesvar	wife Josefina Hlavka		Centreville
3	Talent	Stefan	35									Kolarovo	wife Fata Talent		Dayton
4	Hornik	Zalka	19	F	S	maid servant						Batyafalva	father Jakob Hornik		Benton
5	Galovics	Maria	18										father Joseph Galovics		
6	Stefanecz	Stefan	25	M	M	farm laborer						Tokavy	wife Maria Stefanecz	Wis	Hibbardsee
7	Gardik	Apollonia	26	F	M	housewife						Orszka	father Stefan Bozetzave	Ills	Benton
8	"	Anna	7/12	F	S	none	No	No					grandfather Lipto		
9	"	Aquilia	2	"	"										
10	Ferencsik	Balazs	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Tortoviertice	wife Teron Ferencsik	Ohio	Garth Imboy
11	Langasa	Fedor	38	"	"	"	"	"				Kudlyo	wife Anna Landgraf	Pa	Coltsbille
12	Orbad	Mihaly	44	"	"	"	No	No				Calin	wife Zara Orbad	"	Phoenixville
13	Holecz	Marika	22	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				Burafalva	father Jozef Holecz	"	Lucerne
14	Kolesar	Erzsebet	18	"	"							Bogarev	mother Emma Kovacik	"	Swedeland
15	Cecsenyak	Anna	19	"	M	housewife							mother Mihalyne Kralik	"	
16	Filipek	Katarin	22	"	S	maid servant						Batyafalva	mother Zofia Filipek	"	Vandegrift
17	Matonak	Bela	38	M	M	farm laborer						Kamafalva	wife Kalina Matonak	"	
18	Janosha	Anna	24	F	S	maid servant						Kapifalvagas	grandmother Biros	Pa	Coatesville
19	Hudec	Paula	30	"	M	housewife						Jukovi	father Ubras Hrivna	"	Chilab
20	"	Olga	11	"	S	none							grandfather Lipto		
21	"	Maria	7	"	"										
22	Kishula	Maria	24	"	M	housewife					Jasenicze		father Joseph Jasenicze	Colorado	Ute Hess, Rocks
23	"	Andras	11	M	S	none	No	No					grandfather Lipto		
24	Malik	Anna	35	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Oreda		father Jozef Oreda	Pennsylv	Ellsworth
25	"	Josefina	14	"	S	none							grandfather Lipto		
26	"	Hasia	10	"	"	"									
27	"	Emilia	7	"	"	"									
28	Adamczyk	Anna	29	"	M	housewife			Austria	Polish	Russia	Gorna	wife Agata Adamczyk	Illinois	Herrey
29	"	Josef	33	M	S	none	No	No					Gorna		
30	Scholarus	"	17	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kasinka	mother Sofia Kasinka	Scholarus	Chicago

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 31 1912, 19

37

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, city, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his passage has money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self 28 yrs		1907 Coventry Ill	brother Wasyl Hrenyo Tokmley Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 0	fair	bld. blue	none	Hungary Paloez
2	Yes	" 26 "		1907 Atlyte Ill	brother Albert Radcliffe 156 Boyd Fieldsville Conn							5 8	1	bld blue	1	" Nemesor
3	"	" 30 "		1907 Ft Peyton Ohio	wife Wasyl Tikyorgan 5 children Florentin Peyton Ohio							5 3	1	bld br	1	" Raso
4	"	" 40 "			brother Stanton Romnik Ohio 120 Pine str Boyton Pa							5 2	1	bld br	1	" Magyarfalva
5	"	" 34 "			brother Andrew Radnaf 227 Peachpine st Boynton Pa							5 7	1	bld. br	1	" "
6	"	" 40 "			brother Wasyl Stefanec 517 Cherokee Philadelphia Pa							5 7	1	bld blue	1	" Tokany
7	"	" 20 "			cousin John Gradich 21 Hope Benton Ills							4 11	1	bld br	1	" Oszlata
8	"	mother — "			father "								1	bld. br	1	" "
9	"	" — "			" "								1	bld. br	1	" "
10	"	self 15 yrs		1908 St Bethl.	cousin Josef Gregor 111 Lehemba str Pittsburg Pa Box Creek Twp							5 6	1	bld. br	1	" Tisonesska
11	"	" 16 "		1891 Penna	brother Georg Gregor "							5 7	1	br br.	1	" Kudya
12	"	" 30 "		1905 Gallit Ill	cousin Josef Gregor 22 Hall str Uniontown Pa							5 7	1	bld blue	1	" Kaszina
13	"	" 25 Yes			brother Joseph Gregor 107 Hall str Uniontown Pa							4 10	1	bld. blue	1	" Bugyella
14	"	" 16 "			father Tybor Halaczar Swedeland Pa							5 0	1	bld. blue	1	" Magyarfalva
15	"	" 18 "			cousin Geo Cecsenyak Swedeland Pa							5 4	1	bld blue	1	" "
16	"	" 36 "			father Jozef Silipsky Sandycliff Pa							5 5	1	bld blue	1	" Magyarfalva
17	"	" 30 "	1897 Jan 1906	Schleyda	brother Jozef Stabrawsky Sandycliff Pa							5 7	1	bld. blue	1	" St Kamenfalva
18	"	" 35 Yes			cousin Janos Schmary 1 Carter str Coatesville Pa							5 0	1	bld. blue	1	" Kappelvarga
19	"	" 19 "			brother Janos Andrej 452 45 Americana Chile Pa							5 0	1	bld br	1	" Gorasze
20	"	mother — "			father "							4 3	1	bld. br	1	" "
21	"	" — "			" "								1	bld. br	1	" "
22	"	self 40 "			brother Stefan Stabrawsky 5 Fairchester str Bethlehem Pa							5 3	1	bld blue	1	" Kaszinczy
23	"	mother — "			father "								1	bld br	1	" Czarda
24	"	self 30 "			cousin Stefan Stabrawsky 1711 Broad Scheburg Pa							5 2	1	bld br	1	" "
25	"	mother — "			father "							5 1	1	bld blue	1	" "
26	"	" — "			" "							4 10	1	bld blue	1	" "
27	"	" — "			" "							4 0	1	bld br	1	" "
28	"	self 30 "			cousin Jan Stanczyk Syracuse Harvey Ills							5 2	1	bld blue	1	" Stanczyk
29	"	mother — "			father "								1	bld blue	1	" "
30	"	self 24 "			brother Wojciech Zigan 1627 Jasebaro Chicago Ills							5 3	1	bld blue	1	" Starunkahaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schäfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, (Here write "employed by the Government," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Philox sailing from Bremen, Dec. 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13			21												
1	Malarz	Sebastyan	39	4	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Abrama-gorna	Fr. Josef Friedebiech	Hleanik Galicia	Oh Hamilton
2	"	Zofia	30		F	home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Anna	4		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr f	"	"
4	"	Helena	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Koziol	Antoni	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starachowice	wife Marcin Kosiec	Conn Willimantic	
6	Poloczek	Regina	25		F	maid servant	11-286257		9-29-41-(505)	"	"	Abrama-gorna	sister Wal. Kiemal	Mass Taunton	
7	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Adamczyk	"	"
8	Soroka	Helena	28		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zherar	mother Marya Saminik	N.J. Newark	NON IMM
9	"	Elsa	2		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mieczyslaw	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hrynko	Stefan	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andrzejow	wife Galicia Hrynko	Pa Philadelphia	NON IMM
12	Kosciesien	Salomea	22		F	maid servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia-Polish	Radomsko	father Jan Kosciesien	O Cleveland	
13	Wojtowicz	Marya	18		"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Stanislaw Wojtowicz	"	"
14	Glushanko	Dmitri	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Horodno	wife Ekaterina Glushanko	Mich Detroit	
15	Perepilizine	Paul	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Perepilizin	"	"
16	Pettkoff	Konrad	19		S	"	"	"	German	"	Mecklenburg	Zabel	father John Pettkoff	Mo Kansas City	
17	Grozdz	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Michowice	wife Magdalena Grozdz	Ill Chicago	
18	~~Kiscella~~	~~Kristina~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiscsaba~~	~~Mother Zuzana Kiscella~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~	
19	Dobos	Ferenz	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskedmia	mother Debos Maria	Pa Vandegrift	
20	Kot	Wladimir	20		"	"	2-399091		Russia	Russian	Russia	Obita	father Max Kot	N.J. Harrison	
21	Czerkas	Ignati	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	wife Tatiana Cherkas	"	Brooklyn NON IMM
22	Saty	Jankel	44		"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Grodno	wife Rael Saty	"	Ner York
23	Kochmann	Saul	28		"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Regia Kochman	"	"
24	~~Zuckes~~	~~Lieba~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lida~~	~~father David Zuckes~~	~~" "~~	
25	Pecaluk	Chave	31		F	housewife	W.	W.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Butki	wife Liba Pecaluk	N. Y. Brooklyn	
26	"	Manie	7		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pritzker	Samuel	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	brother Hyek Pritzker	Ner York	
28	Zacharowski	Stanislaw	20		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trogmi	father James Zacharowski	Rochester	
29	Berman	Mottel	20		"	tailor	2-73010-6		1940	Hebrew	"	Mijami	father Leiser Berman	Ner York	
30	Want	Leiser	39		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobelsky	wife Rivka Want	"	"

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19

39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes				Brother Bartlomiej Kalan Lipno str 607, Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br.	none	Galicia	Mszanagorna
2		husband					wife, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
3		mother					uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
4																"	blk	br	"	"	"
5	S.	self	Yes	1907	Yes	Pa.	bro-in-law Mr. C. Stefinal Jan Stanisław Lubera 1 Lane str 707 Jamison Ave							5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Nal Lesz
6	S.	"	"				bro. Wlad. Adamczyk W. Park str, Jamison Ave							4	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Mszanagorna
7	S.	"	"	1907	Yes	Newark N.J.	bro. Jozef Wolf Prince str 185, Newark N.J.							6	0	"	br	blue	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 8	—	"	Yes	12	N.J.		father							4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Lberak
9	—	mother	—				"									"	blk	br	"	"	"
10	—	—	—				"									"	blk	br	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 11	S.	self	Yes	1907	Yes	Philadelphia Pa.	bro-in-law Mr. C. Yaster Michal Pa Philadelphia Pa. 1117 Pine str Philadelphia							5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Smolnik.
12	S.	"	"	28	Yes		bro. Joseph Tomasik Ohio Lib 23 Tabor 2692, Cleveland							5	2	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Zemblock
13	S.	"	Yes	5			bro. Hermitage Ohio Cargo							4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
14	S.	"	"	25			bro. Peter and Sister Mary Kolar, 2418 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg							5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Stanislaw
15	S.	"	"	50			bro. Jacob Nitzy Ohio 2418 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg							5	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kwaczala
16	S.	"	"	15			bro. Jac. Grabowski 2138 Jefferson Ave. Kansas City							5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Hamcha
17	S.	"	"	20	Yes	1905 Chicago Ill	bro-in-law Mr. C. Mikula Franciszek Pabst str 1112, Chicago Ill							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Gal	Norosyce
18							uncle John Brzezny Cumberland						Cong. foll.								
19	Yes	self	Yes	5	Yes		bro-in-law Tomasky Johan Box 155 Vandergrift Pa.						no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Kisolnick.
20				10			agent Felix Pavlovics 318 Penn str Hanover N.J.							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Cuba
ANT ALIEN 21	yes		Yes	25	Yes	1907 Jersey City N.J.	bro. Bartlo Pawel Lesko 5 Leonard str 5 Brooklyn N.J.							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kwaki
22				25	Yes		bro-in-law Mr. C. Schwartz Jos. Lesko Newark N.J. Pillsen str New York N.J.							5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Trabuel
23				40			cousin							5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
							friend Simon Reisman 179 E. Broadway N.Y. 179th str						Cong. foll.								
25	Yes	self	Yes	25	Yes		bro-in-law Mr. C. Yaster Michal Pa 386 Pioneer str Brooklyn N.J.						no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Zemi
26		mother					father									"	blk	blue	"	"	"
27	S.	self	Yes	2			friend H. Warschawsky N.Y. 1709 Washington Ave. New York							5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Oniss.
28	S.	"	"	40			bro-in-law Mr. Jozefa N.Y. 467 Hudson str. Rochester							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zoonis
29		"	"	25			brother 91 Bowery N.Y. 237-9 E. 11th str. New York N.J.							5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Lithuania
30		"	"	25			cousin R. Rhodes 15 Montgomery str. New York N.J.							5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Dabrowizy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at Newyork

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Bridoon sailing from Bremen December 7 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			22												
1	Iguinin	Iossel	21		M	S smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	father Jack Iguinin	England	Newyork
2	Lipold	Michal	21		"	brush maker	"	"	"	"	"	Freetown	cousin Blaie Lipold	"	"
3	Czarnobroda	Meyer	18		"	2-6-6674-4/20/41-505 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle	father Jacob Czarnobroda	"	"
4	Zuckermann	Simon	35		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rotham	Argyle, Rock wife none	Pa	Philad
5	Singer	Berl	27		"	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	wife Hindel Singer	Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Flug	Schloime	21		"	cork binder	"	"	"	"	"	Warsenau	Janowo Siedlec father Selmyn Flug	"	" "
7	Kagan	Keiser	19		"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Sobsic	Siedlec none	"	"
8	Blumpinzki	Mordche	38		M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	wife Chane Blumpinzki	"	"
9	Flug	Yigdor	21		S	cork binder	"	"	"	"	"	Zelichow	Mir Minsk father Selmyn Flug	"	"
10	Weinapfel	Jankel	32		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Enbow	Zelichow Siedlec wife Judel Weinapfel	"	"
11	Cudelow	Alter	22		"	2-3736-1/24/36-505 11-16-9614 tailor	"	"	3/6/36 not a	Recd. 7/1/38	"	Katerinofol	Enbow Siedlec father Reuvin Judelow	"	"
12	Baron	Mendel	20		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilbic	Katerinofol, Kiew none	Conn	Waterbury
13	Cebrosk	Abram	22		"	2-1169-1/23/36-505 shoemaker	"	"	3/6/36	"	"	Chelopintz	"	"	Bridgeport
14	~~Fober~~	~~David~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sobsic~~	~~father Hochen Fober~~	~~Russia~~	~~N.Y. Philadelphia~~
15	Granhumas	Stanislawa	25		F	housewife	to	to	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Behenan	father Jonas Kozlowska Behenan	Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	"	Filomania	17		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna uncle "	"	"
17	Tomaszewice	Grasilda	20		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Begnonis	father Wincas Tomaszewica Begnonis Vilna	"	"
18	Zameitis	Sotton	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soeli	wife Sofia Zameitis Julgsionis Telna	"	"
19	Kaminskii	Wladislaw	21		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Betigola	father Tomasz Kaminskii Betigola Kovno	Conn	Ansonia
20	Wasnis	Juliana	25		F	housewife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Zwiezi	mother Katarina Berezhova Zwiezi Kovno	"	Gr. Britain
21	Kandics	Petres	35		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telsz	wife Ludwika Kandas Telsz Kovno	"	"
22	Jahnbanskis	Simon	18		S	laborer	2-3702-1/23/36-505	3/11/41	"	"	"	Zaholz	father Jonas Jahnbanskis Zaholz Kovno	"	"
23	Jaszkus	Michael	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serelki	wife Florentina Jaszkus Serelki Kovno	"	Waterbury
24	Jaszkus	Kasimir	24		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwika Jaszkus Serelki Kovno	"	"
25	Kostegho	Dominik	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Schalaya Russia	Kandalezye	father Kostegho Kovno	Mass	Boston NOR IMM
26	Cyliatis	Jonas	45		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	wife Ona Cyliatis Kandyleze Kovno	"	"
27	Augustowitz	Osip	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domeikenis	wife Josepha Augustowitz Domeikenis Wilna Russia	"	Brighton
28	Girdwein	Julyan	34		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telukew	none	"	Brockton
29	Kincaite	Ursana	25		F	maid	yes	to	"	"	"	Wilkaicay	father Jozef Kincaite Wilkaicay Kovno Russia	"	"
30	Iwanowski	Kasimir	21		M	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	"	Drinkiskis	father Antz Iwanowski Drinkiskis Kovno	"	N.Y. Albany

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19 41

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a society, a corporation, a government, or himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	$20		uncle Louis Epstein 290 Pitt str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	gr	none	Russia Lodsz
2		" "	$15		brother Leopold Epstein 230 Livingston st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk brn	"	" Austria
3		" "	$18		sister-in-law Rosa Epstein 106 Sunflower st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	" Hungary
4		" "	$25		brother Felix Zuckermann 114 Lexington ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	" Austria
5		" "	25		friend Leo Rabinowitz 398 Columbia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	" Russia
6		" "	26		friend M. Cooper 671 Blake ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	"	" Russia
7		" "	23		brother M. Cohen 127 Rockaway ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	" Austria
8		" "	25		uncle Abram Levine 2011 Boston road New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	" Lithuania
9		" "	25		godf. Hendel Cooper 1641 Bleeker str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	" Russia
10		" "	26		friend J. Cohn 119-121 Rockaway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	" Austria
11		" "	25		cousin Leib Weiss 74 Cherry str New York	"	"	"	"	alopecia areata	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	" Russia
12		" "	25		brother Israel Boarrow 136 Fifth str Peterboro Conn	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	4	"	dk brn	"	" Russia
13		" "	25		uncle Isaac Cherroff 779 Fairfield str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	" Austria
14		" "	25		uncle Leon Lesser	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		yes self	$ yes	1905 Brooklyn	bro-in-law Max Cranbury 135 Gelmar Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dk brn	none	Russia Lehmann
16		" mother	6		sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk brn		" "
17		" self	6	1905	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red gr		" Hungary
18		" "	22 yes	19 Brooklyn	cousin Karol Korbowski 36 Grand str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr gr		" Austria
19		" "	28		bro-in-law Ludwig Romanowsky 6-5th st Augusta Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red		" Galicia
20		" "	16		bro-in-law Salvatore Vaccaro 53 Pleasant str New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr gr		" Russia
21		" "	38 yes	1904 New 12 Britain Conn	bro-in-law Julius Kaufmann 728 Church str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue		" Austria
22		" "	25		bro-in-law Jonas Yaris 328 Church st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr		" Austria
23		" "	18		cousin Antony Serafinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Sole Proprietor	" Galicia
24		" "	35 yes	1906 Waterbury 11 Conn	173 Rose Waterbury Conn friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue		" "
25		" "	10	1904 Boston	bro-in-law Jan Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	gr		" Russia
26		" "	18	12 yes 1903 Chicago 6 Ills	17 Salem pl Boston Mass cousin Joseph Kalikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr		" Austria
27		" "	24		37 Prospect str Boston Mass bro-in-law Jonas Gruntowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue		" Russia
28		" "	150	1904 Brockton 9 Mass	5 Linden pl Brighton Mass bro-in-law Valerian Kenkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue		" Russia
29		" "	25		57 Main st Brockton Mass cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk blue		" Hungary
30		" "	25		bro-in-law Antony Reizzi 258 Livingstone ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk		" Galicia

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer, Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Bibb, sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen Sept 7 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15		23													
1	Wiewiorskie	Klemens	42	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodzisczy	Augustin Wiewiorskie son,	Grodzisczy Russia,	Wisconsin	Westfield
2	"	Ignacka wife	44	F	M	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dominika dr	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"
4	"	Romualdas	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaparinski	Romualdas	25	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Dirsenis	mother, Elzbieta Kaparinski	Dirsenis, Russia	Wisconsin	Edgerton
6	Stanciauskas	Jan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Eidvinkis	wife, Kazimiera Stanciauskas	Eidvinkis, Russia	"	"
7	Kobocki	Zygmund	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Stanislawa Kobocki	Jaskiunkis, Russia	"	"
8	Paulauskas	Aleksandra	42	F	M	farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lasciunkis	husband, Jonas Paulauskas	Lasciunkis, Russia	"	"
9	"	Josef	23	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szlapszewicz	Sydor	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaliuski	father, Jozef Szlapszewicz	Szaliuski, Russia	"	"
11	Zakrzewski	Ignacy	25	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turkiuski	wife, Anna Zakrzewska	Turkiuski, Russia	"	"
12	Sankiewicz	Jan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dambrowka	mother, Zofia Sankiewicz	Dambrowka, Russia	"	"
13	Kostkiewski	Konrad	42	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mariampol	wife, Karolina Kostkiewski	Mariampol, Russia	"	"
14	Krajewski	Alex	26	M	S	woman's tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Illinois	mother, Zofia Krajewski	Lena, Illinois	"	NON IMM
15	Kontoff	Iwan	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooke	brother, Nikolai Kontoff	Jackowo, Russia	"	NON IMM
16	"	Fedor	25	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kuraczycki	Julian	33	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lida	wife, Helena Kuraczycki	Wasilewicze, Russia	"	Brooklyn
18	Jasinski	Wincenty	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidzbork	father, Konrad Jasinski	Lidzbork, Russia	"	Edgerton
19	Zawiecka	Josef	33	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jangrein	wife, Jangrein, Lenga	Lodsmen Russia	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Fabian	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jangrein, Lenga	Lodsmen Russia	"	"
21	Balanis	Kazimir	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulita	father, Jakob Balanis	Ulita, Russia	"	"
22	Oleska	Felicia	20	F	M	farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukowiec	husband, Jozef Oleski	Lukowiec, Russia	"	"
23	Gonschorka	Mariana	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	husband, Wilhelm Gonschorka	Lukowiec, Russia	"	"
24	"	Fabian	17	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jakob Zakrzewski	Lukowiec, Russia	"	"
25	"	Apolonia	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lavandowski	Walenty	33	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zagubka	wife, Emma Lavandowski	Zagubka, Russia	"	Livonia NON IMM
27	Dombrowska	Marija	17	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siauki	father, Juozas Dombrowski	Siauki, Russia	"	Brooklyn
28	Pogorzelska	Michalina	19	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Koplin	father, Jozef Pogorzelski	Koplin, Russia	"	Brooklyn
29	Wrzesik	Ludwig	29	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lapsko	wife, Zofia Wrzesik	Lapsko, Russia	"	Edgerton
30	Sroka	Stanislaw	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jakob Sroka	Lapsko, Russia	"	"

3-91711

Except at

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1913

43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	11	Pol. fields	Isidore Fitzgerald uncle, 12 Wiss St., Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	blue	White	Russia	Finland
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	red	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	red	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	45				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	42				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Kaunenki
7	"	"	45				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	8				[illegible]	3 sons + 2 daus.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. br	br	"	"	Lwowski
9	"	mother	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	blue	"	"	Mackie
10	"	self	7				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Prokus
11	"	"	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	red	"	"	Zsoret
12	"	"	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wasiw
13	"	"	8				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	red	"	"	Wlasiw
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	45				[illegible]	Cous. Jan Jagoda 3015-48 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	45				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Chwa
16	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	red	"	"	Chodzenzyc
17	"	"	24				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
18	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
19	"	"	20	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	North 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
20	"	"	40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	red	"	"	Mirz
21	"	"	2				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Malinski
22	"	"	44				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
23	"	"	24				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	red	"	"	Kurzawa
24	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	red	"	"	"
25	"	"	—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lyszewski
ANT ALIEN 26	—	self	6	Yes	11	Pol. fields	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	45				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bieski
28	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
29	—	"	25	Yes	11	Pol. fields	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	red	"	"	Zyrnie
30	—	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	red	"	"	Zyrski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of , 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, (Name of vessel, railway line, or other conveyance by which alien may arrive) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1912, 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Baltic sailing from Bremen Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16			24												
1	Paliwoda	Tomasz	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dembianki	wife Antonia Paliwoda	N.J.	Kearney
2	"	Franc	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Kalisz Russia		
3	Parlowicz	Viktor	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Scholastyka Parlowicz		
OMITTED 4	Swentniska	Josefa	54		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Poland	Wilna	daughter Franciska Julia		
5	Waschilewski	Stefan	38		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Wilna		
6	Ciesklowski	Stanislaw	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Chojeski	brother Jozef Ciesklowski		
7	Kolek	Piotr	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Storica	Chojeski Louisa	Newark	
8	Glowaty	Jan	27		M	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolis	wife Maria Kolek		
9	Senborek	Valenti	36		M	factory workman	"	"	"	"	"	Platki	wife Stanyce Piotrek		
10	"	Baltina	36		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pauline Glowaty		
11	Chakorski	Jan	26		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wasioc	Sokolis Piotrek		
12	Faltynowska	Juliana	35		F M	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Golub	brother Stanislaw Chakorski	Jersey City	
13	"	Bronislawa	10		F	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisa		
14	"	Waclaw	9		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Golub Germany		
15	"	Juliana	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "		
ADMITTED 16	Kolczenska	Kasimira	16		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Poland	mother Ant. Kolczenski		
17	Koralewska	Antonina	40		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Louisa		
ADMITTED 18	Tarnacki	Antoni	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wonsicz	father Daniel Tarnacki		
ADMITTED 19	"	Emilia	23		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsicz Louisa		
ADMITTED 20	"	Alexandra	9		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	f.c. "		
ADMITTED 21	"	Mariana	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.c. "		
22	Domanski	Waclaw	23		M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Sodecice	father Jan Domanski	N.H. Eastlake	
23	Schneider	Adam	25		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Schneider		
24	Rudzinski	Alexander	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mordjanow	Sodecice Wasaw		
25	Przerdziecka	Agnieszka	22		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andrejanow	father Jan Przerdzinski	Conn. Meriden	
26	Kuczynski	Adam	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pobzinow	wife Louisa Kuczynska	Danbury	
27	Pracentkowski	Boleslaw	29		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kazanowice	father Antoni Pracentkowski	New Britain	
28	"	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazanowice Louisa	New London	
29	Wilmanska	Wladyslawa	16		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabianki	father Jos. Wilmanski		
30	Binkowski	Josef	20		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	father Vincz Binkowski	New Haven	
													Zamosc Louisa	Branford	

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1912, 1912

45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	25 yrs	No Klapeik & ul. Kovarny Wojciech	Klapeik h.f.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair			Russia Dembiantki
2	—	"	23 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" "
3	—	"	15 "	1907 Harrison Brother Jolitka Pavlovics		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" "
4	—	"	24 "	1/2 N.J. Bro. Leon ch. Harrison N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" Olita
5	—	"	30 "	son Frankiki Kunkelby		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" "
6	—	"	12 "	42 son ch. Harrison N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue		" "
7	—	"	30 "	friend Jan Salamon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue		" "
8	—	"	23 "	Salamon ch. 42 Harrison N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" Wilny.
9	—	"	250 yrs	1907 Cleveland Brother Wladislaw Kowalski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue		" Olita.
10	—	husband	—	7 OH Joseph ch. 68 Forest N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		" Poland
11	—	self	1 other			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	dk		" "
12	—	"	"	Bro. Wincenty Tarnicki N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk		" Russia
13	—	mother	—	F.S. Stefan Tarnicki N.J.		"	"	"	"	Scars on Corpuscl	"	5	1	"	dk	dk		" Sto Rowsus
14	—	"	—	Mora ch. 52 Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	No	4	4	"	dk	dk		" "
15	—	"	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	dk	dk		" "
16	—	self	40 "	Bro. Tomaski Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	dk		" "
17	—	"	22 "	227 Tonnele ave. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		" Oszwari
18	—	"	40 yrs	1905 Jersey Brother Kowalski Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dull		" "
19	—	husband	—	11/12 City N.J. 227 Tonnele ave. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk		" Russia
20	—	father	—	Bro.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk		" "
21	—	"	—	male		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dk	dk		" "
22	—	self	15 yrs	Brother Jos Tomaski		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	dk		" "
23	—	"	15 "	Box 135 Cascade Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	dk		" Wingawa
24	yes	"	45 "	Bro. Kymanski Jan		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dull		" Russia
25	"	"	65 "	Box 135 Cascade Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		" Dunja
26	"	"	5 yrs	1904 Fort Brider agent Stanislaw Filarski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dull		" "
27	"	"	10 "	12 Lowe 67 Grove sts Fort Brider Lowe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		" Pdeiwo.
28	"	"	10 "	1904 Fort Lowe Brother Franciszek Lowe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		" Wyszo
29	"	"	15 mo	12 Lowe 67 Grove sts Fort Brider Lowe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		" Pdeiwo.
30	"	"	23 "	father Fort Lowe 111 Fort Lowe Lowe		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	dk	dk		" Pdeiwo.
				sister Bronislawa Wilmanska Lowe		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	blue		" Jabianki
				c/o F. Borowski 54 Gregory Pa. Town		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue		" Zamosz
				Box 143, Branford Conn												

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17		25													
1	Zurinski	Kazmir	20	M	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Ja	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Eisno	mother Pola Wygonka	Russia	Gen. Worcester
2	Denorajgis	Josef	24	M.	S.		Ye	No		Lithuanian		Shekigzhi	wife Konstancya Denorajgis	Mass	Bridgewater
3	Szczygla	Teresia	18	F.	S.	maid	Ye	Ye		Pole		Trokei	father Szczygla		
4	Luczynskowski	Stanislaw	25	M	M	farm laborer	No	No		Polish		Kowsze	wife Wladyslawa Szczygla		Springfield
ADMITTED 5	Lakrzynski	Anton	20	M.	S.		Ye	Ye				Shakinske	father Wojciech Lakrzynski		Middleboro
6	Wojslaw	Jan	24	M.	M.		No	No				Chylki	wife Louise Wojslaw		Springfield
7	Zarczykowski	Wawrzyn	39				Ye	Ye				Amelewo	Wojciech Kaluza		Boston NON IMM
8	Budasa	Josef	32	M	M	farm laborer	Ye	Ye				Radnice	father Ludwig Kind		
9		Franciska	11	F.	S.	none	Ye	Ye					gr. father		
10		Josef	10	M.											
11		Witold	8				Ye	Ye							
12		Elene	2½												
13	Zielinska	Marya	30	F.	M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wygoda	father Josef Bialek	Russia	Mass Boston
14		Czeslaw	2	M.	S.	none							gr. father		
15	Pepol	Wladislaw	38	M	M	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	(SOS)	Rec'd 8/1/28		Polskne	wife Elzbieta Pepol		Athol NON IMM
16		Marie	24	F.	S.	none wife							mother		
17		Witkold	7	M.	S.	none							gr. mother		
18		Helene	2½	F.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED B-96686									
19	Korpunchik	Franz	18	M		farm laborer			See file 99379/281			Zalava	father Jozef Korpunchik		Salem
20	Korzenak	Josef	18				Ye	Ye	See file no. 99379/281		See S.S. Mareura (33-13-6478) 6-29-20		father Jozef Korzenak		
21	Sporka	Ignati	32	M								Linarga	wife Elzbieta Sporka		Worcester
22	Bincevicz	Piotr	20	M.	S.		No						father Kazimierz Bincevicz		
23	Gadomski	Jan	18				No	No				Lavsk	father Ludwig Gadomski		Medway
24	Wzgunkowska	Stanislawa	17	F.	S.	maid	7-100731-520						father Wladislaw Wzgunkowska		Springfield
25	Lusatkevitz	Josef	23	M	M	farm laborer	Ye	Ye				Wengrzynow	wife Helena Lusatkevitz	Ng.	Shrewsbury NON IMM
26	Lewandowski	Ludwig	20	M.	S.		7-191544-99-42-504					Dobrosolec	father Wladyslaw Lewandowski		Syracuse
27		Wladyslaw	22										Dobiesko Kalisch		
28	Sorga	Michal	22				No	No				Zonicke	mother Antonina Sorga	Pa	Wyoke
29	Kulik	Konstanti	46	M								Dlugoleka	wife Zuzanna Kulik		Miners Mills
30	Skutnik	Kasimer	19	M.	S.							Dudki	mother Ludwig Skutnik		Scranton

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

47

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other way, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	25		Brother Stanislaus Sosnowski 37 Grand St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blue	Mole	Russia	Pissa
	2	S.	"	30		brother Vincent Domowicz							5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Wilna
	3	"	"	21		Cousin Vincent Kowalski							5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Grodki
	4	S.	"	17									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Radzimow
	5	S.	"	6									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Grodki
	6	S.	"	18									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Kowno
NT ALIEN	7	S.	"	25	Yes 1911 Boston Mass.								5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kalisch
	8			10	No							Con fell								
	9		mother									No								
	10		"																	
	11																			
	12																			
	13	Yes	self	45	Yes 1912 Boston Mass.	husband Stanislaw Zielinski 67 Henry St. Utica, N.Y.							4	11	fair	blk	blk	Mole	Russia	Wyssa
	14		mother	No		father									"		blk	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	15	S.	self	20	Yes 1912 Ethel Penn.	brother Kazimir Ethel 67 Henry St. Utica, N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Jezelzowce
	16		husband										5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
	17		father	212		uncle							4	0	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
	18														"	blk	blue	"	"	"
	19		self	20	No	Cousin Adam Kozyanik 213 Seely St. Salem, Mass.							5	4	"	brn	blk	"	"	Lodz.
	20		"	20		Cousin Michal Wyszynski 5 Grand St. Salem, Mass.							5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zaleze
	21	S.	"	22	Yes 1910 Chicago Ill.	brother Ludwig Bunka 87 Kosciusko St. Worcester, Mass.							5	5	4	dk	dk	"	"	Wilna
	22	S.	"	25	No	Cousin Ludw. Lugh 87 Kosciusko St. Worcester, Mass.							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
	23	S.	"	25		cousin Stanislaw Sadowski Box 24 Medway, Mass.							5	2	"	dk	dk	"	"	Kowno
	24	S.	"	18		Cousin Franciszek Miszkowski 270 Main St. Worcester, Mass.							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Radziwiw
NT ALIEN	25	S.	"	25	Yes 1912 Hamill Penn.	friend Stanislaw Wojcik 87 Grove St. Worcester, Mass.							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Bielsk
	26	S.	"	20	No	cousin Anna Lewandowska 739 Milton St. Syracuse, N.Y.							6	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Dobrosolec
	27			40									5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"
	28	S.	"	3		Cousin Piotr Sadkowski Freeport Pa.							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Danzig
	29	S.	"	10		cousin Wincenty Lampart Monessen Mills Pa.							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Dzegolka
	30	S.	"	19		Cousin Jakob Wojtych Forest, Pa.							5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Lisko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York
C. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pülau, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. Englis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18		26													
1	Shutnik	Jan	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelkhi	wife Eugenia Shutnik		
2	Dozuik	Piotr	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrowice	father Wojciech Dozuik	Pa	Scranton
3	Lonczewski	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salescha	father Jan Lonczewski	"	"
4	Zaphorowski	Victor	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodziej	Zalecie Josh	"	"
5	Kasborowski	Vincenti	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milanskie	wife Zofia Zaborowska	"	"
6	Tomik	Adam	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkhi	father Jan Tomik	"	"
7	Noczibau	Maria	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Caloce	husband Jan Noczibau	Pa	Jersey City
8	Bodnar	Anna	27		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnacsfalva	brother Andrej Galecki	"	Elizabeth
9	Kucs	Maria	24		"	"	No	No	"	Hungarian	"	Rakitovicza	father Lajos Horvath	Slavonia	Ill St Louis
10	"	Stefa	8		"	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Glogovac,	"	"
11	"	Janos	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rochna	Stanislaw	18		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalesie	father Maciej Rochna		
13	Gyok	Andras	39		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skorzay	Zalesiej Roch wife Lucia Gyok	Russia	Pa Salem
14	Kozey	Anna	45		F	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Terebnye,	Skorzay Hung brother Georg Kozey	Ill	Cleveland
15	Kaldrik	Verona	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyobymar	Terebnye Hungary father Ignatz Kaldrik	"	N.Y. New York
16	Lipto	Istvan	38		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Frias	Nagyegymer Hung wife Maria Lipto	"	"
17	Karoly	Gyorgy	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalfalva	Fiai Hung wife Julianna Karolyi	"	"
18	Kunkai	Erzsebet	17		F	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Gyalfava Hung father Kasimir Kunkai	"	"
19	Gabory	Gyorgy	46		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turkeveles	Budapest VIII. wife Erno Gabory	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Bolenda	Michal	25		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ziembice	Turkeveles Hungary wife Julianna Bolenda	N.Y.	Adsens
21	Novak	Piotr	38		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ziembice Kielce Russia wife Zofia Novak	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Atlas	Kazimierz	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ziembice Kielce wife Magdalena Atlas	"	"
23	Blaszczyk	Johann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biezyn	Ziembice Kielce wife Antonina Blaszczyk	"	Toledo
24	Bosanac	Theodor	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Linden	Biezyn Kalisch brother Tava Jenic	Croatia	Wisc Milwaukee
25	Nawojski	Josef	28		M	farm laborer	1123 3240 27-12-12 38		"	Polish	"	Grunfeld	Tavnica Croatia wife Emilia Nawojski	Galicia	Mich Detroit
26	Liszkichi	Jakob	21		"	"	3(505)		"	"	"	Kwiatkowo	Strzekowo Galicia father Jan Liszkichi	Russia	Ca Chilad
27	Dombrowski	Josef	19		"	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	Ziemienica	Zabrzezo Warsaw Russia father Teodor Dombrowski	"	Kingston
28	Kraschefski	Walerian	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodzice	Berki Lowicz mother Julia Kraschefski	"	"
29	"	Wladislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berki	Wedbice, Berki Lowicz	"	"
30	Lepansky	Michel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyce	wife Teresa Lepanska		
												Olszyce	Kovno	N.Y.	Rochester

Except 1/2, 4/6, 14, 17/8, 20, 30

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

49

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ... any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	No		cousin Jakob Wolfach 1702 Broadway ft. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None	Russia	Dubke
2	"	"	$35	"		brother Stefan Wronik 1702 Broadway ft. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	br	"	"	Petrowitz
3	"	"	$25	"		cousin Josef Jagnyak 1711 Cottage pl ft. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Jarosic
4	"	"	$55	Yes 1904	Scranton Pa	cousin Stanislaw Gabrzalska 1711 Cottage pl ft. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	Grodno
5	"	"	$10	1907	Scranton Pa	bro Gabriel Tomicki 1711 Cottage pl ft. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Pinczow
6	"	"	$10	1907	Jersey City N.J.	brother Stefan Tomicki 15 Linden str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Pinczow
7	—	"	$14	yes 1904	Cleveland O.	cousin Jan Kozaiboga 22-75 Skoda str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br	"	"	Proszowice
8	yes	"	$4	"	"	cousin Jakob Bobynski 22-75 Skoda str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Proszowice
9	"	"	$5	1907	St Louis Mo	cousin Jakob Sanek 1711 Jefferson ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	blue	"	Austria	Galizien
10	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	br	"	"	"
12	"	self	$20	"	"	brother Jakob Dec 27 Hardy st Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	yes 1905	Byes, Mich	cousin Anna Skrocka 618-10 Pl ft Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Silesia
14	"	"	$20	1905	Detroit Mich	cousin Wm. A. Schaefer 5 Clay st Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	Hungary	Lipa
15	"	"	$40	"	"	cousin Kazimierz Kendzior 711 Clay st Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Lanie
16	"	"	$11	1907	Bradford Pa	cousin Stefan Zakari 5 Market str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blue	"	"	Solymar
17	"	"	$30	"	"	cousin Stefan Stanowski 53 E. 104 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Troja
18	"	"	None	"	"	cousin Josef Slawski 258 Eliza str Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Opatowiec
19	"	"	$20	"	"	cousin Georg Gabor 258 Eliza str Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Kielce
20	"	"	$25	"	"	bro Jan Salamon 2276 Broadway ft. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	br	blue	"	"	Tarnowiec
21	"	"	$25	"	"	bro Josef Tomasik 1423 First 2092 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	Russia	Jaworzno
22	"	"	$30	"	"	bro Franciszek Zemiec 2276 Broadway ft. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	$65	"	"	bro Josef Stopdecki 316 Skoczylasko str Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	—	"	$17	"	"	cousin Jan Czydak 3806 Manal ft. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Tuszyn
25	yes	"	$35	"	"	bro Antoni Lewoski 130 Ohio str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Galizien
26	"	"	$25	"	"	bro Felix Kwiecinski 250 Cort Lehmann Lytham str Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	Germany	Kreuzburg
27	"	"	$25	"	"	bro Josef Lemberski 73 Bond Crossleetown Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Lodz
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	blue	"	"	N. Lodz
30	"	"	$34	"	"	bro Antoni Jurkiewicz 58 Hartia str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Wyszogrod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gohrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gohrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. A. Engle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Pilsor sailing from Bremen Oct. 7th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19															
X	Korsikan	Janos	3		M	Child			Hung.	Slovak	Palocz	Hung.	grandm. Peti Janosne Palocz Hung.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Bodnar	Mihaly	2		M	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Kamenafalva	Austria	uncle Galajda Mihaly Kamenafalva Austria	Oh	Cleveland
X	Szics	Maria	2		F	"			Hung.	Magyar	Rakitovicza	Austria	grfath Meszaros Lajos Gloridia Slavonia	Ill	East St. Louis
4	Murf	"	2		"	"			Austria	Slovak	Palmafalva	Austria	grmm Pollak Dopia Palmafalva Trupe Hungary	Pa	Whitney
5	Pieph	Michal	4		M	"			"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krolik	mother Krolik Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Fran	3		M	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Zofia	1		F	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Szydlowski	Jozef	4		M	"			Hungar	Ruthenian	Burila	Austria	gr f. Horvai Janos Burila Austria Hungary	Oh	Toledo
9	Brustacs	Maria	10		F	"			Slovak	Slovak	Zavad	Austria	uncle Zavadszki Jan Zavad Austria	Pa	Allenton
10	Bednar	"	7		"	"			"	"	Slovenske	"	gr f. Slovak Maria Slovenske Aus.	Pa	Carteret
11	"	Aloizia	6		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Filipovich	Anna	9		"	"			"	"	Rikenitza	Austria	uncle Jos Skarga Galicia Austria	Mass	Boardman
13	"	Zofia	8		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Domanski	Felixa	3		"	"			Austria	Polish	Stanislawa	Austria	aunt Stanislawa Domanska Norow Austria	Mass	Boston
15	Zacko	Wladyslaw	2½		M	"			Austria	Slovak	Sloboda	Austria	uncle Slobota Wojciech Zubotow Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	"	Marya	1½		F	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Kulczchitz	Stanislaw	19		M	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Turowe	Austria	father Turowe Walenty Kulczchitz Turowe Austria	"	Syracuse
18	Banasz	wife	60		M	none			Austria	German	Borowa	Austria	daughter Borowa Marya Wyszalek Borowa Galicia	"	Schenectady
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

51

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, city, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	—	mother — yes	—			Jersey	born City N.J. # 159. Pine st. Jersey City No		No	No	No	good	No			fair			Austr	
	2	—	"	—	"	"		Cleveland Oh # 23-25. Hazel st. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	3	yes	"	—	"	"		East St. Louis, Ill # 908. Valentine ave		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	4	"	"	—	"	"		Whitney Pa # 191. Butler st, Whitney		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	5	"	"	—	"	"		City Pa. 1536. Fletcher st, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	6	"	"	—	"	"		Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	7	"	"	—	"	"		Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	8	"	"	—	"	"		Toledo Oh # 222. Hickman st.		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	9	"	"	—	"	"		Allanton Pa		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	10	—	"	—	"	"		Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	11	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	12	—	"	—	"	"		South Bnd Ind # 17.		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	13	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	14	yes	father	—	"	"		Boston Mass # 218 F. St.		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	15	"	mother	—	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y. # 133.		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	
	16																			
	17	self	12	1893 1908				Syracuse Italy # 120.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blk		Russia Europe
	18	yes	26	1906 1912				Schenectady N.Y. # 102.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br		Galicia Russia
	19									"	"	"	"	"						
	20									"	"	"	"	"						
	21									"	"	"	"	"						
	22									"	"	"	"	"						
	23									"	"	"	"	"						
	24									"	"	"	"	"						
	25									"	"	"	"	"						
	26									"	"	"	"	"						
	27									"	"	"	"	"						
	28									"	"	"	"	"						
	29									"	"	"	"	"						
	30									"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer Master of the S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21			28												
1	Mach	Katarzyna	27		f. m	maid	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Germany	Dealnitz	father Jan Mach	Calif	San Francisco
2	Skowronek	Sebastian	20		m.	farm labor	Yes	Yes					father Andrzej Skowronek Kyney		
3	Jochim	Valentin	50		m.	m.	No	No	Russia	German Russia	Russia	Memburg	father Katharina Weil Russia		Ditke
4	"	Maria Anna	50		f.	home wife	14-358	18-7/11/38					sister mother i. l.		
5	"	Johanna	20		f.	s. farm labor	Yes	Yes					gr. Mother		
6	"	Peter	18		m.	"	"	"					"		
7	"	Joseph	16		"	"	"	"					"		
8	"	Antonina	13		"	none							"		
9	"	Magdalena	15		f.	"							"		
10	"	Hedwiga	11		"	"							"		
11	~~Fürmann~~	Isaac	18		m.	s.	tailor		Hebrew		Elisabeth	Pavlograd	father Abel Fürmann	Minn	Minneapolis
12	"	Chaim	16		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rudnicki	Franciszek	29		m.	m.	farm labor	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borbotka	wife Tekla Borbotka	Rudnicky Russia	Ont. Hamilton
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19 53

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was paid by the person, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	50	No			friend Julius Sternovitz 762 2d Ave. Sandusky, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none
	2			50											5	7		blk	blue	"
	3			100				brother Franz Zapf Joseph Zapf	"	"	"	"	Nervous	Double Hernia	5	3	pale	brn	blue	"
	4		husband												5	3		blk	brn	"
	5		father	—											5	9		brn	brn	"
	6			—											5	8		blk	blue	"
	7			—											5	1		blk	brn	"
	8			—											5	2		brn	brn	"
	9			—											4	4		blk	blue	"
ANT ALIEN	10			—											4	0		blk	brn	"
	11		self	50				uncle Paul Wozniak 438 Stella St. Winnipeg Man.												
	12																			
ANT ALIEN	13	Yes	self	50	No			brother Ludwig Sarzynski 2411 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.							5	7	fair	blk	blue	none
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Place of Birth: Country / City or Town

	Galicia
	"
Russia	Siberia
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Russia	Bartawka

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York

F. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Haiti (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negroes (not natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, or Asia), and those with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, as mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Bülow, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by ..." who may be.)

Dr H Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of ....., 19...

at New York

A. Englich

Immigration Officer.

54

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S. M. 1	Henninger	Antal	47	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Taphor	wife Maria Henninger Taphor Hung	Pa	Stowe
S. M. 2	"	Maria	47	F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eberhard	Jacob	33	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borbala Eberhard Taphor Hung	"	"
4	Volner	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Volner Taphor Hung	"	"
5	Ekli	Andras	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ekli Taphor Hung	"	"
X 6	Nagy	Ferencz	17	"	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Josef Nagy Tyukhely Hung	N.Y.	New York
7	Kovacsovics	Tendel	30	"	M	laborer	2-9515	1/8/27	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Trencsen	wife Anna Kovacsovics Tyukhely Hung	Pa	Endicott
8	Enszeh	Gyorgy	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	brother Tamas Enszeh Tyukhely Hung	"	Nanticoke
9	Cresznovics	Anna	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father Antal Cresznovics Strophe Hung	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Danko	Laszlo	24	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Nyfalu	father Mihaly Danko Nagymuzsaly Hungary	"	"
11	Kovacs	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Kovacs Nagymuzsaly Hungary	"	"
12	Zaviczki	Peter	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terka Zaviczka Nagymuzsaly Hungary	"	"
13	Brics	Istvan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresa Brics Nagymuzsaly Hungary	"	"
14	Sabaki	Daniel	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sabaki Nagymuzsaly Hungary	"	"
15	Abraham	Marton	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salamon Abraham Nagymuzsaly Hungary	N.Y.	New York
X 16	Hartl	Franziska	27	F	M	housewife	2-9971	623,	8-7-12 Austria	German	Bukowina	Suczawa	husband Adolf Hartl Suczawa	Bukowina	"
17	Suhieniuk	Josef	29	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	German	Steeken	father Franciska Hartl Suczawa	Galicia	Penn Derby
18	Koladziej	Filip	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	German	Steeken	mother Francziska Hartl Suczawa	Galicia	Penn Derby
19	Sistak	Jan	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wyszoke	father Leon Sistak Zagaje Lesne	Russia	Ch Youngstown
20	Grela 11440/05	Wawrzyniec	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Grela Stawce Lublin	"	"
21	"	Izydia	21	F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Grela	"	"
22	"	Stefan	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23	"	Janina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sulowski	Pawel	36	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Sulowska Wysokie Lublin	"	"
25	Detzinik	Stefan	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Austria	Volhynia	father Dimitr Detzinik Tatarowka Kiew	N.Y.	Castleton
26	Ostrowiak	Tihon	28	"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lysovka	wife Tekela Ostrowiak Lysovka Kiew	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Bronkowiczuty	Magde	20	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	father Tichon Bronkowiczuty Lazorgorodzie Suwalki	Pa	Scranton
28	Jesulawiczuty	Elzbeta	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sakyai	father Jakob Jesulawiczuty Gorodzialas Suw	"	Minersville
X 29	Kaminska	Petronela	20	"	"	"	3-19603	5-4/9/12	"	"	"	Seszkinie	father Stanislaw Kaminska Seszkinie Suw	"	Utica
30	Szatas	Franciszka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwerja	sister Anna Szatas Kalwerja Suwalki	N.Y.	Schuyler

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19 55

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	26 Yes	1906	Detroit, Mich.	nephew	Boyk Barna 15 Boss Howe Pa	No	No	No	No	Well developed	No	5	10	fair	blk	br	Wart	Hungary	Tapkar
3	"	wife	25 "	"	"	cousin	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	15 "	1907	"	aunt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 "	1908	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
6			8 Yes			mother-in-law	Vrabel Terez 417 E 64th st New York.							5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
7	No	"	28 "			brother	Galgoczi Lajos 215 Bloomfield Ave Nutley N.J.							5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Nyhely
8	No	"	40 Yes	1907	Akron, Ohio	brother-in-law	Sipos Ferenc 227 3 7th st Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Mokor
9	No	"	20 Yes	1911	Lee Mine, Pa	brother	Stul Samuel Pawlowski 325 Wyoming str Wilkesbarre Pa							5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Sulima
10	No	"	25 "			brother	Stul Peter Zanko 31 Walnut str Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Szlowske
11	No	"	25 "			brother	Stul Jozef Bieczak 44 Walnut str Wilkesbarre Pa							5	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kyjelei
12	No	"	22 Yes	1907	Akron, Ohio	brother	Stul Jakob Zarjeski 120 Vanyent str Georgetown							5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
13	No	"	25 No		7 years	brother	Stul Mikely Lajos 44 Walnut str Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
14	No	"	250 Yes	1907	Wilkes, Barre Pa	brother	Stul Josef Gorlas 43 Walnut str Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	No	"	25 No			brother	Stul Salamon Zelenzen 87 Arabury ave Brooklyn							5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	No	"	25 Yes			brother	Stul Johann Theresan Lublinger Brother 67 Lincoln Ave York							5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"
17														5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Suczawa
18	Yes	self	20 Yes				136 Wayne st Perth Amboy Stul Jan Stefanski					Trachoma									
19	No	"	25 No				100 Wayne st Perth Amboy Agent Kamelger Josef					No		5	11	fair	br	gr	Wart	Gal	Leszce
20			175 Yes	1911	62 Wilder st		321 West st Youngstown O.							5	3	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Wysoke
21		husband	8 No				Stul Jozef Schmigelowski							5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"
22		father	D "				38 Head st Youngstown O.							5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
23		"	"				" "									"	blk	gr	"	"	"
24	No	self	28 "				" "									"	blk	gr	"	"	"
25	No	"	25 "			uncle	" "							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	16 "			friend	Daniel Stankewicz 459 Bee Eastleton Pa							5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kiew
27	Yes	self	26 Yes			friend	Simochwej Jakanzenk 40 Lemport Road Ft Littleburgh														
28	No	"	25 "			uncle	Jozef Venegatty 127 W Lackawanna Ave Scranton							5	1	fair	blk	br	Wart	Russia	Pedwozie
29	No	"	9 "			brother	Jozef Jeanlewicz 2 Box Shipperville Pa							5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
30	No	"	24 No			brother	Stul Jozef Kuliewski 217 W Spruce st Jakanoy City							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
							Jozef Jesek Sataz Cal 105 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Barwicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York
C. F. Englerth
Immigration Officer.

13—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

56

15—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2119

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hamburg Jan. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25		30													
1	Stomaitis	Kazeus	36		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvi	wife, Emma Stomaitis, Kalvi, Russia	New	Rockford
2	Simonavicz	Jons	32		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kasarogina	father, Mikola Simonavicz, Kasarogina, Russia	"	Boston
3	Kasperavitz	Ignatz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemple	wife, Teresa Kasperavitz, Kemple, Russia	"	"
4	Stefanas	Josef	63		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalvi	[illegible] Stefanas, Kalvi, Russia	Conn.	Granford
5	Stanewitz	Pauline	63		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Stanewitz, Kalvi, Russia	"	"
6	Rachkes	Aive	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	[illegible] Rachkes, Libau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	E.I. Reg. 47162 - 11/21/41														
7		Seidel	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	"	Blumis	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2-89119	8/11/41							
9	Tokar	Imiare	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barat-schan	father, Josef Tokar, Sinkaitzi, Russia	"	"
10	Rose	Salmen	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lina Rose, Kalvi, Russia	"	"
11	Sokolowski	Waiche	22		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	[illegible] Sokolowski, Libau, Russia	"	"
							7911203	8/11/41							
12	Savinskin	Heyes	19		"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Schrunsk	father, Jacob Savinskin, Schrunsk, Russia	"	"
13	Israitis	Paisach	20		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Josche	wife, Hulka Israitis, Josche, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
14	Ger	Sarah	34		M	Laborer's wife	No	No	"	"	"	Kasargol	husband, Hirsch Ger, Kasargol, Russia	New	Boston
15	Lewaritzky	Jonah	33		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pasalinje	wife, Hanne Lewaritzky, Pasalinje, Russia	"	"
							2-85743	8/5/41							
ADMITTED 16	Kalbaicwicz	Alexander	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lawgova	father, Nikolai Kalbaicwicz, Lawgova, Russia	"	"
17	Leonowicz	Adolf	22		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	[illegible] Leonowicz, Tauroggen, Russia	"	"
18	Kentilski	Kasyan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medawal	wife, Franka Kentilski, Medawal, Russia	"	"
19	Kowalewski	Jan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Marianna Kowalewski, Medawal, Russia	"	"
20	Jowalowski	Stefan	22		"	Cook, miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hanna Jowalowski, Medawal, Russia	"	"
21	Wisniewski	Piotr	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kawarsk	[illegible] Wisniewski, Kawarsk, Russia	"	"
22	"	Wladislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Jarmicki, Kawarsk, Russia	"	"
							2-44464	1/18/36							
23	Borowski	Lasar	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Borowski, Kawarsk, Russia	"	"
24	Kawenski	Andrei	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogwiski	father, Konig Kawenski, Pogwiski, Russia	"	"
25	Sparkawitz	Wladislaw	23		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lapki	father, Jan Sparkawitz, Lapki, Russia	"	"
26	Rechel	Antoni	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Labrae	wife, Annastja Rechel, Labrae, Russia	"	"
27	Rogalski	Wladislaw	26		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwi	father, Ignatz Rogalski, Kalwi, Russia	"	"
28	Sawerski	Jan	26		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kamilow	father, Franz Sawerski, Kamilow, Russia	"	"
29	Lopek	Helena	21		F	Housework			"	"	"	Sottingen	father, Mathias Lopek, Sottingen, Russia	"	"
							2-62464	4/22/41							
30	"	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19 57

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he has money, railroad ticket, or prepaid ticket, and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (See Sec. 3 of act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled? (See Sec. 5 of act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1									No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Walu
	2															5	4		blk	br	1		
	3																				1	"	"
ST ALIEN	4															5	2		blk	blue	1	"	Konale
	5															5	6		blk	blue	1	"	Olita
	6									Med exam		Limited		Muscle		10			blk	blue	1	"	
	7															5	1		blk	br	1	"	Sokolka
	8															5	1		blk	br	1	"	
	9															4	8		blk	br	1	"	
	10															5	6		blk	blue	1	"	Berdiben
	11															5	4		blk	blue	1	"	"
	12															5	5		blk	br	1	"	Ruzani
	13															5	8		br	br	1	"	Menke.
	14															5	6		blk	br	1	"	
	15															5	1		br	blue	1	"	Radomyl
	16															5	6		blk	br	1	"	Grodno
	17									Med exam		Marked		Speech defect					blk	blue	1	"	Smorgon
	18															5	8		blk	blue	1	"	M. Tiole
	19															5	6		blk	blue	1	"	Wielawek
	20															5	8		br	br	1	"	"
	21															5	8		blk	br	1	"	"
T ALIEN	22															5	4		blk	br	1	"	Berezovo
	23															5	2		blk	br	1	"	"
	24															5	3		blk		1	"	"
	25															5	4		blk		1	"	"
	26															5	8		blk	blue	1	"	Lepki
T ALIEN	27															5	10		blk	blue	1	"	Jabarre
	28															5	4		blk	blue	1	"	Minsk.
	29															5	6		blk	blue	1	"	Orsha
	30															5	5		blk	blue	1	"	Beck.
																5	2		br	br	1	"	Petrojevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Büllow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1915, 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3138

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Arlow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlak	Jan	26		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	father Michal Pawlak Zawichost, Russia	Pa.	New York
2	"	Zofia	23		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
3	Aleksak	Josef	21		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father Michal Aleksak Austria, Mercher	"	Washington
4	Wiszniewska	Genofefa	19		F	S dress-maker	to	to	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Wiszniewski Austria, Lodz	Pa.	Newark
5	Kendzierski	Victor	22		M	S farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Germany	father Ludwig Kendzierski Germany, Loch	"	Jersey City
6	Warachi	Jan	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Loch Germany, Loch	"	"
7	Sanlecki	Franz	20		M	S 3-19173-4/9/12	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father Adam Sanlecki Austria, Mercher	"	Bayonne
8	Litkowski	Blasey	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Litkowski Austria, Mercher	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	maid	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	Gerlada	Dominik †	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gotrocha	wife Zofia Gerlada Gotrocha, Kiling	Russia	R. I. Providence
11	Kerzowski	Ludwik	18		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klimas zewnica	mother Idela Kerzowska Klimaszewnica, Lowaa	"	Dow Sheffield
12	Choinowski	Ronald	23		M	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	mother Juliana Choinowska Klimaszewnica, Lowaa	"	Pa. Jessie
13	Lelin	Antoni	25		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozilowo	father Jozef Lelin Russia, Mercher	"	Pa. Rochester
14	Zapolko	Anna	17		F	maid servant	to	to	"	"	"	Zastoce	father Rafail Zapolko Austria, Gorelsha	"	Ills. Chicago
15	Reese	Willi	23		M	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremer haven	father Johann Reese Steinau, Hadeln	Germ	Pa. Carbon Co.
16	Janusik	Franz	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Crainka	mother Teresa Janusik Oberlaibach, Austria	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Fremd	Erzsi	31		F M	S housewife 3-12963/4 19-16221-505	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Merend	cousin Abrahm Silber Kenyergal, Austria	Hung	Pa. Newark
18	"	Katalin	7		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
19	Wurf	Julia	25		M	S housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Galicia	Jalova	mother Zofia Wallaf Galizafalva, Trep	"	Pa. Whitney
20	"	Julia	9		F	S none	to	to	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Szeszak	Terez	24		F	S maid servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Seszege	sister Veron Szegedi Seszege, Satmar	"	Gallitzin
22	Groza	Eva	24		F	S cook	"	"	"	"	"	Krucsabellesh	father Simon Grunfenberger Krucsabellesh, Satmar	Hung	Cattaraugus
23	Cintye	Kata	31		F	M housewife	to	to	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Cintye Krucsabellesh, Satmar	"	Oh. Toledo
ADMITTED 24	Dorcha	Andras †	56		M M	S farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banales	cousin Jab Dercha Valaf, Satmar	"	Pa. Trenton
ADMITTED 25	"	Rozalia	57		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Biro	Maria	23		F	S maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Biro Szegales, Satmar	"	"
27	Fodai	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Fodai Szegales, Satmar	"	"
28	Heinrich	Gisella	24		F	3-132819 12/11/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Klara Heinrich Szegales, Satmar	"	"
29	Varga	Eva	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Belfeh	father Istvan Varga Nr. Belfeh, Satmar	"	Passaic
30	Szilagyi	Margit	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignaz Szilagyi Nr. Belfeh, Satmar	"	"

31

F. B. Macaulay Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 1912

59

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his passage ticket he has been assisted by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee in coming to this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self 30 Rs			cousin Valenty Gotovchi 223 Georgia Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bld	blue	Russia Kamish
2		" Sister — "										5 4	"	bld	blue	" Pepowo
3		— self 25 "			brit Franciszek Tkerborzki 1st Washington st.							5 8	"	br	blue	" Rybyno
4		yes " 25 "	1910	Cortland	wife Anna Tkerniewska 87 Bacery str Newark N.J.							5 4	"	br	br	" Rybyno
5		— " 25 yrs	12	Rio	cousin Jan Legendowski 170 Grand str Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	bld	blue	" Skrzynno
6		— " 26 Rs										5 7	"	bld	blue	" Gorkowo
7		— " 18 "			brit Jan Bilinski No 45 153 Bayonne N.J.							5 4	"	bld	blue	" Gardowa
8		— " 20 "			cegn "							5 5	"	bld	blue	" Bestowiz
9		" " 22 "			cousin Jan Slowelski 440 Broadway Bayonne City						Trachoma					" "
10		yes self 120 Rs			cegn Josef Kathiewicz N.J. 276 Elizabeth ave Orange						no	6 0	fair	br	blue	Russia Gotowka
11		" " " 15 "			Faith Valeri Jazgrowski N.J. 123 Ave Suffield Court							5 4	"	br	blue	" Kleinaszinn
12		" " " 25 "			cousin Konstanty Kwiatkowski 7-10 str Passaic N.J.							5 6	"	br	br	" Jonaszowica
13		" " " 20 "			brit Stanislaw Zyrdzki 136 Ogden str Rochester N.Y.							5 5	"	bld	blue	" Kozelowa
14		" " " 17 "			cousin Leon Jagniewski 2016 Frankford str Philadelphia							5 —	"	bld	blue	" Skrzynno
15		" " " 65 "			friend Peter Gardenal 165 East 121 str New York							5 4	"	bld	blue	Germany Steinau
16		" " " 23 "			friend Carl Sander Gilahy Co. Allegheny Co. Pa.							5 7	"	br	br	Austria Prakwla
17		— " " 60 "			husb Roland Freund 53 Barbara str Newark N.J.							5 0	"	br	br	Hungary Kerend.
18		— mother — "			faith "								"	bld	blue	" "
19		yes self 4 yrs	1903	Whitney	husb Andreas Horst 191 Ruppert str Whitney Co							5 10	"	"	br	" Palmaj
20		" mother 2 Rs			faith "								"	br	br	" "
21		" self 15 "			brit John Szewak Gallitzin Co								"	br	br	" "
22		" " " 25 "			cegn Adolf Thomyak 276 str Lackawanna Co.							5 2	"	br	br	Hungary N. Zelek
23		" " " 11 "			husb Jerre Pintye 23rd str Newark Toledo Ohio							5 0	"	bld	blue	" "
24		" " 568 "			cousin Joe Zaubg 270 Degraw str Brooklyn						Deaf Mute, can read & write, but cannot speak English	5 11	"	bld	br	" "
25		" husb — "			" " "						Stoop shoulders	5 10	"	bld	gre	" Valai
26		" self 25 "			brit							4 8	"	br	br	" "
27		" " " 20 "			cousin Georg Freund 5 Hackensack Trenton N.J.							5 6	"	bld	br	" "
28		" " " 20 "			brit Janos Horner 42 Cedar str Trenton N.J.							5 0	"	bld	br	" Oszulas.
29		— " 238 "			brit Frank Fuchs 19 Randolph str Jersey City							5 7	"	bld	br	" Szlay
30		— " 20 "			" "							4 10	"	br	br	" N. Zelek
												5 0	"	br	br	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schäfer (Master, Purser or Steward, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 29 1919, 19 ,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of , 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

60

21—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25			32												
1	Kucera	Jilji	30		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kirzmor	wife Marie Kucera Kirzmor Moravia		
2	Suber	Peter	27		S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Czechia	Hirkendorf	Hans Barcher Hirkendorf Czechia	N.Y.	New York
3	Tauchhammer	Peter	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seebaden	mother Rosalia Tauchhammer Seebaden Czechia	"	"
4	"	Magda	38		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.	"	"
5	"	Magda	4		S.	niece	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	"	"
6	Pasztenak	Borbela	38		M.	Wife home wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kodarz	Casper Antalne Pap Kodarz Bath Hungary		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]						wife Rosa Lecso		
8	Kiben	Pal	19	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbicz	father Marton Kiben Verbicz Zupatom Hungary		
9	Lenko	Jan	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agina Lenko Verbicz Zupa	N.J.	Newark
10	Deutsch	Regina	26		M.	Wife home wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Munkacs	father Mejer Deutsch Munkacs Hungary		
11	Giuchlag	Jakob	37		M.	Wife shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Hymenbakerga wife Kustrine Giuchlag	Ny.	New York
12	Danetzki	Heinrich	25		S.	teacher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrov	Fanychay father Kornely Danetzki Dombrov Lowza	"	"
13	Kamorek	Franz	25		M.	Wife farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lipnitze	Ellen Hans Kamorek Lipnitze Austria	N.J.	Trenton
14	Vavra	Jan	42	M.	M.	miller	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vesely	wife Anna Vavra Vesely Moravia	Ny.	New York
15	Papp	Mikla	29		S.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kovend	mother Susanne Papp Kovend Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Bognar	Terez	36		S.	maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father Mihaly Bognar Kethely Kara	Ny.	New Bay
17	Rubin	David	21		M.	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Abraham Rubin Lodz Russia		
18	Suchower	Wolf	17		S.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Taube Suchower		New York
19	Beyer	Bertha	22		S.	Wife machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	Smorgon father Chasin Beyer Smorgon	Russia	N.Y.
20	Galan	Katarzyna	29		M.	home wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Smolka	Smolka father Ivan Kmel Podhayzyki Galizia		Prince Bay New York
21	"	Wolodymyr	1½		S.	nurse	No	No	"	"	"	Podhayzyki	gr. father		
22	Jaremczyczyn	Pelagia	17		S.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Jaremczyczyn Podhayzyki		
23	Kedzrick	Mihaly	38	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gara	mother Anna Feigina Mukenovce Austria	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Susanna	31		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mukenovce		
25	Scholler		22		S.	maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kanokra	father Georg Scholler Kanokra Hungary		
26	Hoffmann	Barbara	48		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Anna Ruth Hoffmann Mansfield	Oh.	Mansfield
27	Heim	Franz	26		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zemba	wife Rosalia Heim Zemba Austria		
28	Unkenbauer	Antal	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joh. Unkenbauer Zemba Austria	Wis.	Wilwaukee
29	Jung	Eva	32		M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Morka Schutz Zemba Austria		
30	"	Erszebet	9		S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father		

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1912, *19* 61

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 Yes		brl. John Beach 1150 Prospect Ave New York Ny friend Rev. N.O. Nesselroad 6 State St New York Ny friend	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	blue	none	Austria	Brüxgassen
2	"	"	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	blue	"	"	Hirtendorf
3	"	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Gr	"	"	Liebau
4	"	husband	"		Leo Hauser (Witness)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	blue	"	"	Mahlstadt
5	"	father	5 "		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	blue	"	"	Millach
6	"	self	10 "		friend Fritz Speiser 1344 Second Ave. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Wisoari
			20 "		Nicks J. Helkton New York Ny														
8	No	self	30 Yes		uncle Wm Lenke 157 Ambrose St. Brook N.Y.							5	9	fair	Bld	blue	none	Hungary	Werbiz
9	No	"	30 "		father							5	5	"	Bld	blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	25 "		Cousin William Weinstein 120 Lewis St. New York Ny							5	1	"	Bld	br	"	"	Nemetsacahva
11	"	"	25 "		brl. L. Solomon 171 Essex St.							5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Warshau
12	Yes	"	25 "		uncle Stefan Paszkowicz 1009 N. Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Lomarewo
			80 "		brother Lucher Kumasch														
14	Yes	self	No No		friend Josef Jacobi 1478 W Oak St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	5	fair	br	blue	none	Austria	Vestli
15	—	"	20 Yes		brl. L. Max Silber Box 191 Keas Bay Ny							5	4	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Kövend
16	No	"	15 "		sister Maria Rofgast Box 191 Keas Bay Ny							5	3	"	Bld	br	"	"	Farkany
17	Yes	"	25 Yes	1908 Philad.	friend Meyer Davis 457 Belmont St. Brooklyn Ny														
18	"	"	25 No																
19	Yes	self	25 Yes		uncle William Bayer % G. W. Rubin Dubois Bay Ny							5	3	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Smolski
20	Yes	"	30 Yes	Nov 1912 New York Ny	husband Alexander Hyam 39 Grand St. New York Ny							5	0	"	br	br	"	Silesia	Poland
21	"	mother	—		father									"	br	br	"	"	"
22	"	self	25 Yes		Cousin Anna Kanet 524 E 70 St. New York Ny							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	50 Yes	1907 Chic.	brl. Josef Soper 870 Schnell Ave. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	Bld	br	"	"	Lasa
24	husband	—	—		brother							5	2	"	Bld	br	"	"	"
25	"	self	No No		brl. Georg Palanka 338 Hunts St. Manchester Nh							4	11	"	Bld	br	"	Hungary	Hamokos
26	"	"	30 "		uncle John Koffanecka 177 E. 2 St.							5	2	"	Bld	blue	"	"	Daag
27	"	"	20 "		brother Jos. Heinz 1497 - 67 St. Brooklyn, Nas							5	9	"	Bld.	br	"	"	Jomoka
28	"	"	25 "		brl. Joe Herr 423 - 63 St.							5	0	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 "		husband Georg Jung 423 - 63 St.							5	2	"	Bld	br	"	"	"
30	"	mother	—		folks									"	Bld	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaffer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 26 1912, 19,
at New York

C. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forge puddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Mexico. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to; in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

15—1119

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Pilsen sailing from Bremen December 7th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26		33													
1	Preg	Juliana	17		f. s.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csomakör	another Johanna Preg Csomakör Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
2	Olajos-	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Ignatz Olajos " "	"	"
3	Edl	Borbala	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyure	father Gyure Szabo Gal	Hy	Akron
4	Sullai	Pal	25		m.	m. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskoros	wife Julia Sullai "	"	New York
5	Karabely	Veronike	17		f.	s. Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyegyaz	mother Julie Karabely "	N.J.	New Brunswick
6	Szalontai	Eva	25		m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Nagy Varga "	"	"
ADMITTED	Adam	Maria	38		f.	M. house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Bodrogegyhaza	Nagyegyhaza Hy Andreas Adam Bodrogegyhaza Hy. brother	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Gergely	16		m.	s. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Elizeb	4		f.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Szandt	Maria	15		f.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szanizlo	2-566700 5/2/38 mother Maria Szandt Szanizlo Hy.	"	Pughkeepsie
11	Puskas	Wenyheit	23		m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Besenyod	wife Kata Puskas Besenyod Hy.	Penn	Kellingford
12	Kerezsi	Marie	17		f.	s. maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Szanizlo	father Janos Kerezsi Szanizlo Hy.	N.J.	Trenton
13	Semmer	Jozef	34		m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vacz	wife Rosalie Semmer " "	N.J.	Minot
14	Palya	Peter	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagi	father Kasper Palya Bagi Hy.	Hy.	Depew
15	Bjenyik	Maria	26		f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ozdin	mother Maria Palkocs Szmolenyo Hungary	Pa	Northampton
16	Tercsak	Maria	53		m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tokeszeke	son in law Andrej Jurkay Ujfalu Hy.	N.J.	Trenton
17	"	Alexander	19		s.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schuller	Martin	44		m.	m. farm laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Karasz	wife Maria Schuller Karasz Hy.	Ohio	Sandusky
20	Auner	Georg	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father Jos. Peters Karasz Hy.	"	"
SUBMITTED	Grommes	Katherine	55		f.	M. house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Magere	mother Katie Wilst Magere Hy.	"	Martins Ferry
SUBMITTED	"	Andreas	16		m.	s. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother " " "	"	"
23	Kimmlyak	Peter	35		m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Negyszolla	wife Anna Kimmlyak Ugocs Hy.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Kegyulicza	Vazul	41		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ozemose	wife Judie Kegyulicza Ugocsa Hy.	"	Allentown
25	Tischuck	Dang	33		"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uchacow	wife Sofia Tischuck Kiefalva Russia	"	Scranton
26	Dorochowicz	Alexander	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smalki	wife Elizbieta Dorochowicz Smalki Hy.	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Dolkart	Rubin	16		s.	scholar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiskekh	brother Emil Dolkart Kiskekh Hy.	Hy	New York
28	Grinberg	Salomon	29		m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife Chave Grinberg Sokolow "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Zeytkowicz	Katarzyna	49		f.	M. house wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Belgium	Glinicjek	son Antoni Zeytkowicz Glinicjek Belgium	Mass.	Fall River
ADMITTED 30	"	Jozef	11		m.	s. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parochial Consul	"	"

33 S. Healy Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 31 1912, 1912

63

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the poll tax was paid by the master, owner, agent, or person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 No		brother Mauka Preg 12 Bezzy St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk dark	None	Hungary Csomaszka
2	No	-	26		cousin Miklos Szilagyi 170 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blk blk	"	" Szamszlo
3	No	-	20		brother Sebrey Bal Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk blk	"	" Gyore
4	Yes	-	25 yrs	1907 New York City	friend Louis Weik 125 Chrystie St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown blue	"	" Kiskor
5	No	-	25 No		brother Bela Szlezak 55 Bayard St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk blue	"	" Gyoez
6	No	-	25 yrs	1907 Hoboken N.J.	husband Bela Szlezak 55 Bayard St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk dk	"	" "
7	—	-	60 No		brother Istvan Kozma 1 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blk blk	"	" Bodrogcres.
8	—	mother	60			"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk blk	"	" "
9	—	-	—			"	"	"	"		"	blk blk	"	" "
10	No	self	22		brother Stan Lenartt 25 Bay St. Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk dk	"	" Szamszlo
11	Yes	-	17		cousin Berenz Bohut 74 Monroe St. Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk dk	"	" Bessenyed
12	No	-	26		cousin Geo. Szilagyi 170 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk blk	"	" Szamszlo
13	Yes	-	20		brother Josef Szabados 1501 7th Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk. gy	"	" Vacz
14	No	-	23		cousin Frank Toth 79 Lewis Pl. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt lt	"	" Bag
15	No	-	25		husband John Szanyik Northampton St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk blue	"	" Czucc
16	No	-	40 yrs	1902 Trenton N.J.	son in law Istvan Jurcsek 72 Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	blk blue	"	" Pozsonyszabs.
17	No	mother	40			"	"	"	"	5 0	"	blk blue	"	" "
18	—	-	—			"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk blue	"	" "
19	No	self	30 Yes		cousin Samuel Schuller 3 Bell King St. Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	Cut Hernia left side					" Kassay
20	No	-	25		friend Louis Schuller 3 Bell King St. Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	lt lt	"	" "
21	No	-	60		uncle Hubert Schenk 110 Berry St. Martins Ferry O.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dk pale	"	" Wgase
22	No	mother	60		brother	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	lt blue	"	" "
23	No	self	20 Yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa.	friend John Lucky 1 Bell King St. Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	lt lt	"	" "
24	No	-	6 mos	1912 Passing through	brother Jakob Pinkiewicz 191 Lyon St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk. lt	"	" Szemere
25	No	-	27 No		brother Josef Rozenek 535 Lyon St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk lt	"	Russia Szeechanaw
26	—	-	24 Yes	1905 Jersey City N.J.	brother Andrzej Fiolkowski 901 Newark St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	lt blue	"	" Jelewiewo
27	Yes	-	25 No		brother Philip Balbert 25 York St. New York City	"	"	"	"	25½ Manhattan ave 5 8½	"	blk lt	"	" Wilewicek
28	—	-	25		brother Israel Lemberg 99 Pitt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk lt	"	" Cikelow
29	No	-	18 Yes	1912 R.I.	friend Dominic Ioro 57 St. Ready St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	red lt	"	Italy Sicily
30	No	-	— Yes		father	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	blk lt	"	" "

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1917, 19 ,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," under one or the other of which he may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

J. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 7th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klaus	Josef	25		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kanda	father Julian Klaus		Edwardsville
2	Lniska	Franz	22		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Franz	Kanda Jan Lniska	Conn	"
3	Wondolowski	Stanislaw	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kanady	father Jozef Wondolowski	Pa	Pittston
4	Karwowski	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lietava	wife Karolina Karwowska	Pa	Pittston
5	Stah	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Joachim Karwowski	"	"
6	Wiersbitzki	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	father Julian Stah	"	Buffalo
7	Kowalewski	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackowo	wife Julianna Wiersbitzki	Pa	Jerome
8	Finkelstein	Jankel	18		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bronski	wife Rozalia Kowalewska	Pa	New York
9	Brzosa	Wendel	26		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod	mother Chawa Finkelstein	"	"
10	Kalinoska	Franz	21		"	Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewka	wife Agnes Brzosa	"	"
11	Klonowski	Stanislaw	26		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jackowo	father Jacob Kalinoska	"	"
12	"	Stefania wife	21		F	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Bottrager	father Leopold Klonowski	Pa	Peterson
13	Szenzjol	Chaim	25		M	Tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lembrow	father Jakob Szenzjol	"	New York
14	"	Leib	17		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lembrow, Russia	"	"
15	Okopnich	Moische	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Winnitza	father Elie Wolf Okopnich	"	"
16	Kataschik	Roche	17		F	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw	Winnitza, Podolien	"	"
17	"	Hirsch	15		M	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	segue Jankel Schpilat Stanislaw, Russia	"	"
18	"	Bass (mother)	49		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	segue	"	"
19	"	Israel	21		M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Chasse	17		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kulikowski	Josef	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkowy	wife Petronela Kalikowska	Pa	Lykens
22	Yuselewski	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodno	father Jakob Yuselewski	"	Long Island City
23	"	Stanislawa	16		F	maid	yes	No	"	"	"	"	Grodno, Russia	"	"
24	Czaykowski	Michal	44		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodny	wife Antonina Czaykowska	"	Jersey City
25	Davis	Willy	21		"	Barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lyssa	father Jacob Davis	Pa	New York
26	Fried	Moische	21		"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw	father Jacob Fried	"	"
27	Wisniewski	Jan	22		"	Mason	No	No	"	Polish	"	Brzesc	wife Rosa Wisniewska	"	Newark
28	Zacharski	Josef	18		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	father Antoni Zacharski	Pa	Jersey City
29	Springlewski	Wojciech	28		M	IN HOSPITAL AT ELLIS ISLAND	No	No	"	"	"	Plock	wife Jadwiga Springlewska	"	Hoboken
30	Switkauskas	Kinzas	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilkowiski	father Mincey Switkauskas	"	Avon Waterbury

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—6335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, or assisted, and if so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18		Stiefv. Stanislaw Kowalewski 117 Eldridge st New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	wart	Russia	Mlawa
2	"	"	20		"							5	7	"	br	br	"	Kowno
3	"	"	14		"							5	7	"	br	blue	"	Lomza
4	"	"	45		"							5	5	"	br	br	"	Bronaki
5	S.	"	33		"							5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Lomza
6	—	"	48		"							5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"
7	yes	"	46		"							5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"
8	"	"	25		"							5	5	"	br	gr	"	"
9	"	"	28		"							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Rygod
10	S.	"	15		"							5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Lomza
11	—	"	32	yes 1902	Cabinmen							5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"
12	—	bank	—	40														
13	yes	self	50									5	2	"	bld	br	"	Petrogrow
14	"	"	50									5	4	"	br	gr	"	Lomza
15	"	"	25									5	4	"	blk	br	"	"
16	"	"	25									5	4	"	blk	br	"	Padolsk
17	"	sister	—									5	1	"	bld	blue	"	Gaslow
18	"	self	25									4	11	"	blk	br	"	"
19	"	mother	—									4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"
20	"	"	—									4	2	"	bld	blue	"	"
21	S.	self	14											"	bld	blue	"	"
22	—	"	20									5	6	4	br	blue	"	Wilnitz
23	—	brother	—									5	3	"	bld	gr	"	Rock.
24	—	self	12									5	1	"	blk	br	"	"
25	yes	"	25	yes 1907	2 years Cabinman							5	3	"	bld	gr	"	Grodz.
26	"	"	25	"								5	8	"	br	br	"	Kynow
27	S.	"	12									5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Mlawa
28	—	"	40									5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Rynow
29	yes	"	18	yes 1907	3 years Cabinman							5	2	"	gy	blue	"	Rattzki
30	No	"	50	1907	2 months							5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Rynow

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schäfer, of the S/S Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schaeffer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1915, 19 ,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pilot, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," and cross out one.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Nieuw sailing from Rotterdam Dec. 7 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lichtenstein	Isaac	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vilkomir	Father, Lipas Lichtenstein, Vilkomir, Kovno, Russia	Mass	Worcester
2	Kantrowitz	Tema	42		F	M	Farmer's Wife	No	No	"	Polish	"	Lubtowitz	Husband, Jankel Kantrowitz, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	"
3	Lubtowitz	Dora	4		F	S				"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Father, Jankel Kantrowitz, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Lawrence
4	Pilibosky	Hamiel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Father, Abraham Pilibosky, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Haverhill
5	Grodzki	Stanislaw	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Wife, Antonina Grodzki, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Lawrence
6	Stachowicz	Wladislaw	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Father, Jan Stachowicz, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Lawrence
7	Kozlowska	Zofia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Father, Ludwik Kozlowski, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Lawrence
8	"	Marianna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubtowitz	Father, Ludwik Kozlowski, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	Lawrence
9	"	Jozef	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Antoni	7		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Janowska	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stanislaw	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kozan	Jan	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lubtowitz	Wife, Helena Kozan, Lubtowitz, Russia	"	"
14	Novak	Petru	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szeglencze	Wife, Rozsi Novak, Szeglencze, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Imre	Kalman	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	"	Wife, Imre Kozes, "	"	"
16	Dudek	Jano	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Lunga	Brother, Stefan Dudek, Lunga, Hungary	"	Cleveland
17	Dudek	Maria	32		F	M				"	"	"	"	Husband, Stefan Dudek, Lunga, Hungary	"	"
18	"	Andras	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lunga	Father, Andras Kiss, Lunga, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
19	"	Kalman	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jozef	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Lichtenstein~~	~~Isaac~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lubtowitz~~	~~Father, Lipas Lichtenstein, Lubtowitz, Russia~~	~~Mass~~	~~Worcester~~
23	Kalasz	Janos	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tagyandia	Father, Kalasz Janos, Tagyandia, Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Lilisej	Kilisej	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kilisej Kiros, "	"	Cleveland
25	Szaniszlo	Janos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Szaniszlo Ilona, "	"	"
26	Csiri	Istvan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Csiri Erzsi, "	"	"
27	Kalasz	Gyorgy	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kalasz Ilona, "	"	Cleveland
28	"	Laszlo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, "	"	"
29	Lapsa	Janos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lapsa Kiros, "	"	"
30	Kovacs	Joannes	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovakian	"	Tagyandia	Wife, Kovacs Rosza, Tagyandia, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
											Magyar		Tagyandia	Wife, Kovacs Rosza, Tagyandia, Hungary	"	"

S. PORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

~~Dislik in~~

1-185232 3/20/32

1-27717

1-90151

1-163964 10/7/35

1-163067-54/H/35 ~~Dec~~ Pw 505-1-19-37

6-59107 11/10/37

Exempt 12/15/16

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet. ... of the stock from which aliens sprang and the ... languages they speak. List of races will be found ...

19—1250

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19 12

67

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passage, whether paid by relatives, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write the language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes.	If Yes— Year and month of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk	blue	none	Russia	Wilkowyszki
2	—	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Jurburk
3	—	"	$7				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	gy	"	"	Pushe
4	—	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Turki
5	Yes	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Wiszwilki
6	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gy	"	"	Gurgjör
7	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Wyskille
8	"	wife	$—				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
9	"	mother	—				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Gal	Tolone
14	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	gy	"	Hungary	Ober-Kuesa
15	"	"	$20				[illegible]	S. E. W.	S.	W.	S.	W.	W.	5	3	"	dk	gy	"	"	Ujhelyi
16	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Tyszki
18	"	mother	—				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—				"		"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	blue	"	"	"
22	"	self	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	blue	"	"	"
23	wife	self	$25				[illegible]	Can.	No.	No.	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	dk	none	Hungary	Zom-[illegible]
24	"	"	$25				[illegible]	Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	dk	"	"	Gzollar
26	"	"	$20				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk	"	"	Pinsk
30	"	"	$25				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1919, 19 ,
at New York

C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 1, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feher	Cal	31		M W	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tessa	wife Tersa Feher	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Virag	Gyorgy	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Virag	"	"
3	Takacs	Gizella	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Takacs	"	"
4	Balint	Bertalan	17		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiscenfalva	Kiscenfalva, Hung father Istvan Balint	"	Cath. Embry
5	Marinecz	Mihaly	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuschetany	Kiscenfalva, Hung wife Martha Marinecz	"	Seymour Sidt
6	Simon	Laszlo	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokenyfed	Tuschetany Hungary wife Maria Simon	"	"
7	Zelicshorics	Mihaly	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokenyfed Hungary wife Teresa Zelicshorics	"	"
8	Fansula	Laszlo	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokenyfed Hungary wife Anna Fansula	"	"
9	Deinbr	Julia	23		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	Tornagorje	"	Kokenyfed Hungary father Mihaly Keller	"	"
10	Bobos	Erzsebet	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornagorje Hungary mother Julianna Bobos	Penn.	New York
11	Gleb	Ingyel	26		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Volgar	"	Tornagorje Hungary father Jakab Gleb	"	"
12	Belanyi	Theodras	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volgar Hungary wife Barbara Belanyi	"	"
13	Valesinjik	Ilona	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Varanno	"	Tyaszolgar Hungary father Janos Valesinjik	"	"
14	Baranyi	Jozsef	27		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bessenyod	"	Varanno Hungary wife Rachel Baranyi	"	"
15	Varadi	Bertalan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sailacre	"	Bessenyod Hungary father Lajos Varadi	Conn.	Wallingford
16	Tolosin	Teofil	20		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Bessia	Martinac	Sailacre Bessia mother Maria Tolosin	"	Bridgeport
17	Kmeloree	Karol	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinac Bessia wife Viktorya Kmeloree	Penn.	Scranton
18	Kobylak	Josef	34		M "	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kora	Martinac wife Maria Kobylak	"	"
19	Kotgulics	Moses	25		M S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Kluste	Katna Kora Bohemia father Lejser Kotgulics	"	New York
20	"	Mechel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanjonyc Galicia father Joseph Kotgulics	"	"
21	Kustra	Marcin	42		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Blazowa	"	Klyete " wife Julia Kustra	"	"
22	Michalska	Eleonora	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Glanicek	Blazowa " father Gregory Michalski	New	Bedford
23	Rostochi	Wladyslaw	17		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszjelica " father Jan Rostochi	"	Fall River
24	Scythowicz	Jakob	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glanicek " wife Johanneka Scythowicz	"	"
25	Janicha	Katarzyna	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagny dzyl " mother Agnes Janicha	"	"
26	Horuh	Filosheena	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasto " father Kata Filga	R.I.	Providence
27	Wrobel	Franciszek	23		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bogoniowice	"	Bogoniowice " father Michal Wrobel	"	Central Falls
28	Cylypank	Ivan	18		M S	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Ruthenia	Hussarenka	Gwel zgula " father Dmitry Cylypank	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Beldka	Antonina	20		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hussarenka " father Dmitry Jarcimuk	Mich.	Detroit
30	Romoszyna	Stefan	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zobronirka " father Ivan Romoszyna	"	"

Henry H. Wade
Insp.

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, DEC 24 1912, 19

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	30	1906 Tarrytown	wife Tatyana Targa 181 Hanover st.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	10	fair	br	me	Mole	Hungary	Nezsa
2			36		brot Andy Lempil							5'	8	1	br	br			
3			16		181 Bro Stephen st.														
4			17		brot Abigail Lotti 735 Lexington ave New York							4'	11	1	dk	blue			Ujsenyalva
5			33	1906 Yonkers	brot Steve Targa 673 Katarina st New York							5'	7	1	dk	blue			
6			25	1907 Chicago	wife Terez Targa 181 Bro Sunny Side L.I.							5'	3'	1	br	gr			Tuzolestany
7			23	1906	wife Magdal Targa 24 Bro Sunny Side L.I.							5'	2	1	br	br			Bokanyfold
8			30	1907 Home	brot Steve Targa 24 Bro Sunny Side L.I.							5'	2	1	br	br			
9	yes		34									5'	7	1	br	blue			
10			11		brot Johan Tenko c/o Wilhelm Nittnaew 366 E. 69 st New York							4'	10	1	dk	br			Tornyospalya
11			10		cousin Fabian Nittnaew 366 E. 69 st New York							5'	1	1	dk	blue			
12			25	1907 Newark	cousin Anna Tokes 1881 East 5 st. New York							5'	2	1	dk	blue			Foyer
13			16		niece							5'	4	1	br	blue			
14			25	1907 Farming- ton Me	aunt Barbala Lavey 61 Kingsland st Brooklyn brot Balint Berenyi							5'	7	1	dk	br			Tornyos
15			36		24 Hooper st Williamsburg brot Louis Tardi							5'	11	1	br	gr			Bessenyei
16			25		61 Keap st Brooklyn friend Anton Lichtenstein							5'	8	1	dk	blue			Nyiregy
17			25		1251 Freeport Schenectady							5'	6	1	dk	blue			Pusz
18			7	1907	friend Jan Konek 19 Jefferson st Schenectady							5'	2	1	br	blue			
19		Yes	16	New York	brot Anton Torotny 214 E. 77 st New York							5'	8	1	gy	br			Szikszo Hung.
20			25	1906	cousin Thomas Thaller 120 Debevoise st Brooklyn	Read	Over	Thirty	Years	Citizen		5'	5	1	br	br			Bel Hung
21			25	1906 New Bedford	brot Tomas Skarsky 241 Rivington st New York							5'	6	1	br	br			
22			25	Mass	cousin Maria Skarsky 52 Price Place Fall River Mass							5'	3	1	dk	br			Bujora
23			20		brot Jakob Fortocki 152 Roberts st Holyoke Mass							5'	7	1	dk.	bl.			Bernezk.
24			34		cousin Josef Fortocki 130 Chestnut st Fall River Mass							5'	10	1	br	br			Bernezk.
25			40		cousin Anna Apkostelic 26 Brayton st Providence R.I.							4'	11	1	dk.	blue			
26			19		uncle Maria Strack 18 Spring st Central Falls R.I.							5'	6	1	dk.	blue			
27			25		brot Josef Mrokely 100 Bed Stuyvesant st							5'	9	1	br	br			Bujanik
28			26		cousin Willi Bertha 677 Hendrix ave Detroit Mich							5'	7	1	br	br			Pinel
29			25	1907	husband							5'	6	1	dk.	br			Kuszen
30			25	Detroit Mich	brother							5'	1	1	dk	br			Dorogi
												5'	4	1	br	br			

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3136

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G. Englich

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Pilot sailing from Bremen, Dec 7th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cap	Petro	39		M M	farm laborer	no no		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krzywa	wife Veronica Cap	Galicia Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Franko	Filko	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasta	Lasta	Del	Wilmington
3	Chytra	Fran	40		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wysoka	wife Rosika Chytra	Ill	Chicago
4	Sikora	Antoni	42		M	"	3-4-1910	no	"	"	"	Rychwary	wife Maryanna Sikora	Pa	Scranton
5	Klek	Anna	18		S	"	over	yes	"	"	"	Wysokie	sister Mikolaj Klek	New	Holyoke
6	Bartkowska	Katarzyna	18		S	"	2-4-1910	yes	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	sister Jan Bartkowska	N.J.	Newark
7	Misil		18		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wysoka	sister Anna Misil	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Tokarz	Liza	26		M	"	2-4-1910	"	"	Hebrew 12/10/08	"	Rostkowice	sister Paul Tokarz	"	"
9	Makowiecka	With sister Karya 24-29.	22		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz	mother Tomas Makowiecka	Mich	Detroit
10	Wawrzuk	Fiodorij	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pojorce	father Michal Wawrzuk		
11	Bortolska	Rifke	25		S	[illegible]	no			Hebrew		Radzymin	father Leib Bortolska		
12	Wocinska	Hile										Radzymin	sister Feige Wocinska		
13	Jonir	Wolf	25		M	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rasimil	wife Johana Jonir	Russia N.Y.	New York
14	Ustaschik	Adam	22		S	1-3-1910 2185-4/29/09 laborer				Polish		Lechanor	father Daniel Ustaschik	Pa	Scranton
15	Tomczuk	Wacler	22		S	1-1-1910 1/04/10						Lechanor	mother Nelanda Tomczuk		
ADMITTED 16	Juroski	Wladislaw	29		M							Lechanor	Fiellce		
17	Wowrieski	Antoni	38		M							Zwikle	wife Maryanna Juroski		Duponk
ADMITTED 18	Urban	Stanislaw	20		S							Zwikle	wife Alexandra Wowrieski		
19	Zeja	Jakob	22		S	trader						Zalesie	father Michal Urban		Ft Rockdepot
ADMITTED 20	Waldorski	Osip	19		S	3-29-1914 laborer	no	no				Wymetow	father Adam Zeja	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Rako	Franz	20		S		yes	yes				Karonik	father Josip Waldorski	Mich	W.Y.
22	Buczinski	Jan	32		M		no	no				Zubrnik	father Franz Rako		Bayonne
23	Kruschevski	Josef	32		M							Stawnik	wife Stefania Buczinski		
24	Slomkowski	Antoni	19		S		yes	yes				Wornik	father Josef Kruschevski	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Pinezik	Alexander	32		M							Slomkow	father Jacob Slomkowski	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 26	Malkowski	Wladyslaw	16		S							Turka	wife Anna Pinezik		
27	Malz	Stanislaw	20		S		no	no				Turka	aunt Pol Malkowski		
28	Drausek	Ignac	25		M							Lomsk	father Pitr Malz		Eastington
29	"	Antoni	30		M							Mlanek	wife Maryanna Drausek	Pa	Pittston
30	Baldiga	Walenti	42		M							Mlanek	wife Franciska Drausek		
												Dronka	Franciska Baldiga		

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

71

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, or other agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2						No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 3	fair	bld	blue	none — Galicia Rzeszow.
3												5' 2	"	br	br	" Lacko.
4												5' 5	"	br	br	" Wyszatyce
5												5' 5	"	blk	blue	" Mykowa
6												5' 2	"	bld	blue	" Dzbkar
7												5' 0	"	br	br	" Zaluz
8												4' 8	"	bld	blue	" Dybkar
9						Single	Catholic	Antonina				5' 3	"	br	br	" Mordarska
10									6.77	Heart	Hrt	10	"	br	br	" Zdziaz
11												5' 11	"	br	br	Russia Zgorzel
12																
13																
14												5' 3	fair	br	blue	none — Russia Radomis
15												5' 9	"	bld	blue	" " Cechanor
16												5' 9	"	bld	blue	" " "
17												5' 3	"	bld	blue	" " Ruran
18												5' 3'	"	bld	blue	" " Wkarka
19												5' 7	"	br	br	" " Zalene
20												6' 0	"	blk	blue	" " Kipaltevo
21												5' 3'	"	br	br	" " Karewitz
22												5' 6	"	bld	blue	" " Zubdwik
23												5' 5'	"	br	blue	" " Mangusta
24												5' 6	"	br	blue	" " Wosnika
25												5' 11	"	br		" " Kaukow
26												5' 6	"	bld	blue	" " Klepkow
27									Med. Cert. Lack of physical development for age (15) affecting			5' 3'	"	bld	black	" " Surka
28												5' 5	"	bld	blue	" " Lonek.
29												5' 7	"	bld	blue	" " "
30												5' 6	"	br	br	" " Dsuszka
												5' 4	"	br	br	" " Dsuszka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19 ,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

23—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Victor, sailing thereon (Insert "as a contract Surgeon," "as an employé of the owners thereof," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciech	Marzanna	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krolek	husb. Tecka Czarnick	Ill	Chicago
2	Gula	Rafica	29		M	S	maker	yes	yes	"	"	Bukowina	Storozynetz	sister Kaitka Gula	"	"
3	Jacho	Tichon	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Hlemche Jacho	"	Boston
4	Jaremcank	Rafrosina	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyle Jaremcank	"	"
5	Kostacank	Katarzyna	24		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Nicholy Kostacank	"	"
6	Baryla	Reifka	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ksenja Baryla	"	"
7	Wojnar	Josef	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krzeszow	father Jakob Wojnar	Tex	Bedford
8	Jurek	Zofia	19		F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Jurek	"	"
9	Lasota	Jan	41		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Lisiobrz	father Wojciech Lasota	"	Chelsea
10	Marek	Anna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Marek	"	"
11	Hopyc	Marya	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczarow	father Wojciech Hopyc	"	"
12	Kobylarz	Jan	18		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wladawice	father Jan Kobylarz	"	"
13	Bielas	Franciszek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istrzebie	father Jan Bielas	"	"
14	Bibro	Antonina	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawada	father Jedrzej Zabenda	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Ludwika	9		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Jozef Galicia	"	"
16	"	Josef	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Marya	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Helena	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tarczali	Benjamin	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeno	wife Julianna Tarczali	Pa	Washington
20	Badler	Rikche	17		F	S	dress-maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuste	father Jakob Badler	"	New York
21	Wurst	Leon	35		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzienic	wife Jadwiga Wurst	"	"
22	Goldenberg	Giffel	19		F	S	single	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bielsko	father Mayer Goldenberg	"	"
23	Saposnik	Moses	23		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszol	wife Chane Saposnik	"	"
24	Edl	Maria	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Band	father Sebolw Edl	"	South Bethlehem
25	Geist	Teres	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merend	aunt Rosalia Kiss	Pa	Forest
26	Wisgnerecka	Stanislawa	25		"	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielce	husband Jozef Wisgnerecka	"	New York
27	"	Marian	8/12		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Wisgnerecka	"	"
28	"	Zigmund	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Koplinska	Stanislawa	11		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Koplinska	Janina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED 2-890836 - 6/26/41

DETAINED 1-73717

DETAINED

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19 12

73

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	18 Yes	1907	Chicago	brother Jan Cisek 1536 Wilson str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	blue	blank	Hungary	Krolich
	2			26 Yes			wife Justina Cisek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	br	blue	"	Bohemia	Unter Stanetic
	3			22 "			12 Lafayette str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	br	br	"	"	"
	4			25 "			brother Isidor Cisek 12 Lafayette str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	1	blk	blue	"	"	"
	5			20 "			cousin Anna Cisek 3 Lafayette str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	br	br	"	"	"
	6			25 "			cousin Franz Belczyk 12 Lafayette str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	1	br	br	"	"	Pl
	7			28 "			cousin Franz Cisek 11 Whitfield str Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	blk	blue	"	"	Warszyna
	8			20 "			brother Joseph Cisek 33 Radford str Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	1	blk	blue	"	"	Krzywcza
	9			38 "			cousin Joseph Cisek 26 Berge Borsigerstr Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	br	br	"	"	Berlin
	10			26 "			cousin Franz Cisek 1129 Belmont Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	"	Lokaczow
	11			21 "			Stepsist "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	1	br	br	"	"	Krakau
	12			25 "			brother Josef Cisek 4 str 12 Ostrog Sarajewo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	blue	br	"	"	Lemberg
	13	Yes		34 "			cousin Valentin Sadaff 11 Rue Crozat Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14	Yes	self	35 Yes			Jacob Wuscelitz Bitter 1151 Monroe str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Can't foll	5	0	fair	blk	blue	blank	Galicia	Lemberg
	15		mother	406			father "	"	"	"	"	"	110			1	blk	blue	"	"	"
	16							"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	"
	17			— "				"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	"
	18			— "				"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	"	"
	19	—	self	28 Yes	1907	Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	cousin Jos Cisek Egypt Graf Pleß	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1	br	br	"	"	Perlsdorf
	20	Yes	"	9 Yes			brother Isidor Basler 150 Hudson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	br	br	"	Galicia	Tarnow
	21	"	"	25 "			friend Samuel Hershkopf 115 Essex st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	br	br	"	"	Dobrzanica
	22	"	"	10 "			brother Philipp Goldenberg 715 Brook Roseville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	br	br	"	"	Dobrzanica
	23	"	"	18 "			cousin A. Fornacca 257 Vermont st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	br	br	"	Galicia	Tomaszpol
	24	"	"	26 "			brother Jak Katz 1185 Metzgerstr str Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	1	br	br	"	Hungary	Bend
	25	"	"	24 "			cousin Julius Katz 622 Herkimer str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	1	br	br	"	"	Herlad
	26	"	"	2 "			cousin Adolf Kaminsky 167 Joe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	br	br	"	Russia	Kalisch
	27	"	mother	40 "			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	1	br	br	"	"	Warschau
	28	"	"	— "			father Jacob Grossinski 118 E. 10th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			1	br	blue	"	"	"
	29	"	father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"			1	br	br	"	"	Kamieniec
	30	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"			1	br	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19...,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereunder (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minority, Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Pilot sailing from Bremen Dec 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32		39														
	x 700938 - 4 - 27 - XI - 12															
1	Pilling	Janos	45	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Herend	son Joseph Pilling Hungary	Pa	Newark
2	"	Katie	44	F			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Vincent	9	M	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
4	"	Margit	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roderman	Maria	17				maid servant	yes	yes	"	Rom.	"	"	father Janos Roderman Rom. Hungary	"	"
6	Holjinka	Anna	24		M		house wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaschava	mother Veszlovics Kata Kaschava Hung	NJ	Jersey City
7	"	Maria	2		S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr dau " "	"	"
8	Pilgar	Ferenc	30	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Zolyomlipcse	wife Julia Pilgar Zolyomlipcse	"	Trenton
9	Szabo	Miklos	31							Hungary	"	"	Nikerseba	wife Maria Szabo Nikerseba Hungary	NJ	Pullman
10	Cservenock	Katie	29	F			house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Oberterdre	Bro. Istvan Janos Oberterdre Aus	Pa	Portage
11	"	Piroska	9		S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	niece " " "	"	"
12	Petrusz	Mihaly	30	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaschava	bro Bartolomej Janos Kaschava Hung	"	Braddock
13	"	Anna	29	F			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Janos	4	M	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gf " " "	"	"
15	Pavlovsky	Anna	39	F	M		house wife	yes	yes	"	Karacsony mezo	"	Karacsony mezo	son in l. Blasko Pavlovsky Hung	"	Tamaqua
16	"	Maria	9		S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in l. " " "	"	"
17	"	Gyorgy	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bjelek	Mathias	24				farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oberterdre	father Pal Bjelek Oberterdre Aus	NJ	Carteret
19	Gyurko	Janos	36		M					"	"	"	Szacsur	wife Anna Gyurko Szacsur Hung	Pa	Philipsburg
20	Marschal	Portata	32	F	S		maid servant			Hungary	Saxon	Austria	Peoria	father Paul Barschall Peoria Aus	Oh	Cincinnati
21	Skender	Sandor	25	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydobra	wife Maria Skender Nagydobra Hungary	Pa	Keasport
22	Pap	Lajos	42							"	"	"	Nagydobra	mother Pap Nagydobra Hung	"	"
23	"	Jolan	31	F			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sis " " "	"	"
24	"	Jolan	6	F	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr dau " " "	"	"
25	Kis	Mihaly	31	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berzsa	wife Maria Kis Berzsa Hung	NJ	Elizabethport
26	Kupecz	Margit	24	F			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kis Mihaly Berzsa Hung	"	"
27	"	Janos	4	M	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gf " " "	"	"
28	Pores	Pal	35	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kallovarda	father Pal Pores Pridiorszka Hung	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Maria	33	F			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sil " " "	"	"
30	Zurecsko	Josef	43	M			farm laborer			"	"	"	Fiker	wife Maria Zurecsko Fiker Hung	Pa	Crabtree

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 19 75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previously existing contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	11	no		son Joh. Jilling 571. Market st. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	bld	blue	Mole	Hungary	Herlicd
2		husband	83				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
3		father	—			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
4															"	bld	bld	"	"	"
5		self	26			agn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		—	—			husb Mikely Holynitz #7 #111. Vandam st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bend
7		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Stavaba
8		self	25			agn Lipták György #110. Vandam st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	blue	"	"	"
9			16			agn Oszvald Gal Jos #929. 119. st W Pullman husb Jano Szarvasor Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lelgom-gosa
10			40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Sub-tica
11		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szeveth
12		self	80			brother Jos Petres Pa #37. Pagan Alley Braddock bro'l	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	blue	"	"	"
13		husband	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Gy.
14		father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	"	"
15		self	100			husb John Paulovszky Karyd Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16		mother	8			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	bld	"	"	Nolengyos
17			—				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bld	"	"	"
18		self	28			bro'l Bertnar James Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bld	"	"	"
19			38	1907	London	bro'l Stenuck Pa Philippsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lisskeroke
20			52	1905	Lincoln	agn Joe Banecz 4th Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	dull	"	"	Gyarok
21		self	30			bro'l Szabó Karoly Pa #401.-403. Lorain st Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair			Mole	Hungary	Gyyrokocsa
22			25	1907	Mc Keesport	bro'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	bld	"	"	"
23		husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24		father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	"
25		self	200	1907	Kelly Station Pa	bro'l John Stupcer #7 #355 Myrtle ave Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
26			35			husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Burila
27		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	blue	"	"	"
28		self	40	1909	Detroit Mich	brother Andy Pora #256. Brooklyn st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
29		husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kolisoro
30		self	25	1904	8	brother James Furicsko Chatham, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bld	bld	"	"	"
																			Tuzer	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the aborigines of Africa, and people from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia who show an admixture of blood of the African Negro (black) classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If not, by whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

76

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegnin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 7th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
5089 5	Lerch	Gaspar	41		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Zomba	friend Matyas Seliguman		Wilson
5089 5	"	Maria	33		F "	housewife			"	"	"	"	father 182, Edna Hungary	Wisc	Lee
3	"	Maria	10		" S	11-185391 none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Katalina	8		"	11-185390			"	"	"	"	grf	"	"
5	"	Erzebeth	6		"	11-185389			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferkes	Josef	28		M M	2-804060-11/28/10 laborer			Hungar	"	Hung.		wife Margit Ferkes	"	"
7	Bielski	Johann	38		" "	tailor			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poland	wife Marianna Bielski	Penn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED	Linker	Barhus	45		" "	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Austria	wife Rachil Linker	Galicia	So Fond City
9	Filonczuk	Kasmir	21		" Single	laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	brother Josef Filonczuk	N.J.	New York
10														Grodno	Mass Lawrence
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

77

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own personal labor you have the means and intention to procure employment; if so, what amount?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1 year Chicago	brother Henry Czech 536 - 41st Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Jamber
2	"	husband	"	no	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"
6	No	self	$ 25		Peter J Sandor Bordas 153 Osborne st Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bay
7	"	"	$ 50	yes 10 yrs Bridgeport Conn	brother Henry Bilek Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Meleza
8	yes	"	$ 40	no	Lumberyard Bord City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Krakau
9	"	"	$ 30	"	brother J Wagner 331 E. 31st st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	Russia	Bialistok.
10					agent Kazimir Wurgo 28 Komenstr Lawrence Mass														
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19,
at New York

G. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 [illegible] is required in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or upwards. Such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be credited to the country under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro race, except those from Cuba and other islands of the West Indies, Nevis or South American countries or Liberia, who have an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, and are classified with those having.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if to [illegible] United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year and period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, and 20.—The entry in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pfalz, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S.S. Bulow sailing from Bremen Sept. 7 19 12

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34															
1	Lapay	Endre	29		M	M Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abony	Wife Lapay Lucy Abony Hungary	Pa	Scranton
2	Lago	Julia	46		F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmargita	Son Lago Stephen	Ohio	Toledo
3	"	Lucy	16		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
4	Porcs	Janos	37		M	M Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskoros	Sister Porcs Janos	N.J.	New York
5	"	Maria	28		F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Kiss Stephen	"	"
6	~~Lapi~~	~~Lajos~~	21		~~M~~	~~S Laborer~~					Hungary		Father Lapi Lajos		
7	~~Gulacsi~~	~~Maria~~	21		~~F~~	~~S Servant~~					Austria		~~Mother Gulacsi Maria~~		
													9-35766-505-12-31-42		
8	Sokos	Antal Lajos	26	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskoros	Wife Sokos Lucia	Hungary	Same
9	Bodi	Andras	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bodi Janos	"	"
10	Tinar	Alexi	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tinar Lucia	"	"
11	Bartal	Antal	49	M	M	Shipmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	Wife Bartal Andrea	"	"
12	"	Julia	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bekescsaba	"	"
13	Bartha	Lajos	32	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiskoros	Wife Bartha Lucia	"	"
14	Barabas	Ferenc	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Barabas Lajos	"	"
15	Kiklos	Gyorgy	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kiklos Rosa	"	"
16	Hegyi	Samuel	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hegyi Rosabell	"	"
17	Kissari	Ludovika	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tolo mez.	Husband Kissari Ignacz	N.J.	Trenton
18	Gonzalez	Victoria	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gonzalez Ignacz	"	"
19	Szaszki	Jan	16½	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Szaszki Stanislaw	"	"
20	Stranak	Frieda	19	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Hebrew	"	Germany	Hamburg	Father Stranak Bernard	N.J.	New York
21	Goldberg	Moses	22	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kherson	Father Abel Goldberg	"	"
22	Kranich	Franz	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slavic	Wife Kranich Rosa	"	"
23	Sirotnik	Lukian	24	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzeszow	Wife Sirotnik Zinaida	N.J.	Perth Amboy
24	"	Isidor	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " Leon	"	"
25	Sirska	Otolia	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Sirska Stefan	Pa	Williamsburg
26	Krawczik	Ludwika	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lubliniec	Husband Krawczik Thomas	"	"
27	Jaremczik	Iwan	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jaremczik Anna	"	"
28	Feldmann	Perets	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Feldmann Abram	"	"
29	Lewalski	Aron	22	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lewalski Rosa	N.J.	New York
30	"	Gitel	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Abram	"	"

41

F B Macalister Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons who has been in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Barbados, or other West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who are of pure or with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, and are classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should indicate whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, ~~making Voyage~~ (or arriving at Port, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~minority~~ Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

S. S. Pilsor sailing from Bremen Dec 7th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palnieski	Moische Aordechor	42	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kredenik	father Borde Palnieski Kredenik Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	173004 Lerin 5.5.26	Hirsch	21			shoe maker						Sudowski	father Sadie Lerin Sudowski Poland		
3	Resnik	Yeack	21			joiner						Rogocsni	father Hersch Resnik Rogocsni Poland		New York
4		Chaim	27		M	butcher							wife Feige Resnik Rogocsni Poland		
5	Ledorman	Hersch	21			baker						Pargrov	father Yosel Itzchok Ledorman Pargrov Russia		
6	Sir	Schmul	21			shoe maker						Jaromb	father Chane Sir Jaroma Poland		
7	Lieberstein	Suske	21			saddler	2-12668					Prisan	father Hersch Lieberstein Prisan Austria		
8	Schnitker	Abram	35		M	plumber						Jaromb	wife Lite Schnitker Jaromb Russia		
9	Joker	Josef	21		S	tailor						Brest	father Leib Focker Brest Austria		
10	Joker	Perl	18	F											
11	Karanik	Olga	22	F		maid servant			Russian		Rudnitka		father Ivan Karanik Rudnitka Wilna		
12	Kolnik	Stepan	32	M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Ostrov		father Evgeny Kolnik Ostrov Russia	Conn	Branford
13	Kamuliuski	Jan	23	M		servant					Krepive		wife Anna Kamuliuska Krepive Austria		
14	Stanisiski	Justin	24	S					Lithuanian		Wilkomir		father Rocel Stanisiski Wilkomir Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Labunski	Jons	38	M							Schanlen		wife Anja Labunski Schanlen Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
16		Agate	25	F		home wife	8-102312	11/22/40							
17	Dimkoski	Marneli	23	M	S	sheet worker	yes	yes							
18	Rutkoski	Alexander	46	M		boots smith			Polish		Kolarz		father Jan Dimkoski Kolarz Lublin Russia	Pa	Glendyon
19	Vierengbski	Stanislav	29			wheel wright					Tuhaczer		wife Karolina Rutkoska Tuhaczer Lublin Russia		
20	Wrniak	Franc	32			farm laborer	8-170244 4-22-36						wife Wladyslawa Vierengbska Tuhaczer Lublin Russia		Blacksmith
21	Goforala		24								Skupca		wife Juliana Wrniak Skupca Austria		Pittsburg
22	Koriatkoski	Josef	20		S	11-295743-505-6/6/41					Smicmicke		wife Anastasya Goforala Smicmicke Austria		
23	Wojcicchoski	Ignacy	23										father Jan Koriatkoski Smicmicke Kalisz Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Jomy	Wojciech	20			shoe maker	yes	yes			Skulsk		father Kacper Wojcicchoski Skulsk Kalisz Russia		Dunkirk
25	Kaviocki	Josef	20			butcher	7-11-1937	11/37			Jasrony		mother Apolonia Wichocka Jasrony Kalisz Russia		
26	Parlak	Waclar	18			farm laborer	6-56419-4/1/37				Korcew		mother Joanna Stachowska Korcew Warsaw Russia		
27	Schajevier	Kostantin	26								Fabiankow		father Franciszka Parlak Fabiankow Kalisz Russia	Pa	Freeland
28	Savatski	Jan	29								Vimcer		father Ilue Schajevier Vimcer Pilsa Russia	Ohio	Hamilton
29	Glascska	Victoria	36	F	M	home wife					Lechanor		father Franc Savatski Lechanor Siedlec Russia	Pa	Scranton
30	Satkowska	Stanislaw	20		S	maid servant					Pomikoffka		father Jan Glascska Pomikoffka Lomza Russia	Conn	Bristol
											Police		father Jan Satkowska Police Kalisz Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1912, 1912

81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	Five			Bro C Bangi Aaron + wife 182 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blue			Russia	Suwalki
2	"	"	35			Bro C Jankel Jankowski Christopher Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	blue		"	Suchorzli
3	"	"	25			cousin Max Stamm 13 Willett st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Drogiczin
4	"	"	25			brother F. Pawnik 84 Clinton " New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	"
5	"	"	20			friend Max Steinberg 96 Columbia st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Mongor
6	"	"	25			uncle F. Fromman Italian cor. 4th st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Kolsomb
7	"	"	25			uncle St Peter 125 Fulton st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Maltz
8	"	"	25			Bro C F. Pawnik 37 Attorney st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr		"	Schadlick
9	"	"	20			brother Fabian Fabian 2 Tenement house, 115 Rivington, New York both	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Brosl
10	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"	"
11	"	"	25			cousin Kazanik Olga 1 st ave 99 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	el		"	Kazanik
12	"	"	25	4 yrs	Brantford Conn	Highwater Park Brantford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr		"	Ostrow-
13	"	"	20			cousin Andrew Janik Box 272 Brantford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	[illegible]
14	—	"	14			neighbor George Bjeda Bayne st 235 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Leibzig
15	yes	"	100			cousin Peter Kozakiewicz Troy 5th 95 Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr			"	Schmeller
16	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	—		"	"
17	"	self	15			cousin Vladamir Vladyel Star Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr		"	"
18	"	"	25			cousin Vladyel Ravenski Star Lynn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	dark		"	"
19	"	"	22			aegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red			"	"
20	"	"	40			brother Vladyel Klimeczka N. Lawrence 5th 1305 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Ostrea
21	"	"	16			bro in C Michael Lisiakowski 58-22 5th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Lisowaja
22	"	"	20			brother Joe Pinkoski 190 Lafayette st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	"
23	"	"	18			cousin Stanislaw Kozieloski 160 Robert Road, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		"	Kozyrz
24	"	"	25			aegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	blue		"	Lisowa
25	"	"	22			bro C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	dark		"	Lisowa
26	"	"	25			cousin Nick Jarkowski Main st 88 Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	dark		"	Lisowa
27	"	"	25			aegan Pawel Lewatowicz #1107 Pearl 2 st Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red			"	Lisowa
28	"	"	20			cousin Nick Kozlowski Lawton st 538 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Wisniewo
29	—	"	2			Jacob Starowski Stanislaw as Jaydra st Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr	gr		"	Lokolow
30	yes	"	5			mister Patkowska Salomea No. 10 st # 65, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr			"	Dobrzska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S/S Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19__,
at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Pilsen sailing from Bremen, December 7th, 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36		43													
1	Adamczyk	Josef	24		M.	Jan. laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pozdzy	wife Wladyslawa Adamczyk Pozdzy Kalisch Russia	Wis.	New York
2	Cieglowska	Valeria	22		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	mother Josepha Cieglowska Russia	N.J.	Newark
3		Janina	3		F.	none	No	No					Grandfather		
4		Eugenius	2		M.								gr. mother		
5	Miazyk	Wladyslaw	28		M.	Jan. laborer						Wolanek	wife Franciszki Miazyk Wzorkowek Wzgiebel		
6	Rutkowski	Kazmir	35				Yes	Yes				Kongrow	wife Adela Rutkowski Kongrow Suda		Jersey City
7	Plawski	Hermin	23		S.								father Piotr Plawski Kongrow Suda	Conn.	New Haven
8	Pecyna	Michal	39		M.		No	No				Goslarice	wife Marianna Pecyna Kongrow Suda		
9	Zapadke	Franz	39										wife Rozalja Zapadke Kalisch Kalisch		
10	Bogdanski	Walenti	37									Blugi	wife Blugi Louisa Blugi		New Britain
11	Sampel	Valenti	18		S.		Yes	Yes					wife Anna Bogdanski Blugi		New Britain
12	Kargowski	Stanislaw	18									Calmi	mother Franciska Sampel Blugi Louisa		
13		Antonina	21		F.	maid Serv.	No	No					father Josef Kargowski Sampel Louisa	New	New Britain
14	Rogowski	Stanislaw	27		M.	Jan. laborer	Yes	Yes							
15	Wilczynski	Kortanti	45		M.							Klaczyny	wife Stanislaw Rogowski Klaczyny Louisa	Conn.	Rockville
16	Szczygiecz	Pietra	36									Konin	wife Wichtinja Wilczynski Konin Louisa	New	Holyoke
17	Kozlowski	Josef	24				No	No				Wojnowo	wife Helena Szczygiecz Wojnowo Louisa		Haverhill
18	Korcach 37/12 455 3/1/33	Klemens	27		S.		Yes					Lichya	wife Apolonia Kozlowski Lichya	Me.	Bangor
19	Bojarska	Mariana	28		F.	maid Serv.	No	No				Lepiny	father Tabaro Korcach Lepiny Lipka	Conn.	Naugatuck
20	Kamola	Alexander	24		M.	Jan. laborer	Yes	Yes				Serov	father Piotr Bojarska Serov Louisa	New	Webster
21	Ulatowski	Alexey	28		M.		No	No			W. S.	Zamosc	father Antoni Kamola Zamosc Louisa	Conn.	Ansonia
22	Konopka	Romuald	26				Yes	Yes				Sarnicy	wife Domicela Ulatowski Lipka Plock		NON IM
28	Karbowski	Wladislaw	18		S.	1-279361 (505) 1247-99						Wengrow	wife Aleksandra Konopka Sarnicy Plock		Dalbinville
24	Basiek	Stefan	24										father Ludwik Karbowski Wengrow Louisa	New	Worcester
25	Przygoda	Boleslaw	21									Pomkow	mother Helena Basiek Pomkow Pajenkow		Southbridge
26	Naschadtke	Josef	32		M.		No	No				Bisle	father Franciszek Przygoda Bisle Lipka		Nanuhem
27	Przadka	Katarzyna	17		F.	maid Serv.			Austria	Ruthen	Galizie	Dybkow	wife Marianna Naschadtke Bisle Louisa		
28	Sulayski	Antoni	36		M.	Jan. laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Nagotin	father Jan Przadka Dybkow Galizie	Ng.	Passaic
29	Rozmann	Stanislaw	33				Yes	Yes					wife Eva Sulayski Nagotin Russia	N.H.	Wheeling
30	Nowakowski	Josef	20		S.		No	No				Karczyske	wife Elisabeth Rozmann Nagotin Emalki	N.J.	Jersey City

43

J.J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by what other person or corporation, society, or committee.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of former visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $30 if not otherwise provided for.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 No		Cousin Bolesław Borkowski 351 Hegeman St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	lt		
2	"	"	2		husband Jan Zagórski							5 3		lt		
3	"	mother	Yonk		159 Prospect St. Passaic N.J.									lt		
4	"	"	—		father									lt		
5	"	self	20		[illegible] Wincenty Wlosnia									lt		
6	"	"	40		173 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.							5 6		lt	blue	
7	"	"	40		[illegible] Jan Zagórski							5 5		lt	"	
8	"	"	30		39 Talbot St. New Haven Conn.							5 4		lt	"	
9	"	"	40		Cousin											
10	"	"	18	1907 New Britain Conn.	[illegible] Wincenty Wlosnia											
11	"	"	20		131 Church St. New Haven Conn.							5 5		lt	blue	
12	"	"	20		[illegible] Jan Zagórski											
13	"	"	25		159 Front St. New Milford Mass.							5 1		lt	blue	
14	"	"	30		[illegible] Józef Kamiński							5 5		lt	"	
15	"	"	30		131 Church St. New Haven Conn.											
16	"	"	20		[illegible] Józef Dembski							5 —		lt	"	
17	"	"	17		10 Wallace St. Rockville Conn.		Spec. med Exp.					5 5		lt	"	
18	"	"	20		[illegible] Ludwig Mizgalski		Spec. med Exp.					5 5		lt	"	
19	"	"	20		Holyoke Mass.											
20	"	"	20		[illegible] Jan Sequenda							5 4		lt	"	
21	"	"	20		117 Lafayette St. Haverhill Mass.											
22	"	"	13		[illegible] Leon Kozłowski							5 6		lt	"	
23	"	"	20		17 Essex St. Lawrence Mass.											
24	"	"	40		[illegible] Antoni Kwiecień							5 7		lt	"	
25	"	"	30		772 Main St. Waterbury Conn.											
26	"	"	25		Aunt Marianna Zagórska							5 10		lt	"	
27	No	"	20		17 West St. Webster Mass.											
28	Yes	"	20	1902 Boston 1910 Ill.	Good Alley Rockville Conn.							5 5		lt	"	
29	"	"	20	1907 Chicago 1910 Ill.	Cousin Tenement Conn.											
30	No	"	15	No	[illegible] Józef Rzadca							5 2		lt	"	
					Box 66 Ellenville N.Y.											
					[illegible] Wacław Karłowski							5 11		med	"	
					17 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass.											
					[illegible] Jerzy Bazyk		Cousin					5 8		med	"	
					24 Dorlet Ave. Southbridge Mass.											
					Cousin Józef Poznański							5 5		med	"	
					Box 125 W. Wareham Mass.		Med Cert	Goitre								
					Cousin Antoni Rosiński							5 5		med	"	
					Box 59 Wareham Mass.											
					[illegible] Piotr Kitura							4 11		med	"	
					19 Kinsley Place Jamaica N.Y.											
					[illegible] Jerzy Chalczyński							5 8		med	"	
					177 [illegible] Boston Mass.											
					[illegible]							5 5		"	"	
					Cousin Jan Zarzycki											
					117 Academy St. Jersey City N.J.							5 5		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Schaeffer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1912, 19,
at New York

G England
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is required for all persons of 1 year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write); not Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected when required. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French; it may be a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "citizen of" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not to negroes, except "West Indian negroes").

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to negroes born in Africa, some Central or South American states, islands of the West Indies, Southern States, etc., of negro descent or with an admixture of blood of the African negro race, as classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. No amount held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Bülow, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Bülow sailing from Bremen Decbr. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Libura	Katarzyna	28	F	M	laborer wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dydkow	Husband Stanislaw Libura Galicia	Pa.	Jamestown
2	Kurin	Laszlo	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolesa	Father Laszlo Kurin Hung.	N.Y.	New York
3	Andri	Klara	24	F	M	laborer wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kraska	Husband Andri Hung.	Ohio	Akron
4	Brinkas	Agnes	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zavadi	Husband Brinkas Hung.	Pa.	Allentown
5	"	Teresia	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Brinkas Hung.	"	"
6	Reznak	Kristina	28	"	"	laborer wife	2-459436		4-6-36	"	"	Nagyszeben	Husband Reznak Hung.	Pa.	Carbondale
7		Aranka	4	"	"	3-89034				"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
8		Josef	2	"	"	2-915781-2-12-41				"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Filipcsevics	Ilona	34	F	M	laborer wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kiechabra	Husband Filipcsevics Galicia	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Marya	11	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		Laurika	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Stefan	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Magdalena	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Ivan	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		Kunigunda	2/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Gmanski	Josef	42	"	M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rezne	Uncle Stanislaus Gmanski Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Josefa	33	"	M	laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband " " "	"	"
18		Lorenz	11	"	"	none	17-92814-404-10-9-42			"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Josef	7/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Zsilko	Margarita	25	F	M	laborer wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lubotyn	Husband Zsilko Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Lepis	Miklos	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turocz	Friend Lepis Hung.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
22	Laskosa	Janos	43	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenart	Son Laskosa "	N.J.	Somerset
23	Sabecsak	Gergely	48	"	M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Hernafo	Husband Sabecsak Hung.	"	Raymond
24	Jakupcsak	Zofia	19	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jakupcsak "	"	"
25	Ondrasek	Janos	39	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszpar	Husband Ondrasek Austria	"	Carbondale
26	Ranik	Zofia	35	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ranik Hung.	"	"
27	Kuflik	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Kuflik "	Pa.	Glenside
28	Kalinics	Mihaly	32	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalinics	Wife Kalinics Hungary	Pa.	Pittston
29	Sabicsorics	Miklos	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarje	Wife Sabicsorics Hung.	"	Exeter
30	Holenda	Pal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronislau	Brother Holenda Austria	"	Wyoming

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912 85

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$18	Yes 1907	Cousin Lithuania	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Libau
2	Yes	"	$22	No						5	4						
3		"	$20	No						5	1						
4		"	$24	No						5	1						
5		"	$20	No						5	4						
6	No	"	$18	No						5	7						
7	No	Husband	—	No	father					5	1						
8	No	"	—	No	"												
9	No	self	$30	Yes 1907	Husband					5	1						
10	No	mother	(6)	No	father					5	6						
11	No	"	—	"	"												
12	No	"	—	"	"												
13	No	"	—	"	"												
14	No	"	—	"	"												
15	No	"	—	"	"												
16	No	self	$30	Yes 1907	Husband					5	7					Russia	Libau
17	No	husband	—	No						5	2						
18	No	father	—	No						5	7						
19	No	"	—	No						5	7						
20	No	self	$24	No	Father					5	7						
21	No	"	$20	No	Brother					5	5						
22	No	"	$30	No	Father					5	3						
23	No	"	$30	No	Husband					5	3						
24	No	"	$25	No	Husband					5	5						
25	No	"	$30	No	Husband					5	6						
26	No	"	$20	No	Father					5	11						
27	No	"	$25	No	Father				Long bill								
28	No	self	$40	No	Father				No	5	6	fair			Mark	Russia	Lodz
29	No	"	$30	No	Husband					5	3						
30	No	"	$20	No	Husband					5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Schaeffer.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 20 1912, 19..,
at New York.

A. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass grinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on hired or rented land.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 has reference to the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be so classified, no matter whether he comes from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pülau, ~~acting therewith~~ employed by owners thereof (as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fahrmann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1912, 19

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bulow sailing from Bremen December 2th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38			45												
1	Khornadi	Janos	34		M M	farmer					Hungary	Zolcsi	wife Julia Khornadi		
2	Kolaszny	Karoly	25		" "	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zolcsi	wife [illegible] Kolaszny	Pa	Catasauqua
3	Vedovecshy	Johanna	23		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vedovce	[illegible] Vedovecshy	"	"
4	Kozak	Anna	19		S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kasov	mother Barbara Kozak	Oh	Cleveland
5	Jakob Lelyak	Zuzanna	20		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kasov	father Mihaly Lelyak	"	Crescent City
6	Khromulyak	Anna	17		"	"	3-237945	12/29/12	"	"	Kolcs	mao	father Mihaly Kolcsho	"	Bycoville
7	Urminczky	Josef	42		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovatrak	wife Katalin Urminczky	"	Alliance
8	Covidapcsik	Illes	24		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovatrak	Felsovatrak Ujvitza	"	Ca Sheridan
9	Vasbarinecz	Maria	25		S	maid serv	No	No	Austrian	"	"	Karsfalva	wife Lolaya Covidapcsik	"	Oh Shaelton
10	Levcsak	Gyorgy	39		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Korosho	father Karsfalva Bez. Hung	"	Ca Donora
11	Kincso	"	44		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korosho	father Janos Lucsov	"	"
12	Fedoriscse	Peter	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korosho	wife Maria Kincso	"	Williamstown
13	Ozimek	Fedor	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuraloca	Kuraloca Hung	"	"
14	Khalyko	Mihaly	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khorlyo	wife Anna Fedoriscse	"	Drakesville
15	Fedorinka	Juliska	17		F	maid serv	11-199250-8/29/8A		"	"	"	Khorulak	wife Maria Kozjanicz	"	Ste Kes pork
16	Dzof	Mihalos	30		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Khorlyo	mother Barbala Fedorinka	"	Hazleville
17	Jolics	Gyorgy	24		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Turja, volgas	Khorlyo Hung wife Julia Dzof	"	"
18	Cecsko	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Khorlyo Hung wife Jolanka Jolics	"	"
19	Koroly	Mihaly	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Turgovgas Hung wife Maria Koroly	"	Uniontown
20	Lazorcik	Maria	24		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Korosho	Turgovgas Aust father Mihaly Lazorcik	"	"
21	Janowski	Jan	48		M	farmer laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubatowo	Korosho Aust brother Wojciech Slebeda	"	"
22	"	Jolanda	42		F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatowo, Kalisch Russia brother	"	Brooklyn
23	"	Marya	24		"	maid serv	No	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
24	Laganski	Stanislaw	26		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Semitz	father Szymon Laganski	"	"
25	Wojthowski	Jozef	20		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Warka Pol	father Franciszek Wojtkowski	"	"
26	Dombrowski	Jan	25		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tury	father Piotr Dombrowski	Pa	Pittston
27	Zalinkewicz	Michel	21		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wiegne-pol	Tury Russia father Franciszek Zalinkewicz	M.	Jerome
28	Burka	Franz	37		M	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Zabziere, Wilna Russia wife Klaintina Burka	Pa	Jersey City
X 29	Polarczyk	Sylvester	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bijstawhow	Wilno Russia mother Zofia Polarczyk	"	Hoyport
30	Kwiczynski	Pawel	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdeby	brother Stanislaw Polarczyk wife Wojciech Jaroszynska Zdeby Russia	"	Elizabethport

Exempt 1/2, 7/8, 10/14, 17, 20, 25, 27, 30

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, 1912

87

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an importer of prostitutes, or a person coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
V 1	yes	self	21.00	8	1907 Palmerston Ont	brit Jano Saliha 167 Bond Palmerston Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld.	blue	Mole	Austria	Cuzy
V 2	"	"	40.00			acqu														
3	"	"	35.00			Ludwig Hrdlicky 2161 Hayen Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	br.	blue	"	"	Cuzy
4	"	"	16.00			Jakob Pesant City Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1	br	br	"	"	Bluha
5	"	"	47.00			Mark Gutor Toronto 127 Bloor W Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Zaesur
6	"	"	10.00			Aug. Georg Kronenbach 102 Bridgeford St Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
V 7	"	"	85.00	1905	2 yrs	acqu Stefan Kaczmarczyk Perth Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	br	br	"	"	K Mazo
V 8	"	"	11.00	1907	Robin 11 mos Ont	cousin Frank Skonecies 3 Cherry St Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	br	br	"	"	J Abrek
9	"	"	18.00			brother Adalbert Cacek Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kaczynska
V 10	"	"	25.00	1907	Kleiner 9 mos Pa	brot. Wacyl Sebruka Williamstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	red.	blue	"	"	Sebruki
V 11	"	"	60.00	1903	Falkens 10 mos Pa	nephew Emily Race Williamstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	red	br	"	"	Hugo St
V 12	"	"	28.00	1908	Degna 10 mos Pa	son Andrew Fedoricac 1 First St Centerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	br	br	"	"	"
V 13	"	"	17.00	1905	Celitz 7 mos Pa	brot Joseph Kadanz Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Antonio
V 14	"	"	28.00	1908	Kaczka 10 mos Pa	acqu Andr Stachen 250 Ogden St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	red.	br	"	"	Georges
15	"	"	20.00			brother Peter Fedorinka Fishersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	red.	dark	"	"	Kormak
V 16	"	"	20.00	1907	Kleiner 10 mos Pa	brother Peter Zot Kleinerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	red	red	"	"	Karly
V 17	"	"	15.00	1908	Yanina 10 mos Pa	cousin Fedor Jatics 73 Cherry St Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	red	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	45.00	1908	"	brot Georg Jatics 73 Cherry St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	br	br	"	"	Georges
V 19	"	"	20.00	1908	"	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	red.	br	"	"	Stazas.
20	"	"	12.00			Jacob Izrail Lazorich Jeanesville Pa	362						5	7	4	br	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	2.00	1907	Brook 12 yrs	son Jacob Janowski 47 Bedford Brooklyn	PH. No. 2						5	11	4	red.	blue	"	"	Cuzy
22	"	husb	—										5	8	4	br	br	"	Russia	Lubtzow
23	"	father	—			brother							5	5	4	bld.	blue	"	"	"
V 24	"	self	23.00			cousin Ignacy Bielech 235 Right St Brooklyn							5	—	4	red.	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25.00			uncle Stephan Wasilewska 183 Malgate St Yonkers N.Y.							5	2	4	blk.	br	"	"	Sosnitz
V 26	—	self	35.00	1905	Chrome 7 mos Pa	brot Jan Lazarczuk 124 Bro Chrome Pa						Crippled								
27	—	"	25.00			uncle Jan Kaczmarowska 161 Lawrence St Jersey City N.J.						crippled left middle finger	5	4	4	br	br	Mole	Russia	Pass
V 28	—	"	24.00			cousin Jan Wladyslawicz 387 Bodle St Perth Amboy N.J.							5	4	4	red.	br	"	"	Zaczicz
V 29	—	"	40.00			uncle Wojciech Jarnowski 155 Clark St Elizabethport N.J.							5	7	4	red.	red	"	"	Wisnicz
V 30	yes	"	20.00	1906	Lepan 10 mos Pa	cousin Jan Zydel Brenton Pa							5	6	4	br.	br	"	"	Pyszenka
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	br.	red	"	"	Zacoj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schäfer, of the S.S. Bülow, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1912, 19,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether he is a farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laboring engineer, mine engineer, steam polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is designed to show whether the immigrant can read and write, the term "read" meaning the ability to read the English language or any other language or dialect, and the term "write" meaning the ability to write a letter in the English language or any other language. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed by stating the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific instructions for each of the races or peoples mentioned in column 9 are given in full below. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" as nationality and "Latin" as race (meaning "Latin" by race or people, and similarly, "French" (meaning race, not necessarily nationality) and "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Welsh by race should be credited to the country under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which he belongs. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Africa or natives of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, or the United States of African descent, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, but not full blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. No amount held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the period (4 years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at any time examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Gahrmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

G. England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Pilsen sailing from Bremen December 7th, 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
39			46														
1	Dubnitzka	Ewa	40		f.	m.	house wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fulipowo	son Josef Dubnitzka Fulipowo Russia	R. I.	Providence	
2	Kasa	Jan	43		m.		carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Evolawice	wife Antonina Kasa Evolawice	Mass	Boston	NON IM
3	Kopec	Walenty	23		m.		S. farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno	father Josef Kopec Kolno Kalisch	"	Springfield	NON IM
4	Janeczek	Andrzy	24		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgoda	wife Wiktorya Janeczek Zgoda Kalisch	Ills.	Evanston	
5	Szczepaniak	Tomasek	20											wife Antonina Szczepaniek Zgoda Kalisch	"	"	
6	Urbanski	Walenty	25				11-11338 8-1-36	No	No	"	"	"	Piotrkow	wife Antonina Urbanski Piotrkow Warsclau	Ind.	Michigan City	
7	Degulis	Franz	24		m.			Yes	Yes	"	Lithuania	"	Mokina	father Balthanazius Degulis Mokina Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City	
8	Novak	Jan Johann	20		m.			No	No	Austria	Polish	Slavonia	Trzebekshof	mother Marya Novak Deby Galicya	"	Newark	
9	Litwa	Katarzyna	37		f.	m.	house wife					Silesia	Dzbkow	mother Zofia Kerchuk Dobra gr. Poland	Wy.	Jamaica	
10	" VL 233/685	Josef	11		m.		none	Yes	Yes								
11	"	Michal	9														
12	"	Rudolf	3				2343453										
13	Kamenczky	Josef	22		m.		farm labour	No	No				Stokliski	wife Anna Kamenczky Stokliski Kalisch	Mass	Holyoke	
14	Kechler	Wendel	25		m.		butcher	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father Isaac Kechler Galatz Roumania	Wy.	New York	
15	Mensienicz	Kaszinek	42		m.		farm labour	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	wife Katarzyna Mensienicz Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Scranton	
16	Bilski	Michal	23		m.			yes	yes				Klodawa	father Michal Bilski Klodawa Kalisz	N.J.	Jersey City	NON IM
17	Praczynski	Antoni	20										Babunce	father Franciszek Praczynski Babunce Suwalki	"	Elizabethport	
18	Rogalski	Andrzej	31		M.								Janowo	wife Maryanna Rogalska Janowo Grodno	"	Elizabeth	
19	Walenski	Waclaw	26				4-108375 11/4/35						Lubonig	wife Stanislawa Walenska Lubonig Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Jozik	Boleslaw	25		m.		none	yes	yes				Krole	brother Alexander Jozik Krole Lomza	"	Hartford	
21	Grabowski	Josef	30		M.								Zaranby	wife Maryanna Grabowska Zaranby Plock	Mass	Worcester	
22	Lewenik	Abram	18		S.		none	no	no				Kolica	mother Rosalia Lan[illegible] Kolica Wilna	Conn	Manchester	
23	Jarrichowski	Boleslaw	21		m.			yes	yes				Krupisk	father Julian Jarrichowski Krupisk Lomza	"	New Haven	
24	Trzaska	Stanislaw	25		M.			no	no				Lomza	wife Kamira Trzaska Lomza Lomza	"	New Britain	
25	Skunda	Karrel	21		m.			yes	yes				Semsani	wife Anna Skunda Semsani Suwalki	"	Hartford	
26	Probutzki	Stanislaw	38		m.								Brandzik	wife Rosalia Probutzka Brandzik Lomza	Mass	Leonard Junction	
27	Domitrez	Julian	31		m.								Slapitki	wife Rosalia Domitrez Slapitki Lomza	Pa.	Forest City	
28	Rugusdis	Jonas	19		S.		none			Lithuanian			Buckmy	father Vincas Rugusdis Buckmy Suwalki	"	Scranton	
ADMITTED 4403 Y 11-17-18	Kuird	Kasmir	16		m.		2-522989	5/14/34					Strumiszki	brother Wincas Kuird Strumiszki Suwalki	"	Wilkesbarre	
30	Woyczkus	Josef	16					yes	yes				Janiski	aunt Josefa Woyczkus Janiski Plock	N.J.	Brooklyn	

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 20 1912, 19 12 89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, or if not, by whom; and whether by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband, Antoni Dubnicki, 47 Sixth Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blue		Russia	Wolka
2	S	"	$25	Yes	1911 Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Antoni Dubnicki, 47 Sixth Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		"	Wolka
3	S	"	$25	Yes	1911 Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Antoni Dubnicki, 47 Sixth Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		"	Wolka
4	S	"	$25	Yes	1911 Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Antoni Dubnicki, 47 Sixth Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		"	Wolka
5	S	"	$25	Yes	1911 Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Antoni Dubnicki, 47 Sixth Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		"	Wolka
6	S	"	10			Brother, Jan Urbanchej, 1435 Leland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue		"	Rzeszow
7	—	"	12			Brother, Markus Urbanchej, 1435 Leland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		"	Rzeszow
8	Wife	"	10			Cousin, Helena Urbanchej, 1435 Leland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	blue		"	Rzeszow
9	—	"	20	1909 Jamaica L.I.		Husband, Jan Litwa, 137 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue		Galicia	Dzyz
10	—	mother	10			Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	gray		"	Dzyzow
11	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	gray		"	"
12	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue		"	"
13	Yes	self	$25			Brother, Franc Wyginiewicz, 370 Main St. Rockford Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blue		"	"
14	"	"	$25			friend, Herman Keller, Hamilton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray		Russia	Lodz
15	"	"	$8			Cousin, Jan Zydell, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray		Rumania	Galatz
16	—	"	$25	1907 Jersey City N.J.		cousin, Rock Wisniewski, 60 or 62 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		Russia	Bakarowo
17	—	"	$25			cousin, Joseph Walker, Front St. # 225, Winterport Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gray		"	Kiedrowa
18	Yes	"	$10			cousin, Rozalia Wisa, # 246 2nd St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	red	blue		"	Bodzentyn
19	Yes	"	$20			friend, Franz Balarski, Box 8. Port Kells N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gray		"	Ost. Brzesko
20	Yes	"	$25			cousin, Jozef Blaustein, 1st Lafayette St. # 118 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue		"	Zawadzyce
21	—	"	$18			cousin, Walenty Bosh, Box 355, Hazelhurst Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue		"	Krosc
22	—	"	$25			cousin, Samuel Bararenz, Orange St. 15. 1st Floor Rear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue		"	Rzeszow
23	—	"	$25			uncle, Jan Bodnarczyk, 55. Grove St. 1st Floor Rear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	blue		"	Tarnow
24	Yes	"	$25			brother, Antoni Franska, 24 St. Prospect St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	red		"	Ciepisk
25	—	"	$8			Bro. Antoni Sarzyk, 259. # Box 11. Lincoln Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	lt		"	Tarnow
26	—	"	$30			bro. Franz Bialonek, Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	lt		"	Tuszow
27	—	"	$25			bro. Julian Perkinski, Lincoln St. 1918 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue		"	Ostrzeszek
28	—	"	$5			brother, Joh Janusch, Box Logan St. # 26. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	gray		"	Chrzanki
29	Yes	"	None			brother, Jozef Zajaczkas, Suffolk Ave. # 338 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gray		"	Czudochowy
30	—	"	$10			uncle, John Thiry, 238-240 Fifth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue		"	Dzwonogrod
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		"	Krosno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the D. S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of , 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gehrmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 20 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Nilor sailing from Bremen Dec 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.*	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40			47													
1	Abelsohn	Wolf	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Tradel Zibneska	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Mirmelstein	Fiske	26		F	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Freide Mirmelstein	N.Y.	New York
3	Moroscrick	Helena	18		F	S	fair worker	no					Radisbor	father Jacob Moroscrick		
4	Chajtin	Chaje	16		F	S	2-800965-11/28/40-505-	yes	yes			(a.L.-705- | 1-14-41) Libau	mother Fiske Chajtin		
5	Sobotki	Leib	30		M	M	tailor	no	no				Libau	wife Rochel Sobotky		Mt Vernon
6	Abrahamovics	Lajos	56				Grader	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperjeske	wife Berta Abrahamovics	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7	Konopka	Michal	38				farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsko	wife Marya Konopka	Pa	Kingston
8	Kotowski	Czeslaw	21				Farmer	yes	yes				Lipsko	mother Anna Kotowska		Reading
9	Stuk	Stanislaw	28				farm laborer						Lipsko	father Jan Stuk		Canonsburg
10	Toschka	Franz	40										Lipsko	wife Maryanna Toschka		Allegheny
11	Burin	Anna	18		F	S	Dom.	yes	yes	Russia	R.C.	Russia	Libau	father Maria Buhar	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Lussator		17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eperjeske Hungary	N.J.	Brunswick
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Man 20-1 Woman 20-1

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

J. J. Donovan
Insp. E.I.S.

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 20 1912, *19* 91

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Brother A Zibulski 9 O. P. Pl						Scars on Forehead.							
2	No	self	25	Yes				Brother Leiser Friedland 125 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Russia	Riga
3	No	"	8	"				male friend Hilel Filler #115 Rivington Place New York N.Y.		Kutayus Polana					5	6	+	"	"		Russia	Riga
4	No	"	12	"				uncle Isaak Zelikin # 5 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"		"	Libau
5	No	"	25	"				brother W. Lutitsky 50 E. 4th St. Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	7	1	"	"		"	Libau
6	No	"	46	"				son Henry Brust #93 Bay Ave, Elizabeth N.J.							5	7	1	"	"		"	Lenga
7	Sgle	"	10 yrs	Yes	1911	Sgle	N.Y.	Rel Max Baytmarkt 77 Ridge St. New York N.Y.							5	6	+	"	Hazel		"	Riga
8	"	"	25	"				Rel Jannik Alexandra Hostel 519 Reading St. Scranton Pa.							5	8	"	Bld	Blue		"	Libau
9	S	"	46	"				brother Raimond Plavnik 154 Canal St. New York N.Y.							5	7	1	"	Blue		"	Libau
10	S	"	20	"				cousin Jan Godlewski 8 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	8	1	Bld	Blue		"	Libau
11	No	Father	20	self father	5½			Friend Antonia Krukunis 218 E. 3 St. New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kalvarija
12	S	Father	17	Claims to Born.				Visits Kunis Elizabeth Brunswick N.J.							5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Lithuania	N.Y. Born
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaefer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaefer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1917, 19...,
at New York

G Engelis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pohlmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „BÜLOW," sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pohlmann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1912, 19

at New York

C. F. Finch

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

42

92

Actual
985 Aliens
3 but
982 Total
8 St
16 Tr
no Cl

Revised
955 Aliens
3 but
952 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41.

S. S. Finland sailing from Bremen December 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			48												
1	Bogdan	Marcela	22	F.	M	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Tarnowka	father: Kipelit Bogdan	Wash.	Seattle
2	"	Josef	3½		S								Wilkanice gr. Leppuny		
3	Steffeli	Camilio	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			grandfather:		
4	Rembelewski	Wladyslaw	20		S	"	yes	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Tiemnagiele	father: Magas Steffeli	Pa.	Forty Fort
5	Chaikes	Kalmen	45		M	Wholesale Liquors	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Astrachan	Bariini Agnieszka gr.	Pa.	Pittsville
6	"	Abram	17		S								father: Josef Rembelewski		
7	Itkin	Sorke	18	F.	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	wife: Rivka Chaikes	Pa.	Pittsville
8	Jakimik	Johann	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hebrew	Gurfeld	brother: Mahlen	N.J.	Newark
													mother: Devora Itkin		
													Witebsk Pogalewitzeia		
													mother: Katarina		
													Jakimik, Sarvenas	Pa.	Springdale

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

E. S. Elwert
Comy

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, DEC 26 1912, 1912

93

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, or by prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	11.	1904 07	Boston Mass	husband: Joannes Legedan 210 Main St, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Novik
2	"	father	do			father:													
3	no	brother	20	no	—	—													
4	yes	b. i. l.		no	—	—													
5	"	brother	50																
6	"	uncle																	
7	"	brother	—	"															
8	"	father	20																
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sandanelli; Rosy City N.Y.
b. i. l. Pinaty Salvatore,
Mission Hill Bx
brother: Joan Kasim
12 str. Sta. 8 Kenyik
uncle:

brother: Felika Jakson
111 Walton str, Montreal P.Q.
father: Johann Jakovitz
Allegheny Count, Pennsylvania

Italy Torremaggiore
Russia Nikisvali
" Orkow
" Tornaszand
" Vitebsk
Austria Ulaschnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schaeffer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „BÜLOW", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schaeffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. Kaiser, sailing from Bremen Decbr. 7th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 20 1912, 1994

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaudor	Erneste	17		M.	S.	Roumania		
2	Kamenicakey	Albert	30		M.	M.	U. S. Citizen	Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Conn Feb 23 1906	258 Telegraph Ave Bridgeport Conn
3	Litwa	Jan	2		M.	S.	U. S. Citizen		883 Hallet Ave Bridgeport Conn
4	Borsin	Anna	18		F.	S.	Russia		19 Lincoln Place Jamaica L.I.
5	Brann	Charles	70		M.	Wid	England	Albany Co. Court N.Y. 10.24.1890	218 E. 3rd St New York City
6									Long Island Rhodach Landing N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

J. J. Donovan
Insp. #2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(15) No. 95

S.S. BUNLOW W G L Sheet #1 arrived Dec 21 1912, 191, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. 1st	2d	Sup'y	Rehearings. 1st	2d	Sup'y	Admitted. 1st	2d	Sup'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Cattle.
10m	1	Waldoreki, Osip	30	20	1	LPC	10:05 Donovan	12/23 82 clk						12/24 38 gr 225										
17m	2	Dechowyos, Mychal	2,	30	1	LPC	10:00 Healy							12/21 47 clk 3 15										
24m	3	Juroski, Wladoslaw	30	16	1	LPC	9:50 Donovan							12/24 5 K 245										
26m	4	Falsbu, Androso	11	2	1	OC LPC	10:00 Schwartz							12/21 137 Mon 115										
14m	5	Minarcsik, Viktor	5	5	1	Und 16 LPC	10:00 Moler	12/21 36 m 12/21 28 NS						12/30 179 ors 11/8 92 Daw 12 40										
30m	6	Nowak, Ephraim Jan	39	8	1	LPC	9:55 Mann	12/26 61 Mon						12/30 146 gr 130										
27m	7	Supol, Anton	4	30	1	LPC	Macatee	12/21 34 75						12/23 48 K 420										
30m	8	~~Buckinski~~, Jan Buzinsky	28	3	1	LPC	10:15 Brosnahan							12/26 59 Mon 12										
51m	9	Szewczuk, Wasyl	4	6	1	LPC	10:40 Macatee	12/21 46 clk						12/27 18 CL 150										
20m	10	Urban, Stanislaw	30	18	1	LPC	10:10 Donovan							12/27 189 Mon 1st										
21m	11	Skunda, Massej	39	25	1	LPC	10:07 Mann	12/21 1 K																
18m	12	Wojnar, Josef	31	7	1	LPC OC	10:10 Schwartz							12/21 17 K 3rd						10:30 12/23/12	Bunlow			
45m	13	Linker, Markus	33	8	1	LPC	Flannery							12/27 131 gr 235										
2[illegible]m	14	Bardfeld, Sigmund 2d Cab	5	29	1	LPC	10:35 English							12/21 148 gr 315										
25f	15	Fremdenmacher, Elise 2d Cab	1	2	1	LPC Pd Cert	10:35 do							12/21 10 C 110										
56m	16	Abrahamovics, Lajos	40	6	1	LPC	10:55 Donovan							12/27 Clk 95										
15½f	17	Marek, Anna	31	10/11	2	Und 16 LPC	11:30 Schwartz	12/28 83 clk			12/26 148 Ld.									2 25 Dan	12/28	Lit.		
15-1/12f		Hryc, Marya																		"	"	"		
48f	18	Lewin, Feige	5	7/9	4	LPC	11:10 Moler							12/21 136 gr 275										
16f		do Rochel	~~18 30~~																					
4m		do Moisché																						
6f		do Lili	5	28																				
20m	19	~~Zakr[illegible]~~, Anton	17	5	1	LPC	11:10 Fitzgerald	12/21 184 Lor						12/28 165 Clk 3									787	
47f	20	Denisiewich, Magdalena	5	25/27	3	LPC	11:30 Moler	12/21 181 Lor						12/23 75 NS 12									696	
10f		chd Cecilia																						
9m		do Witold																						
24f	21	Maciejewski, Stanislawo	5	30	1	LPC	11:40 Flannery	12/21 154 Lor						12/27 86 Lark 3rd									676	
20m	22	Supranowics, Sydor	15	10	1	LPC	11:35 Ftzgld							12/23 172 Daw 115									222	
55m	23	~~Jagelonis~~, Meichel 2d Cab	6	8	1	LPC Cert	10:35 English							12/21 WCL 10									111	
15f	24	~~Guandt~~ Grandt, Maria	26	10	1	LPC Und 16	11:30 Healy	12/21 156 Ld						12/23 62 Lark 215									232	

Bunlow 12/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S.S. BUELOW N G P Sheet #2 arrived Dec 21 1912, 191., M., from

Manifest No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Immigrants	Detent.	Extra.
35m	25	Margulies, Moses	29	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	11:45 Moler	12/21 140 gr											
55f	26	Grosmes, Kaylos	26	21/22		LPC	11:30 Healy						1030	12/23/12	Buelow		V	V	V
10m		Andreas								12/21 241 Lark 340								-	-
22m	27	Takacs, Miklos	11	15	1	LPC	11:40 Schwartz	12/21 14 Lark											
23m	28	Dec, Jan	5	26	1	LPC	11:55 Flannery	12/21 13 K		12/12.58 Lark 2			1022	12/24/12	Buelow		V	V	V
11f		Sidor, Josefa																	464
49f	29	Mytkowicz, Katarina	26	29/30	2	LPC Und 16	12:40 Healy	11/21 15 K		12/24 122 Id 403									686
11m		Grdz Chd. Josef																	
18m	30	Gadowski, Jan	17	23	1	LPC Cert	12:35 Fitzgerald	12/11 10 K											
48f	31	Hoffman, Barbara	25	26	1	LPC	12:40 Moler	12/21 19 Lark		12/26 138 Id 310			1030	12/23/12	Buelow		V	V	V
10m	32	Matusewicz, Alexander	25	16	1	LPC Pd Cert	Flannery	12/		12/11 19 K 350									565
47m	33	Meser, Istvan	11	27	1	LPC Pd Cert	12:52 Schwartz	12/21 16 Lark											-1-
38f	34	Adam, Maria	26	7/9	3	LPC Und 16	12:35 Healy	11/21 154 gr		12/25 42 C 125			1050	12/23/12	Buelow		V	V	V
1m		Gergeb																	21 24 4
4f		Ersebet																	
32m	35	Ruszik, Alexander	30	25/26	2	LPC Pd Cert	1:00 Donovan	12/21 10 K		12/26 95 clk 225									
16m		Malkowski, Wladyslaw																	10 12 10
43	36	Pecyna, Michal	36	8	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:00 Donovan	12/21 155 Lar											
44m	37	Schuller, Martin	26	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:00 Healy	12/21 26 Lark					1050	12/23/12	Buelow		V	V	V
56m	38	Danka, Andras	24	24/25	2	LPC Pd Cert	1:00 Macatee	12/21 152 gr		12/23 41 C 1125			"	"	"		V	V	V
57f		wife Rosalia																	444
52m	39	Sawka, John	3	2/4	3	LPC Pd Cert	Flannery	12/21 42 clk		12/27 90 K 225									
15m		ohdn Teodor																	18 18 18
17f		Majda																	
54f	40	Swentniska, Josefa	16	4	1	LPC	1:30 Macatee			12/3 69 clk 3									V 3 V
64m	41	Hprwath, Josef	2	24	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:40 Healy	12/21 138 gr		12/29 3 Id 230									666
16m	42	Buiwid, Kasimir	39	29	1	LPC Pd Cert	1:50 Flannery			12/23 75 clk 330									2 2 V
6f	43	Prater, Istvana	2	27	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:35 Healy			12/ 15 Man 120									1 11
9m	44	Sikorski, Adolph	3	24	1	LPC Cert	2:40 Flannery	12/21 67 clk		12/27 139 Lar 344									666
6m	45	Rutkoski, Alexander	36	18	1	LPC Cert	2:40 Fitzgerald	12/26 56 Thom					200	1/3/13	Jan Wash		13	13	13

Painter, Kata

Buelow 12/21

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BUELOW F G L Sheet #3 arrived December 21 1912, 191, M., , from

92

Case	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
502	46	Szabal, Susana	5	14	1	LPC	Moler			12/23/12						4 1 2
47m	47	Kemminger, Antal	22	1/2	2	LPC Pd Cert	3:30 Healy			12/27/12						2 — 2
47f		" Maria														—
48	48	Baran Jan	28	13		vicert trachoma DCH In Hosp 12/03/12	18 Sec Schwartz	12		12/3 145-0125			10 30	12/23/12	Buelow	
49	49	Gaborik Johann	41	8		In Hosp 4/8/12 - 1040 DCH Trachoma In Hosp 7/22/12	Conner	12		25 116 K			2 20	1/31/13	Gov Wash	5 1 —
50	50	Goldenberg Gittel	31	22		for hosp 11/20/12 - 12 m DCH Trachoma " "	Ogn Zomork	12		28 91 Daw			2 25	Jan - 1/20/12	K. W. M. 11	— 1 —
51	51	Szlusewicz Josefa	1	3		In Hosp 11/3/12 - 1040 mave SE 2:20 pm 12/20/12 DCH Trachoma In Hosp 7/24/12	Johnson	12		30 139 Daw			2 30	1/31/13	Gov Wash	— 1 —
52	52	Tarnacki Antoni	16	16-20		Expel SF 7/29/12 1 pm	Aleo	12		29 15 Okla 2 24						— 4 —
		" Emilia					"									
		" Alexandra					"									
		Kalyeska Kasmira					"									
53	53	Gerdmenis Julian	14	25		In Hosp 11/3/12 - 2:20 Susane exam In Hosp 11/2/12	Fitzgerald	11		4 C			2 30	1/31/13	Gov Wash	

Buelow 12/21

N. Y. Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

98

S. S. BUELOW (No. German Lloyd) arrived Dec. 21, 1912, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Soibor	Brona. (cab)	1	19		1	To 10.30	Sister + sons Antonina Prakeana 11 Trenton Ave, Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Slowik	Anna (cab)	1	20		1	" tel $		J	22	12	2	2	2
3	Lipschips	Heine (cab)	5	8		1	" son	Son Abram 778-2 St,	J	21	27	—	1	—
4	Schneider	Adam	16	23		1		Br. Jan Tamucki	D	26	2 20	10	12	10
5	Damanski	Waclaw	16	24		1	" tel $	Box 135, Cascade, N.H.						
6	Zuckermann	Simon	14	4		1	" tel $	Bro. Zelig, 1144 Parsynat ave Phila., Pa	D.	26	11 45	5	5	5
7	Rumsdis	Josas	39	28		1	" tel $	Bro. Jonas, 46 Logan st. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	D	26	3	5	6	5
8	Bodin	Benie	5	28		1	" bro	Bro. Harry - 916 Baggstone Bldg	A	22	10 15	1	1	1
9	Nagy	ferencz	22	6		1	" mother	117-26th						
10	Schemkin	Meyer	23	12		1	" bro	Mother Eliza 68-	D	21	1 45	—	1	—
11	Wiesznersky	Albert	4	9		1	" bro	Sis-law	D	21	2 40	—	1	—
12	Aleksaak	Josef	24	3		1	" ind. add	Bro. Johan 11 Clark Ave	A	22	10	1	1	1
13	Zimmermann	Edward	3	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Frank Wiechowski	D	22	11	1	1	1
14	Dolaczyk	Sylvester	38	29		1	" bro	Bro, Sigfried, 217 S. St Blair st Toledo, Ohio	A	23	3	2	3	2
15	Balanis	Kasimir	15	21		1	" cousin	Uncle Julian Krimtzky, 300. 1st st, Elizabethport, N.J.	B.	23	2 50	2	3	2
16	Sergei	Michal	17	28		1	" tel $	Polish Nat'l Alliance	J.	27	3 40	6	7	6
17	Krokaly	Andras	2	25		1	" tel $	Bro. Piotr Sadkowski, Dupont, Pa	D.	26	5	5	6	5
18	Karbowski	Wlad.	36	2 3		1	" tel $	1401 - Lafayette st						
19	Nawik	Adam	18	6		1	" tel $	Bro. Wladislaw Kurcewicz Lafayette st	J	22	11 20	1	1	1
20	Epner	Moische	2	10		1	" tel $	Bro. Nicolaj, Minnesota, Pa	D	J	26	5	5	6
21	Ger	Sarah	23	14		1	" tel $	Bro. Wacław 50 Lafayette st	J	22	1 15	1	2	1
22	Amazi	Ersebet	18	18		1	" tel call	Bro. Isaac 9 Ryder st Rochester, N.Y.	J	22	11 10	1	1	1
23	Otloska	Felixa	15	22		1	" ind. add	Husb. Aven Zei, 18 Allen st Boston, Mass.	B	26	5	5	6	5
24	Domblewski	Wlad.	41	4		1	" tel $	Bro. Josef 360 Pine st Bridgeport, Ct.	J	21	5 35	—	1	—
25	Tomagsunis	Jons	23	2		1	" tel $	Mother, Wiktoria, 1611 Lancaster st Baltimore, Md.,	D	27	4	6	7	6
26	Sztorz	Frans	2	22		1	" tel $	Br.'l, Ignacy Gwiatkos, Minersville, Pa.	D.	26	3	5	6	5
27	Badler	Riwke	31	20		1	" bro	Bro. Adam, 217 South st, Boston, Mass.	A.	23	3	2	3	2
28	Svoboda	Josefa	3	16		1	" sister	Mother Anna, 2909 - 25 Place Chicago, Ill.	D.	26	5	5	6	5
29	Zakrastinsky	Zymon	15	11		1	" bro	Bro. Isaak 61 Lewis st Wife	A	J	9 30	1	1	1
30	Andreoskiewicz	Andras	4	12		1	" b.l	Sister, Maria 508 - 2 1/2 st	A	J	9 35	1	1	1
								Bro. Vincenty 517 - 2 1/2 st	J	21	H 30	—	1	—
								Bro. Jan Jonezauskas	D	J	22	11 50	1	1

BUELOW DEC 21

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bunlow #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Riedzinski	Alex.	16	24		1	To tel $	Uncle, Ignacy Jaworsky, Meriden, Conn, 262 Britania St	D	26	2 20	5	6	5
32	Morosewics	Helena	40	3		1	" uncle	Bro. Aaron 13 Rutgers Pl.	K	27	1 15	—	1	—
33	Tune	Taube	4	21		1	" cousin	Cous. Sadie Friedlander 127 Stanton St	A	22	1 10	1	2	1
34	Loubhan	Georg	2			1	" tel $	Mr. Johannes, Roszell, Pais	D	27	11 25	6	6	6
35	Karalewska	Antonia	16	17		1	" husb	Polish Nat'l Alliance	A	23	4 35	2	3	2
36	Karanik	Olga	35	11		1	" cousin	Polish Nat'l Alliance	J	27	3 40	6	7	6
37	Slawikowna	Zofia	3	1		1	" b/l	Bourin, Mrs. Mary Zinko, 96 No 1st St Bklyn, N.Y.	B	23	3	2	3	2
38	Misil	Kata.	30	7		1	" friend	Frd. Mary Pasjo 15 West 58	K	27	1 35	—	1	—
39	Pogorzelska	Michalina	15	28		1	" bro	Uncle, Stanley B. 16 Benedict av. Woodhaven L.I.	A	23	11	2	2	2
40	Desatnik	Chawe & ch	13	25/6		2	" husb	Husb. & father, Simon, 120 Thatford av, Bklyn, N.Y.	B	23	3 30	4	6	4
41	Busdugan	Troian & ch	4	16/7		2	" tel $	Nephew, Ivan Uffinetzew, Chicago, Ill. 1635 N. North av	D	26	5	10	12	10
42	Holynka	Anna & ch	32	6/7		2	" husb	Husb. mike 111 Van Dam St Newyork	A	22	10 45	2	2	2
43	Ceglowska	Waleria & 2ch	36	2/4		3	" husb	Husb-John 150 Jackson St	A	22	10	3	3	3
44	Klek	Angyel	29	11		1	" sister	Sister Anna 508-Bklyn St	A	22	9 35	1	1	1
45	Muske	Justina	3	19		1	" son	Son Carl 118 Lynch St Bklyn	K	27	1	2	—	1
46	Feno	Maria & 3ch	4	24/5		4	" husb	Husb-Bill, Kingsland 75-Broome St	A	22	1 15	4	8	4
47	Brand	Freda	34	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Malie Bklyn	A	22	10 15	1	1	1
48	Itkin	Surke	41	7		1	" bro	Bro. Selig 111 Eastern St 11.8 Lewis St	A	22	11	1	1	1
49	Deutsch	Regina	25	10		1	" cousin	Cous. nathan Forsyth 55 Stanwell St Astoria L.I.	B	22	1 30	1	2	1
50	Pepol	Wlad. & wf	17	15/6		2	" 2 ch in Hosp	R.R. Bro. Vincent	D	1/1	1 25	3	6	3
51	Wisznewska	Stana & 2ch	31	26/8	1	2		Husb-Adolf 169 Ave C	A	22	9	2	2	2
52	Czaplinska	Stana & sis	31	29/30		2	" father	Mother Sofia 811-12 Ave C 13th St	A	22	9	2	2	2
53	Paszternak	Borbala	25	6		1	" friend	Frd. Elza. Mendelsohn	K	27	3 10	—	1	—
54	Pezadka	Kata.	36	27		1	" b/l	Step-sister, Mrs. Kath. Rikus, 19 Lincoln Pl, Jamaica, L.I.	B	23	8 15	2	3	2
55	Zielinski	Marya	17	13		1	" ch in Hosp	R.R. 6 Bro, Stan 63 13th St Bklyn	D	3/8/13	2 15	4	5	4
56	Prankumas	Stana. & ch	14	15/6		2		Husb-George 835-Putnam Ave Bklyn	D	22	10 40	3	3	3
57	Tomaszewicz	Grasilda	14	17		1	" husb							
58	Zukowska	Teofila	1	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Thomas, 1424 Catherine St, Utica N.Y.	D	26	3	5	6	5
59	Dolkort	Rubin	26	27		1	" bro	Sis-law Sarah Wolhart Wife of Bro. Mendel	K	27	1 40	—	1	—
60	Kovacs	Julia & ch	3	10/1		2	" tel $	Husb. Michel, 820 Utica st Homestead Pa	D	27	4	12	14	12

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1436

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bnelow #3 arrived ....., 19—, ..., M., ..., from .....

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Bruk	Ciwie & 2ch	4	18/20		3	To. husb	Louis Leib 121 Clinton St	A	22	10	3	3	3
62	✓ Tokasej	Lisa	30	8		1	" sister	sister, Maria, 121 Attorney St, N.Y. City	B	23	12	2	2	2
63	✓ Granek	Josef	7	19		1	" tel $	Bro. Leander, Wojciech Dziabka, Tonawanda, N.Y.	A	23	3	2	3	2
64	✓ Rochkes	Riwe & 2ch	23	6/8		3	" husb	Louis Elias 11 Rutgers St	A	23	9	3	3	3
65	✓ Guselewski	Wlad. & sis	27	22/3		2	" cousin	Bro. Franz 126-10 Ave A	A	23	9	2	2	2
66	✓ Sopek	Helena & Cousin	23	29/3		2	" sister	Cousin & sister, Maria Olchulsky, 210 Fifth, Meadow Rd Bklyn.	A	23	9	4	4	4
67	✓ Zemitis	Emelia & ch	4	10/1		2	" husb	Louis Josef 37 Stagg St	A	21	1	—	2	—
68	✓ Hrussowiec	Aniela & ch	7	13/4		2	" tel $	Husb. Piotr, 13 Orman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	D	27	12	12	14	12
69	✓ Hortl	Rosa.	22	16		1	" sister	Sis-law Josefine Reichert	A	22	11	1	1	1
70	✓ Bien	Dora	2	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Nata Kulpka Detroit, Mich.	J	22	12	1	2	1
71	✓ Gorai	Maria	5	22		1	" tel $	Sister, Mary Jaklonski, 312 Wesson ave, Canton, Ohio	D	26	11	5	5	5
72	✓ Maslowska	Brona.	1	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Josefa Kuzlanowska	J	21	2	—	1	—
73	✓ Geist	Teres	31	25		1	" friend	Fred. John Felling	J	21	2	—	1	—
74	✓ Gorska	Helena & 2ch	13	8/10	1	2	" husb	Louis Josef 186 Prince St	A	21	1	—	2	—
75	✓ Barnas	Anna	3	15		1	" tel $	Husb. Marcin, 2502 Crapped St, Chicago, Ill.	D	26	3	5	6	5
76	✓ Dobas	Eliza.	29	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Teresa Kuttowan	A	22	11	1	1	1
77	✓ Demko	Julia	29	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Teresa. " " "	A	22	11	1	1	1
78	✓ Wasilewska	Alexa. & ch	15	8/9		2	" son	Son Vladislaw Blalyok	A	22	10	2	2	2
79	✓ Beyer	Betka	2/5	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Nathan Byers, Main St, So. River, N.J.	B	21	9	—	1	—
80	✓ Dmytrow	Ignata	1	10		1		Louis Petro 96 — St	J	21	4	—	2	—
81	✓ Moreka	Marya	1	11		1	" husb							
82	✓ Jurys	Walerya	1	2		1	" sister	Bro. John 13 — Manhatten Clinton Ave	N	21	1	—	—	—
83	✓ Kranke	Theresa	1	27		1	" father	Step father Anton Kornatz Jamaica, L.I.	N	22	11	1	1	1
84	✓ Litwa	Kata. & 3ch	39	9/12		4	" husb	Uncle John 60 Catherine St	N	22	10	4	4	4
85	✓ Horowitz	Chane	1	3		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 211 — Monroe St	N	21	2	—	1	—
86	✓ Chernof	Abram	14	13		1	" tel $	Uncle David Allen	J	21	4	—	1	—
87	✓ Glaseska	Victoria	35	29		1	" tel $	Husb, Stanislaw, 60 Gaylord st, Ansonia, Conn. Milford,	D	23	12	2	2	2
88	✓ Andrejko	Erzebet	1	6		1	" tel $	Sister, Maria Wesolska, 323 Davis St Wilkesbarre, Pa,	D	23	12	2	2	2
89	✓ Nalesyik	Ilona	29	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Barbara Sarnowski Bklyn	N	22	11	1	1	1
90	✓ Dombrowska	Marya	15	27		1	" ind. add	Uncle, Joseph Wiatkoski, 314 3, New Milford, N.J.	J	23	12	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bualow #4 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Natkowska	Stans.	35	30		1	To sister	sister, Antonia, 603 N. 10th st, Allen, [illegible]	A.	23	11 45	2	2	2
92	Borak	Rozalia	1	8		1	" sister	Sister Katie, [illegible] Greensburg Pa	D	27	1 30	1	1	1
93	Badzinkic	Karolina	2	11		1	" tel $	Br'l, Kazmier Jewlaki, R.F.D.	B.	26	4	5	6	5
94	Mruk	Filomena	29	26		1	" tel $	Mother, Mary, 14 Sprague av, Central Falls, R.I.	A	23	3	2	3	2
95	Szuca	Maria & 3ch	18	9/11	1	2	" tel $	Husb, Jano, 908 Valentine av, E. St. Louis, Ill.	D	26	3	12	14	12
96	Kordsemba	Fsca.	4	8		1	" sister	Sister, Agata, 70 Monroe st, Passaic, N.J.	J.	23	11 45	2	2	2
97	Kaminskute	Petronella	22	29		1	" tel $	Sister, Maryanna Kuliechiene, 612 O. [illegible] Missionary city, Pa.	D	26	3	5	6	5
98	Bodnar	Anna & ch	18	8		2	" tel $	Husb, Mikal, 2275 Seventh av, Cleveland, O.	D.	23	11 40	4	4	4
99	Gonschowska	Maria & 2ch	15	23/5		3	" husb	Husb, John, 827 Queen st, Phila, Pa.	A.	26	11 40	15	15	15
100	Tamulowa	Brona. & ch	1	22/3		2	" tel $	Husb. Jeronim, 5308 W. 14th st, Cicero, Ill.	D	26	5	10	12	10
101	Panek	Wlad	5	3		1	" father	Father Valenty Forbes Bldg Pittsburg	W	27	9 30	1	1	1
102	Brusakas	Magda & ch	1	15/5		2	" husb	Husb. Juozas 162 Adolph St Chicago	A	27	9 30	2	2	2
103	Gedweliute	Antonina	1	19		1	" tel $	Aunt, Josefa Kazlauska, R.D. #1 Duryea, Pa.	A.	31	12	10	10	10
104	Podgorska	Czeslawa	2	9		1	" tel $	Aunt, Anastasia Kazlauska, 1749 W 19th st, Chicago, Ill.	D	27	12	6	6	6
105	Jaskiewicz	Marya	1	13		1	" tel $	Polish Nat'l Alliance 733 Bldg Co. 35	A	28	9 20	7	8	7
106	Woyczkus	Josef	39	30		1	" uncle	Uncle John Chesy Bldg Pittsburg	W	27	10 10	1	1	1
107	Kandrik	Verona	18	15		1	L" sister	Sister Buzi 408 Allen St	A	27	9 30	1	1	1
108	Gabry	Gyorgy	18	19		1	" tel $	Son, George, Box 171 Massena, N.Y.	D.	26	3	5	6	5
109	Kurz	Scheindel	2	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Ester Cohen 317 Bldg Co. 35 Burnside, Chicago, Ill.	W	27	11 25	1	1	1
110	Turai	Rebecca & 2ch	5	17/9		3	" tel $	Husb, Jano, 9151 Woodland ave,	D	27	11 25	18	21	18
111	Tarnacki	Antoni, wf & ch &s/l	16	16/20		4	" ch in Hosp	Brnade S. J. 277 Zimmer Ave, Jc. in Trop	A	29	1 30	32	36	32
		Dau in Hosp. -					Adm 1/28/13 grippe	Husb. Sam 356 Adolph St	D	2/28	2 30	1	1	1
112	Karaschik	Basse & 4ch	27	16/20		5	" husb	Husb. Adam 56 Marion St Detroit, Mich.	Q	1/8	10 45	5	5	4
113	Faltynowska	Julia & 2ch	16	12/4		3	" ch in Hosp	R.C. Sister Maria Cayka Brazdeman, Ore.	J	2	1	—	—	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	15		1	" appdn	Sister, Mrs. Apollonia Filipowicz, Box 201	B.	23	1 30	—	1	—
114	Ospalik	Anna (cab)	6	5		1	" b/l	SI.	J	28	2 30	—	—	—
115	Lasota	Jan	31	9		1	no add	Destination	A.	26	9	2	1	2
116	Zdunowicz	Josef	1	3			Adm in Hosp	With father #110	W	1/7	1 45	—	—	—
117	Krywinsky	Wmislaw Bro		11			On arr From Hospital 12/24/12 Bronchitis	With #113	Q	8	10 45	1	1	1
118	Pepol	Wathelgh				2	1/7-1pm From Hosp	Invest. #55	J	2/8/13	2 25	—	1	—
119	Faltynowski	Julian				1	1/7-1pm From Hosp							
120	Zielinsky	Czeslaw	1/13			1	From Hosp							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Vernon, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at NY

Max Schultzes

Immigration Officer.

102

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Valda	Frederick W	28		m/s	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father + Mother in Derby Englan	Eng	London NON IMM
2	Rauschenberg	Hermann	24		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father + mother in Bremen	Germany	Bremen NON IMM
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Max Rebstein
Insp.

✓ 1
✓

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 21, 1912 103

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1		Self	$10	Yes	Yes		In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl		England	London
ST ALIEN	2		"	"	No			In transit to Bremen Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Bremen	Germany
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

at Mobile

Mar Fels Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Panama R.R.

194

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Dec 21/12

89 2 91 — 2
16 1 17 — —

Revised
Aliens
1st Cabin 2—8 9—91
2d Cabin 1—16—17

Aliens
1st Cabin
2d Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" *sailing from* Cristobal., Dec 15th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winfield	Max	28		M S	Soldier U.S.A. Infantry	yes	yes	England	English	Camp Otis		Wm Winfield. So Framingham Mass	Mass	So Framingham
2	Served three years U.S. Army														
3	Honorably discharged														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not enrolled

Max Feldheim
Pvt
Pvt Co H 10th U.S. Inf
Honorably discharged. Camp C. G. Otis, Panama C.
Dec. 9, 1912

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Dec 21*, 1912

105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a vagabond, or under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	yes	yes	13 yrs	Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl		England	Manchester
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name—Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 106

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arena	Antonio	48		m	m	Staten Island N.Y. 1865		Mariners Harbor N.Y.
2	Abdale	William R	40		"	"	Albany N.Y. Oct 29. 1872		26 Chapel St Brooklyn
3	Albright	John	29		"	S	N.Y. City March 26. 1883		1701 - 2d Ave N.Y.
4	Bielep	Carl	47		"	m		U.S. Court April 26. 1898	457 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn
5	Butler	William H	35		"	"	Clinton. Ky. 1877.		Alexandria. Va
6	Barker	Walter L	27		"	S	Piedmont. W. Va 1885		Piedmont W. Va
7	Bender	W. B.	47		"	"	Annville Pa 1865		Mount Joy. Pa
8	Bliss	Glen. C.	24		"	"	N.Y. City 1888		N.Y. City
9	Bonnell	Leander P	27		"	m	Williamsport. O. July 23. 1885		North East. Erie C. Pa
10	Cushing	R. E. Lee	41		"	"	Balt Md April 1. 1871		189. Orient ave Jersey City
11	Carlow	William H	35		"	"	Denver. Col. 1877		Altamont. Md
12	Christensen	John B	29		"	"	Aurora. Ills. Feb 11. 1884		Aurora. Ills
13	Carlton	Mrs O. D	21		F	"	Bradford Pa 1891		Bendord Pa
14	Carlton	Infant	1		"	S	" 1911		"
15	Daly	Charles C	36		M	"	Jerseyville Ills. March 6. 1876		Jerseyville Ills
16	Dickson	Thomas H	37		"	"		Court Jersey City. N.J.	54 Warren ave Jersey City
17	Doyle	John B	35		"	"	Enfield. Conn 1876		Enfield. Conn
18	Decker	James H	29		"	m	Watertown N.Y. June 26. 1883		La Fayette. Ind
19	Decker	Mrs James H	25		F	"			"
20	Decker	Infant	1		"	S			"
21	Eck	Walter	25		M	m	Reading. Pa Sept 11. 1887		Rutherford Pa
22	Fitzpatrick	John J	22		"	S	Brooklyn Sept 24. 1890		80 Visitation Pl. Bklyn
23	Ferguson	Chester M	32		"	m	So. Boston Mass. Nov 20. 1880		866 E. 6. Ter 9th S. Boston
24	Fletcher	Fred E	28		"	S	West Bay City. Mich Feb 13. 1885		N. York. City
25	Ford	E. L	22		"	"	New Haven Conn. Oct 28. 1890		New Haven. Conn
26	Fulford	Rufus	42		"	"	Utica. N.Y. Aug 23. 1870		73. M St. S.E. Washington DC
27	Gill	Geo D	32		"	M	Clarendon Pa 1880		Clarendon Pa
28	Gill	Herbert D	28		"	"	" Aug 25 1884		Saybrook Pa
29	Geist	Fred C	22		"	S	Somerville N.J. Oct 8. 1890		Phila Pa
30	Genac	Daniel J	30		"	"	Watertown N.Y. 1882		Watertown. N.Y

52 Ins. 76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graham	John	42		M	S	Bristol Pa 1868		Bristol Pa
2	Helmer	Mrs Jos H	36		F	M	N.Y. State 1876		Rome N.Y.
3	Harris	Hon Robert O	58		M	"	Boston Mass 1854		E. Bridgewater Mass
4	Harris	Mrs Robert O	50		F	"	1862		"
5	Harris	Alice O	17		"	S	1895		"
6	Kelly	James A	57		M	M	Jeffersonville Ind. 1861		648 So. 21 St. Louisville Ky
7	Lucey	Wm J	26		"	S	Hubbardston Mich June 15. 1886		23. Gladstone St. Rochester N.Y.
8	Lowe	Grover C	26		"	M	Clinton Co. Ala June 3. 1886		" " " " "
9	Louch	Mrs M.E.	20		F	"	Covington. Ky. Dec 9. 1892		3009. Sacramento St. Pittsburgh. Pa
10	Lynch	Thomas J	22		M	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 19. 1879		314 Lex. Ave. Bklyn
11	Mitchell	Joseph P	29		"	S	N.Y. City. Oct 15. 1883		44. W. 127. St. N.Y. City
12	Meyers	G. H. W.	32		"	M	Scranton Pa 1880		New York City
13	Meyer	Max L	27		"	"	Salt Lake City. U. Sept 7. 1885		503. W. 169. St. N.Y. City
14	Meigel	Miss Myrtle	18		F	S	Superior. Wis Sept 20. 1894		Superior. Wis
15	Murray	Homer H	25		M	"	Peru. Ind. July 18. 1887		Peru Ind.
16	MacKenzie	Wm C.	29		"	M	Greenville. S.C. May 15. 1883		Devon Pa
17	Moses	Lt E.P.	32		M	S	Sumter. S.C. 1880		U.S. Marine Corps
18	Nill	Martin W	29		"	M	Rockville. Conn. May 19. 1883		Rockville. Conn
19	Omealey	Bertrand J	42		"	"	Pittsville. O. 1870		Toledo. Ohio
20	Oppenman	Erwin C	25		"	S	Harrisburg Pa March 30. 1887		Harrisburg Pa
21	Portello	Wolcott H	43		"	M	Mystic. Conn. 1869		Putnam. Conn
22	Pinney	Mrs A H	26		F	"	Balt. Md. Aug 14. 1886		109. E. St. S.E. Washington
23	Pinney	Arnold	8		M	S	" 1904		"
24	Potter	Herbert L	25		"	"	Gate City. Va Jan 29. 1887		Big Stone Gap. Va
25	Peters	A V L	26		"	"	Wateeka. Ills. May 10. 1886.		Wateeka. Ills
26	Quinn	James	45		"	"	Skowhegan Co. Pa June 10. 1868		Erie. Pa
27	Robitoy	Louis P	28		"	"	Detroit Mich. Jan 7. 1884		Detroit. Mich
28	Rogers	Chas K	49		"	M	Wilmington. Del. Jan 9. 1863		Liberty. Pa
29	Rogers	Mrs Chas K	46		F	"	Lancaster Co. Pa 1868		"
30	Ragan	Dan M	23		M	S	Watauga Co. N.C. Nov 23. 98		Sands. N. Ca.

30 53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reames	J G	24		m	S	Zanesville. O. June 10. 1888		Zanesville. O.
2	Smith	Sidney S	32		"	m	Pinsantawny Pa Nov 3. 1888		Pinsantawny Pa
3	Smith	Mrs S. S	28	7	"		" 1884		"
4	Starbuck	Herbert A	23		m	S	Glens Falls. N.Y. Jan 10. 1889		Cambridge N.Y.
5	Schultz	Chas J	27		"	"	Galeton. Pa. April 10. 1886.		Williamsport Pa
6	Strong	Henry F	26		"	"	New York City Aug 2. 1886		450. 16th St. Bklyn
7	Stanford	A. S	38		"	m	1874	Parents Citizens U.S.A.	Devon. Pa
8	Stanford	Paul F	32		"	"	Oldtown. Me Dec 24. 1880		315. W. 23 St. N.Y. City
9	Sykes	Grover C	24		"	S	Dickinson Co. Va July 9. 1888		Hmakes Va
10	Stevenson	Herbert W	23		"	"	Asheville. N.C. 1889.		Carters Va
11	Vatel	Clinton H	22		"	"	New York City 1899		Cambridge N.Y.
12	Vance	Miss Ida M	30		"	"	Middletown Pa Mch 29. 1882		Lancaster. Pa
13	Williamson	Russell A	35		"	m	Sugar Valley. W Va Jan 14. 1877		Federal. W. Va
14	Weaver	Edward R	40		"	"	Phila Pa Oct 6. 1872		1224 Green St. Phila Pa
15	Walling	Clifford J	28		"	"	Muncie. Ind Jun 25. 1884		West Lafayette. Ind
16	Walling	Mrs C. J.	22		"	"			"
17	Woodside	Mr James	35		"	"		Wife of Citizen USA	138. 137th St. N.Y. City
18	Woodside	James H	10		m	S			"
19	Woodside	William M	2		"	"			"
20	Weller	Frank	32		"	m	Balt Md 1880		184 Christie St. N.Y. City
21	Weller	Mrs Frank	30		"	"			"
22	Weller	Angelo	1		m	S			"
23	Weller	Kate		7	f	-			"
24	Ward	John W	24		m	S	Brooklyn. March 9 1888		
25	Wyke	Reuben L	23		"	"	Andrews City. N.C. 1889		Andrews City. N.C.
26	~~Winfield~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn [illegible] May [illegible]~~		Framingham Mass
27	Wortley	Robert J	22		"	"	South Amboy NJ July 2 1890		So Amboy N J
28	Wheeler	Walter H	46		"	m	Bonidgewock Me. April 29. 1866		
29	Wheeler	Mrs Walter H	25		f	"			
30	Zirkle	John J	31		m	S	New Market Va Dec. 1880		New Market Va

~~Mar. Selvtgrs.~~

29

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal., Dec 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
91	Blum	George				✓	From San Francisco		
2	Close	J B				✓	"		
3	Foenaugh	Joseph				✓	"		
4	Jaquith	A J				✓	"	"	
5	Maiben	Benjamin				✓	"	"	
6	Maiben	Mrs Benj				✓	"	"	
7	Russell	W M				✓	"	"	
8	Sirk	Henry				✓	"	"	
9	Terry	H. J.				✓	"	"	
10	Lummis	W. S.				✓	U.S. Mail Clerk		
11	and 2 alien	1st Class							
12									
13	102 Total								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st Count

Max Felsteiner
Insp

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Class

Number G

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barton	James M	30		M	S	St. Joseph Mo: 1882		Livingston Montana
2	Crawford	William	43		"	M		Co. Court. Oswego N.Y. Oct 1869	Watertown N.Y.
3	Cassady	Joseph M	23		"	S	Phila Pa Sept 12. 1889		3023. St Paul St Balt Md
4	Dixon	Andrew J	38		"	M	Bloomington Ills Oct 4. 1874		Rocky Mt N.C.
5	Gray	Thomas	40		"	"		Co. Common Pleas. Patterson N.J. Sep 29 1910	432. 20th Ave Patterson N.J
6	Gwinnutt	Edward J	35		"	"		Naturalized through Father. Citizen USA	Camden N.J.
7	Jones	Earl E	29		"	S	Denver Col. July 3. 1883		El Paso Tex
8	Kelly	Joseph M	24		"	"	New York City Feb 21. 1888		151 West 145th St N.Y.
9	Mc Neil	Ralph W	28		"	"	Manchester Iowa. June 22. 1884		Epworth Iowa
10	Mc Intosh	James	26		"	M	Wallington N.J. Aug 27. 1886		Wallington N.J
11	Nagle	Thomas J	27		"	S	Bloomington Ills. Jan 20. 1885		Bloomington Ills
12	O' Brien	Dennis J	30		"	"	" " Dec 28. 1882		" "
13	Oglesby	Charles A	35		"	M	Springfield Tenn Aug 26. 1877		Vallejo Cal
14	Patrick	Clarence	38		"	S	Montezuma Ia: 1874	Not counted Ft Rico	
15	Saalfrank	Elmer E	24		"	M	Phila Pa Oct 12. 1888		411 Master St Phila Pa
16	Schafer	Archie	24		"	S	New York City June 1. 1888		523 Knickerbocker ave Brklyn
17	Wilcox	Lewis O	22		"	M	" " June 9 1889		24 Court St "
18	Halfrey	Geo M	21		"	S	Pittsburgh Pa March 15. 1890	not counted San Juan P.R.	from Pittsburgh Pa
19	Halfrey	Walter C	20		"	"	" " 1892	" "	" "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Class

16c

Max Rodriguez
Supp

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Vernon, Surgeon of the "ALLIANCA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S/S Alliance Dec 21/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2nd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, Dec 15, ~~190~~ 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	Samuel H	23	4	m s	Waiter	yes	yes	St Kitts Br W. I.	african Black	Canal Zone	Aucon	Father Geo Fox St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mar Patronymics
Insp

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 21, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	yes No			Brother and Sister resident 108. W. 134th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Blk	Blk		W. I. St Kitts
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward Officer.), of the ss "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 5917.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, December, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York December 22, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lay	Oscar S	43	M	M		City Hall Brooklyn - 1891	Inv. 320 Produce Exchange, N. Y. City
2	~~Dodge~~	~~Geo R~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Sheet #9	~~[illegible]~~
3	Allard	Thomas F.	47	M	M	Williamsport Williamsburg, Pa 1865	Nov. 4th	153 Lyon St. Providence, R. I.
4	Palmer	Harry A.	38	M	S	Greenville, Va 1874	Sept 18th	47 W. 42nd St. N. Y. City
5	Simonds	Francis M.	46	M	W	New York City 1866	Aug 7th 1912	55 Liberty St. Ny. city
6	Burns	Elmer J.	52	M	M	New York City 1860		55 Liberty St. Ny. City
7	Weed	Harry	39	M	M	New York City ~~1859~~ Jan 19 1873		493 3rd Ave. Ny City
8	Stephens	Percy H.	37	M	M	New York City ~~1857~~ Oct. 5 1875		1081 Sterling Place Brooklyn ~~133 Lincoln St. Ny City~~
9	Stephens	Annie J.	37	F	M	New York City ~~1857~~ Aug 5th 1875		1081 Sterling Place, Brooklyn ~~133 Lincoln St. Ny City~~
10	Watkins	Richmond	29	M	M	~~William~~ Williamsburg Pa April 29th ~~Ny~~ 1883		4918 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia Pa
11	Chase	Edwin A.	40	M	M	Bangor Me. Aug 20th ~~1862~~ 1872		650 E. 182 St. Ny. City
12	Babbatt	Harry D.	38	M	M	Dickson Ill. ~~1858~~ 1874 Sept. 9th		32 North St. Ny. City
13	French	John	26	M	S	New York City ~~1884~~ 1886 Feb. 16th April 6th		32 Montgomery Pl. Brooklyn
14	Bishop	Webster	48	M	M	Dubuque Iowa July 1st 1864 1865		96 Chestnut Ave. Newburgh N.Y.
15	Whitney	Christopher	47	M	M	Stoddard New Hampshire		88 Centre Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
16	Phippin	Edward A.	53	M	M	Salem Mass, Oct. 12, 1859		84 Washington Square, Salem Mass
17	Dunn	Harry C.	42	M	M	Remington, N.J. Sept 12th 1870		~~Chestnut Hill, Phila, Pa.~~ Hoosick Falls. N.Y.
18	Moynihan	James	29	M	S	New York City July 14th 1883		~~11 E. 84 St. Ny. City~~
19	Holcroft	William F.	54	M	M	Augusta, Maine ~~1862~~ Sept 24th 1858		397 Main St. Rockland, Me.
20	Coon	George O.	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 1st 1871		62 Perkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Ortega	Guillermo E.	27	M	S	Ponce Porto Rico, June 25th 1885		232 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20 — Sheet #1 —

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Arthur Smith

Form 008
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Dec 13, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindley	Charles C	28		M	S	Athens, Ohio.	Dec. 5th 1884	Logan, Ohio
2	Inslee	William L	35		M	S	Nassau	N.Y.	March 25th 1898		#922 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Heberling	William G	38		M	S	Harrisburg	Pa.	Jan 4th 1895		Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
4	Sanderson	Edward B	47		M	Wd	Yonkers, N.Y.	Feb 22. 1865			240 N. Walnut St. East Orange, New Jersey
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

Pantries

4 C

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, N.P., Dec 19th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Decemb 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palmer	Edward H	57		M	M	May 17 1855 Clinton, Iowa		Geneva, New York
2	Hyatt	Thomas H	38		M	S	Aug 2 1874 Jamaica L.I. N.Y.		17 Hicks Court Brooklyn NY
3	Potter	Edward G	50		M	M	Aug 1862 New York N.Y.		West Chester N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mitchell

3 C

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Arthur Smith
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M. D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz Oct. 13th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Robert	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend - Federico Walter, Apartado #135 - Mexico City	Germany	Remscheid
2	Thomast	Meme Mallot	46		F	S	Home	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Sister - Andrea Mallet Howard, 5ta Domingo #51 - Mexico City	Ohio	Rome
3	Seig	William J	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Ciudad Camargo, Chih.	Friend - D. Griego, Ciudad Camargo, Chih.	Wales	Cardiff
4	Egaña	Angel de	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend - Antonio Olazagoitia, San Felipe Neri #24 - Mexico City	Spain	Bilbao
5	Villar	Luis del	43		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Brother - Ignacio del Villar, Santa Teresa La Ribera #2 - Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
6	Cajiga	Ricardo	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Wife - Concepcion de Cajiga, 3rd Domicilio #54 - Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7	Godwin	Ethel Hector	25		F	S	Home	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Belgium Legation, Mexico City	Mexico	London
8	Deininger	Hector	24	17	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	El Salvador	San Salvador	Mother - Gertrud Deininger, San Salvador, Salvador, C.A.	Eng	London
9	Fischer	Edward	28		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Salvador, C.A.	San Salvador	Friend - Mrs. Gertrud Deininger, San Salvador, Salvador, C.A.	Germany	Magdeburg
10	White	Ernest A	53		M	M	Steamship Agent	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend - Jos. E. O'Kelly, Calle Lerdo 1a Tacuba #4 - Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
11	Forgie	James	44		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	New York	New York City	Mexico City for 3 Months - Friend Jos. E. O'Kelly, Calle Lerdo 1a Tacuba #4 - Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 22, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$30	No	No	No	In transit to Rensselaer, Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Barmen
ALIEN	2	No	self	$30	No	1909	Pittsburg, Pa.	In transit to Rome, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight defect in speech	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Lucca
ALIEN	3	No	self	$30	No	1907	New York	In transit to Cardiff, Wales, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Wales, England	Cardiff
ALIEN	4	Yes	self	$30	No	1907	New York	In transit to Bilbao, Spain.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Deva
	5	Yes	self	$30	No	1907	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Smyrna	Smyrna City
	6	No	self	$30	No	1907	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Smyrna	Smyrna City
ALIEN	7	Yes	self	$30	No	1907	New York	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Derbyshire, England	Alvechill
ALIEN	8	No	self	$30	No	1910	N.Y.	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Salvador, C. A.	El Angel
ALIEN	9	Yes	self	$30	No	No	No	In transit to Magdeburg, Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Grey	Blue	Tattooed on right hand	Germany	Magdeburg
	10	Yes	self	$30	No	No	No	wife—Mary Hayes 501 Woodside Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black turning grey	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
	11	Yes	self	$30	No	1912	New York	wife—Isabella St. Forgie 47 Walker St. Richmond Hill, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Black turning grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1912

at NY

R L Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Montcalm, sailing Thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at

R. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, Dec. 15th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vallado	Frank	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	Wife - Dolores de Vallado 63 2nd St # 520, Merida, Yuc	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 22, 1912

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; under contract to perform labor, and which has been so supported by reason thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, request, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Friend Self to Erie Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brown	None	British Honduras	Belize
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Layton M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Layton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, December 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Negreira	Jose	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York U. S. A.	New York	Friend - Victoriano Moré Hotel La Regladora Habana	N.Y.	New York
2	Parraga	Lupe	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	Colombia S. America	Mestizo	Cuba	Habana	Brother-in-law, Emilio Carrajalino 53 Prince City	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Parraga	Amalia	19		F	S	None	yes	yes	Colombia S. America	Mestizo	Cuba	Habana	Emilio Carrajalino 53 Prince City	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Parraga	Margarita	15		F	S	None	yes	yes	Colombia S. America	Mestizo	Cuba	Habana	Emilio Carrajalino 53 Prince City	Conn	Bridgeport
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

Gen. Inspector

4 3 aliens

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1912

121

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
															25		26	27					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or not in good health, physically or mentally; or deformed or crippled, or has been previously refused admission, or deported by authority of law, and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs J. Negrera wife 515 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Galicia
	2	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Cousin Mary Pareja 369 Main St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Salvador	Salvador
	3	no	Mother	yes	yes	1912	New York	Cousin Mary Pareja 369 Main St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Salvador	Salvador
	4	no	Mother	yes	yes	1912	New York	Cousin Mary Pareja 369 Main St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Salvador	Salvador
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the S. S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W Cuba mail S.S. Co

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ali...

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1912

at ...

Immigration Officer.

S/S Monterey

Dec 22-12

7

122

27 / 6 / 7 34 11 45 - 8 / 6 5 11 - 3

Aliens U.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Actual + Rejected

Aliens

18 27 45

5 6 11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, N.P., December 19th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rae	Algernon H.	36		M	Bookkpr.	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Wilson City Abaco	Wife Mrs Harriet Rae	Wilson City, Abaco	N.Y. New York
2	Sands	George Vincent	17		M	Clerical Student	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Father Hon Jas. P. Sands	Nassau, N.P.	N.Y. Flatbush Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1912

123

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind, or an exile, from any country, to which, if he returns against his will, he may be taken back within one year after landing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IANT ALIEN																						
	1	Yes	Self $100					Friend Mr. Clark 107 Park Row New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama	Nassau
	2	Yes	Father $75					Aunt Mrs. Rhoda Johnson 1025 E. 21st St. Flatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Bahama	Nassau, NP
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.) of the S.S. Monterey, from Russian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 159.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, December 17, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 20, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dodge	Don R.	21		M	S	~~Vermont, Vt. 1892~~ Montpelier, Vt. Jan 4th 1891		Montpelier, Vermont
2	Murray	John F.	57		M	W	~~27th.~~ Augusta, Ga. 1855		101 W. 86th St. N. Y. City
3	Todd	George L	~~50~~ 53		M	M	~~New Brunswick, Canada 1862~~ Hunterdon 1853		Westfield, New Jersey
4	Herbert	Martin Ward	55		M	M	1857	Sheet #10 Supt. Circuit Court of Cook County, 1897 - ~~City Hall~~ - Chicago, Ill	236-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Fiurson	David	37		M	M			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Photo taken

4 C

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Arthur Smith
Mate

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Dec. 13, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christy	Samuel Bro	15	m	S		Las Cruces, New Mexico June 15th 1897.		21 East 8th Str Cincinnati, Ohio
2	Christy	Albert	17	m	S		~~Las Cruces, New Mexico~~ Nov. 1st 1895		21 East 8th Str Cincinnati Ohio
3	~~Conklin~~	James J.	21	m	S		~~New Haven Connecticut~~ Oct 20th 1891	Sheet #5	845 Whalley Avenue New Haven, Ct.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6

Arthur Booth
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible] Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing From Veracruz, Dec. 13th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Preston	Frederick	36	1/2	m m	Farmer Miner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hanover	Mrs Amelia Preston, Mexico for 3 months	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Taylor	Thomas	41		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Amelia Preston, Mexico for 4 months	N.J.	Jersey City
3															
4															
5	P. A. Whitney														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10													V		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 22, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or other friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	Friend—Mrs. Walter Tett, 282 4th St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	Letter T on left wrist	England	Reigate, Nottinghamshire
2	No	Self	$50	No	Friend—Mrs. Walter Tett, 282 4th St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	West Hougton, Lancashire
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4
128

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, December 17, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ayton	Alfred Wm.	42		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain England	English	England	London	Jno. N. Burrows, friend Royal Bank of Canada Havana	England	London	NON IMM
2	Ayton	Cyril	28		M	S	None	No	No	Great Britain England	English	England	London	Cuba Havana	England	London	NON IMM
3	Pickett	Martin	35		M	S	Stamper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Cuba	Hospital	Friend Walter Stanton Hospital, Cuba	N. Y. New York & return to Cuba		NON IMM
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. D. Whitehead

3a
3

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38—4148

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,057-10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the white-slave traffic, or other immoral practices.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~NT ALIEN~~	1	No	Self	$400	yes	1910	New York	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
~~NT ALIEN~~	2	No	Father	$400	yes	1910	New York	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
~~NT ALIEN~~	3	No	Self	$40	yes	1911	New York	Hotel Astor - N.Y. 45th St. returning to Cuba & Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Gort
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith, Master, of the S. S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

II—6713

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, Dec 22, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cousins	James J.	21		M	S	Oct. 20th 1891 New Haven Conn.		845 Whalley Ave New Haven, Ct.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Pettitchell								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clear

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—6713

Arthur Smith
Master

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 14, 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Nassau, N.P., Dec 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 21, 1912

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Atkins	George H.	48		M	S	~~Oct 23 1864 Atkins Green Co~~ Johnson Hall N.Y.		Atkins, Green Co. N.Y.
2	Hornsby	Fred	41		M	S	~~Full Sept 8 1871 Tioga Co. Penn~~		1008 Bay St. Brunswick Ga.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4788

Arthur Smith
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Layton M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Montroy, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Layton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

R. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 69 HAVANA, December 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rovira	Alejandro	23		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Segovia	42 Prado & Cuba. Friend- Manuel Roca Hotel America-Havana	N.J.	New York
2															
3	Waldorf Astoria														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	140.	No.		J. Capdevila - friend 142 E. 116th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Segovia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at W. [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec 22 1912

Revised
5
3 last
8 Total

4 Tr.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Hawaii, December 19, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Niels Jorgen	24		M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian Dane	Denmark	Korsor	Members of crew of British steamer Empress Island, Richard Lee, Liverpool Nov. 22. 1912	Eng	Liverpool
2	Akman	Axel	24		M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Retvik		Eng	Liverpool
3	Nelsen	Nelsen	36		M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York		Eng	Liverpool
4	Whittingham	Henry	31		M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Great Britain	African	England	Middlesex		Eng	Liverpool
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list was paid by himself, whether by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	British Board of Trade	New York	No	1912	New York	British Consul General [illegible] England. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Denmark	Horsens
ALIEN	2	No		New York	No	1912	New York	Daughter of the above named British Subject	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Light Brown	Gray	tattoo marks on right arm & tattoo marks on left hand	Sweden	Retwika
ALIEN	3	Yes	Foreman Balance	New York	No	1912	New York	Cleaner. S.S. Simonside bound to Concepcion	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	stout	Brown	Gray	None	Denmark	Horsens
ALIEN	4	No		New York	No	1912	New York	Island Bahamas, No. 22 Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	slim	Black	Black	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Jr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the A. S. Moraitis, from Russian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fitch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lké Marcel, Surgeon of the "Provence", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Kmi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre DEC 14 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaillard	Paul	19		m	s				French	French	France	Lyon			
2	Pannine	Alice	4		f	s				Italian	Latin	U.S.A.	Tennessee			NON IMM
3	Rivebendorf	Darius	25		m					French	French	France	Havre			
4	Malda	Les Angd	33													NON IMM
5	Coyula y Fernandez	Maria	4		f											NON IM
6	Heymans	Berta														NON IM
7	Pue	Ramon														NON IM
8	Simonian	Louis														NON IM
9																
10	Le Tempereur															
11																
12	Wakefield															
13																NON IM
14																NON IM
15																NON IM
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																NON IM
21																
22																
23																NON IM
24																NON IM
25																
26																
27																NON IM
28																NON IM
29																
30																

V. 6998 VV. 1-30-40-505

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 1937

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in conformity with the letter and spirit of the immigration laws, or whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Charles Easter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S" Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Blocquel
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

French Line

(4)

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Provence

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Dec 22/12

Dec 23

20	1			37	43	80	17
21		1		22	109	125	1

Political

44 — 36 — 80

107 — 21 — 121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"La Provence"* sailing from *Havre* DEC 14 1912, ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															NON IMMI
3															NON IMM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															NON IMMI
10															
11															NON IMM
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) [signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19 1. E.

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from DEC 14 1912, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19___

140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6							Alien sheet	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#6 Terms of [illegible]

8C

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–6712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre DEC 14 1912, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							See alien sheet	
2	[illegible]							—	
3								—	
4								—	
5								—	
6								—	
7								—	
8								—	
9								—	
10								—	
11								—	
12								—	
13								—	
14								—	
15								—	
16								—	
17								—	
18								—	
19								—	
20								—	
21								—	
22								—	
23								—	
24								—	
25								—	
26								—	
27								—	
28								—	
29								—	
30								—	

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Decision
Optimum Depth

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

142

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre December 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 23rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Robert (Mrs)	44		f	m	Nov. 2nd. 1888.	Roxbury. Mass	—	2, Sumner St. Roxbury. Mass.
2	Unti	Anna	14		f	s	Nov. 28. 1898.	Anaconda. Mont.	—	c/o Mr. Peter Unti 908 East Fourth St. Anaconda Mont.
3	" "	Frank	11		m	"	Ap. 17. 1902	— do —	—	
4	" "	Charles	9		m	"	Oct. 27. 1904	— do —	—	
5	" "	Elda	(3)		f	"	Jan. 16. 1909	— do —	—	
6	Biazzi	Frank	29		m	m		—	Sunbury, Pa. Sept. 9. 1912	33 North Poplar St. Mt Carmel Pa
7	" "	Tina	28		f			—		
8	Courte	Piene	63		m			—	City Hall, New York. [illegible]	81 W. 124th St. New York
9	Heilig	Mary	27		f	m	1885	Philadelphia. Pa.	[illegible]	2922 W. 15th St. Phila. Pa
10	Antonio	Maddalen	32		[illegible]			see sheet 4—20	Boston. Mass. April. 1910.	21, Howard St. Boston
11	Pieroni	Joseph	37		m	m		—	— do — 1897.	23 Howard St. Boston
12	Rappeport	Robert	30		m	s	1882	New York city		1547. Broadway
13	Shoemann	Jakob	44	—	4	m		—	Alston. Mo. Oct. 12. 1912	R.F.D. 10. Box 91. Jefferson Barrack. Mo
14	Vayssié	Julien	40		4	"		—	New Haven. Oct. 26. 1896.	1095. Mission St. S. Francisco Cal
15	" "	Pauline	30		f	"		—		
16	Woelffle	Angelina	32		[illegible]			see sheet 4—18	New York. 1905.	328 W. 43rd St. New York
17	" "	Paul	6	3	m	—		—	— do —	Supreme Court [illegible] 1906
18	" "	Louise	30		[illegible]			see sheet 4 — 20	— do —	
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Ex 10/16/14 - Remanufactured as a lien
R. B. Murphy

15
c

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, sailing therewith, (Here whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lené

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

P.S. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, on the 14th Of Dec, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Argain	Salvador	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almansley	Her Father Argain Bartolo	Cal.	Santa Paula
2	Aurri	Mariana	28		F M	Ch. Maid	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Castelmonn	Her Father Aurri Francesco	N.Y.	New York
3	Besset	Baptiste	18		M	Laborer	"	"	French	French	France	Souillac	Castelmonn Gre Lagrange Lot Garonne		
4	Baker	Francis Henry	33		M	Engraver	"	"	English	English	"	Paris	His Father Her Besset Souillac Lot	Cal	San Fco
5	" (Mrs)	"	32		F	none	"	"	French	French	"	"	Mlle Marie Chaumals 1 Av. Gabriel Paris S.E. Mme Paris	N.Y	New York
6	Baron	Louis	30		M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chez Mr 6 Rue Alex Dumas Paris	"	RT
7	Bloch	Martin	19		S	Workman	23-3	0 68	Germany	German	Germany	Obrashein	His mother Melanie Bloch Obrashein Alsace Germany	"	"
8	Bordenave	Pierre	27		M	Laborer	2 3 4 9 16 3 8 11 36		France	French	France	Lurle	His father Jean Bordenave Cant de L'heure Canton d'Oloron B. Pyrs	Cal	Oxnard
9	Bianchi	Ferdinando	17		S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Lucca	His Uncle Bianchi Guiseppe Villa Pellegrini Lucca par Gragnano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Angela	42		M F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her Brother in Law Bianchi Guiseppe	"	"
11	"	Maria	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
12	Benedetti	Cerere	22				22-125	695	9/9/12						
13	Buonaccorsi	Eugenio	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Her father Benedetti Via del Terminato Viareggio Lucca	Cal	S. Fco
14	Barthomeuf	Marie	50		F S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Chatan	His father Antonio Buonaccorsi S. Michele di Moriano Lucca	N.Y	New York
15	Chabre	Fidele	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Bauzil	Husband Chaton Le O. France	"	"
16	Canata	Maria	17		F	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cogamo	His father Esprit Chabre St Bauzil Dpt Alpes	Mont	Missoula
17	Cazabrille	Maria	26		M	Domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Cazaux	Her father Simone Canata Mantarelli di Cogamo Bergamo	Cal	S. Fco
18	Cecarelli	Itala	42			Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Lucca	Philemin Carfi Cazaux 76 Dpt	N.Y	New York
19	Chapuis		19		M S	Mariner	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Her father in law Francesconi Mutti Lucca par Lunata Toscana	Mont	Montana
20	Cerrano	Cesare	36		M	Builder	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Ceppo	His sister 19 Rue de Lisa St Paul Mme		
21	"	Natalina	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Cerrano Giovanni Ceppo Superiore	3/9	Kansas
22	Donjon	Alix	46		M	Watchmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Selomcourt	His mother Vve Marie Donjon 7 Rue du Centre Selomcourt Doubs	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Degeilh	Batilde	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Eré	Her father Pierre Benaget Eré Ariege	Cal	Oxnard
24	"	Baptistine	5/12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	Drahos	Maria	20		F M	"	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Malacka	Gemma Drahos her Sister L.P. in Malacka Radek III. 46 Hungary	Pa	Forkity
26	"	Johann	6		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
27	Dolsak	Anton	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	His wife Agnes Dolsak Pasjak 24 P. Trnjak Amerling	Col	Pueblo
28	Dell'Immagine	Guiseppe	40			"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	His father Dell'immagine Colle di Compito Lucca	"	S. Fco
29	Echeverria	Miguel	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Espinelita	His father Santiago Echeverria Espinelita Spain	"	Fresno
30	"	Roberto	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 20th of Dec 22, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same by himself, herself, or some other person, relative, friend, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						his husband Original Aragon Santa Paula Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Almanzora
2		"				brother in law Angelo Lombardo 623 Third St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmezzano
3						[illegible] Antonio Valenti 1095 Monroe St. & 102 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	"	"	"	France	Chastanet
4		"		6	New York	his home 885 - 9th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
ALIEN 6		"				to join bro. Dr. Fauquieres 8 W. 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine
7		"			New York	his Uncle Weill 106 East 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strasbourg
8		"				his brother Joseph Bordenave Oxnard Cal. 6 miles Ventura County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France	Lurbe
9		"				his brother Biancho Pietro to Mrs P. Peroni 501 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aix
10		"				his husband Biancho Pietro to Mrs Peroni 501 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
11		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"				his brothers Bandetti Pellegro Via Bay Ponta Lovell S. Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
13		"			New York	his brother Buonaiuti Sorrino 935 New Road North Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Michele di Moriano
14	no	"				his son in law Louis Mongi Eagle Hill Park Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Brown	Gray	"	France	Paris
15		"				his brother Jamile Chabe Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	St Bonnet
16		"				his sister in law Ghiglio Rachele Harrison St. S.F. Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cogorno
17		"			N. York	his husband Joan Cazabielle 17 Grenwich Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blond	Blue	"	France	Cazaux
18		"			Montana	his husband Pietro Unti Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Marglia
19		"				Miquaragonet San Juan Peto Del North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean
20	no	"			Monterey	his brother Carrano Luigi Monterey Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	Italy	Murisengo
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"				his brother Alphonse Donfor Rosemont near Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	France	Battenard
23		"			New York	his husband Degeilh Ca Vista Hill Road Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Cere
24		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"			Fond City	his husband Johann Drahos S. Ave. 501 Fond City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gajar
26		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"			Pueblo	brother in law Martin König Pueblo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Schimk
28		"			New Orleans	brother in law Aurelio Marchetti St Lousia Col 167 Carlton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colli di Compito
29		"				his Uncle J. Bidegaray Hotel Sarongate Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Aspaindata
30		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the St La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mourand Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Lené

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible] P. F. Morrison D.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, on the 14th of De, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferrero	Adolfo Wolfo	25		M	M	Valet	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.	America	New York	his father Stefano Ferrero Baire Dora (Torino)	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
2	"	Teresa	16		F		none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lesol	her mother Carolina Casale Lesol (Torino)	"	"	
3	Ferrier	Hermann	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Switz	French	Switzld	Vaumarcus	Dr G. Lienguine Vaumarcus (Neufchatel)	Cal	S. Fco	
4	"	Elvire	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	Pierre	9		M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	Rene	7		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	"	jean jacques	8		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Fitz	Margreta	67		F	W	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Frimbach	W. Köllikar Balmhofstr 7 Aten	Ill	Chicago	
9	Faccinetti	Pietro	35		M	M	Workman	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Baudolino	his w & ch Gian Faccinetti Baudolino	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	Lefèvre	Emile	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	French	U.S.	Philadelphia	his wife Mr Lefèvre Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	
11	Ferrero	Agostino	23		"	S	Valet	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Carugnolo	his father Angelo Ferrero Carugnolo (Torino)	Cal	S. Fco	
12	Foncié	Franz	26		"	"	Workman	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stein	his father Franz Foncié Gutera 50 P. Stein (Krain)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13	Fekanič	Anton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradisce	his father Bartol Fekanič Gradisce 10 P. Gron Lasic Krain	Colo	Pueblo	
14	Geroni	Carlo	49		"	"	Restaurateur	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Milano	his sister Geroni Vasaleria Via Roma 3 Castano	Mo	S. Louis	
15	Gorseneche	Luis	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ozeregui	his father Jose Gorseneche Ozeregui (Navarra Spain)	Cal	Santa Paula	
16	Garilli	Antonia	54		F	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Fornini	her sister Luigia Garilli Fornini S. Elmo (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York	DEPORTED
17	Grinspan	Maurice	21		M	S	workman	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	his mother Lena Grinspan 42 Rue Cardinal Lemoine Paris	"	"	
18	Juva	Graciano	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zagaza	his father Bartolo Juva Zagaza (Spain)	Col	Santa Paula	
19	Fiorio Valerio	Antonia	33		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Torino	his father Bartolomeo Fiorio in Vico Co. Torino	Cal	Fresno	
20	"	Maria	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
21	Kapsit	Harry	24		M	S	Engineer merchant	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostrog	his father Ignache Kapsit Ostrog Russland	N.Y.	New York	
22	Lassus	Pauline	26		F	M	Baker	"	"	France	French	France	Arriau	her father Silvian Lassus Lortet H.te Pyr.s	"	"	
23	"	Jean	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Lagrotte	Marie	26		F	Wife	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Martel	her father Mr Pau Martel Lot	Col	S. Fco	
25	Lenzi	Ardilio	55		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Ferrara (Italy)	his wife Ermelinda Cento (Ferrara)	Mass	Springfield	
26	Lebar	Louis	23		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Iglake	his father Johan Lebar Iglake 33 P. Medja Krain	Pa	Claridge	
27	Monzon	Gilvardo	30		M	M	Valet	"	"	Guatemala	French	France	Paris	Mrs Claval 3 Rue des Chanoines Paris		Guatemala	NON IMMIG
28	"	Renie	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "			NON IMMIG
29	"	Joni	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	"	"	" " "			NON IMMIG
30	Montariol	Marie	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	France	Bagnères de B	Vve Cames Bagnères de Bigorre H. P.	Cal	Oakland	

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 20th of Dec., 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by the State, Society, or Corporation sending her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of, or under bond to, any institution, or society, or committee, as a lunatic, idiot, epileptic, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	his brother Ferruccio Maggierno 206 East 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Bari
	2	"	"	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce
	3	no	"	$50	—	—	—	his brother L Ferrin North Point 857 Jr Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	"	"	Switz.	Champ du Moline
	4	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	yes	"	$60	yes	1884/12	Chicago	his son Chas H. Hoit 3 Goudain Wash Lake 368 Chicag	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	Fraubach
	9	no	"	$25	yes	1904/12	Pittsburg	his friend Barsto Giuseppe 15 Penn av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Vandolino
	10	yes	"	$50	yes	—		his sister 406 S 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Philadelphia
	11	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his friend Borlo Enrico Green Street 659 S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Castagneto
	12	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his relative Wazimir Zakrajek Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Finlize
	13	no	"	$50	no	—	—	his relative Mersia Konig Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gradisca
	14	yes	"	$60	yes	1904/12	St Louis	his brother Geroni Giuseppe Beaumont St. 824 St Louis	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	Gray	"	Italy	Castana Po
	15	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	his Uncle Miguel Jamugui Box 82 St. Paula Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	Spain	Ozeragui
	16	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his brother Giovanin Gorilli Boxter St. 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bettola
	17	"	"	$60	yes	1912	New York	his sister Mrs Le Comte 120 W 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	18	no	"	$50	no	—	—	his cousin Abigail Jamugui Box 82 St. Paula Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Zozaya
	19	yes	"	$20	yes	1902	Fresno	1 Cosmopolitan Hotel Fresno Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Corino
	20	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"	"
	21	no	"	$60	yes	1904/11	N. York	his brother Davis Kapsit 146 St 138 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blond	Blue	"	Russia	Ostrog
	22	yes	"	$50	yes	1912	"	his cousin Ch Zeller 316 W. 36 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Arreau
	23	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sortal
	24	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his sister Guiseppina Vaysné 1095 Mission St S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Martel
	25	no	"	$100	yes	1911/1908	Springfield	his uncle Bertocchi Filippo Weymouth Mass 150 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Red	Gray	Brown	"	Italy	Renato
	26	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his friend Vincenz Perlov Claridge Pa. Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	Gray	"	Austria	Izlake
T ALIEN	27	yes	"	$40	yes	1908/9	N. York	his father Manuel Moonzon Quezaltenango Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	Yes	Guatemala	Malacatan
NT ALIEN	28	yes	"	no	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	France	Haute
NT ALIEN	29	yes	"	$	yes	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
	30	yes	"	$50	yes	1909	Oakland	his brother-in-law Montoriol 3525 San Pablo Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Red	Black	Blue	"	"	Bagneres de B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mourand
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the Str La Provence, Acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Leni

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian,
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Martinelli	Augusto	18		m	s mechanist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Bardolino	mother Augusta Martinelli Bardolino	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	Marietta	Carlo	35		m	s blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmerding	brother Marietta Angelo Bardolino	"	Crafton	NON IMM
3	Schweri	Otto	20		m	s baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bale	father Anton Schweri Cinic	D.C.	Washington	
4	Poderas	Francois	43		m	m farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Argeun	brother Poderas Alexandre Bagnol	N.Y.	Avon	
5		Irene	32		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Bagnol	"	"	
6	Peraldi	Bernardin	22		m	s none	"	"	Mexico	Spanish do	"	Marseille	89 rue Brutelli Marseille	N.Y.	New York	
7	Paviot	Jean	25		m	s cook	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	4 Mme Mars 4 passage Moncale Paris	"	"	
8	Pettazzi	Euantilia	28		f	m housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian no	U.S.A.	New York	father Giovanni Francesco Montecrelli	"	"	NON IMMIG
9		Pierina	7		f	s none	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	NON IMM
10	Rossi	Maria	27		f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Casale	father Capriglio Secondo Casale	Col.	San Francisco	
11		Carlo	4		m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
12	Raffo	Luigi	31		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland	mother Rosa Raffo Recenca	"	Oakland	NON IMMIG
13		Maria	19		f	s housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cogorno	— do —	"	"	
14	Razzoli	Giuseppe	40		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Anieri Razzoli Capannori	"	Alameda	
15	Rosengo (Noli)	Luigia	39		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	husband Angelo Rosengo 48 rue Bara. Turin	N.Y.	New York	
16	Susperegui	Grégoire	20		m	s shepherd	no	no	France	French	France	Urgul	father Susperegui Jos Baigory	Col.	New City	
17	Sarratia	Jose Joaquin	18		"	s farmlabor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leggan	father Sarratia Agustin Legan	"	Santa Paula	
18	Straus	Martin	36		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kepis	wife Maria Straud Kazan	Mo	Calumet	
19	Simonetti	Paolina	33		f	m [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	St Quilico	M. Simonetti chevrino St Quilico	N.Y.	New York	
20	Surina	Florian	17		m	s laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Verad	father Surina Florian N. Verad	Pa	Passford	
21	Svetely	Franz	25		"	s "	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	father Andry Svetely 52 Podgora C. Stem	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Simoncic	Anton	30		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Log	wife Francista Simonai Sp. Log	Pa.	Pittsburg	
23	Saline	Amen	24		f	s none	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Serba	uncle Selim Ferhat Lazo	Ind	Michigan City	
24	Crepier	Charlotte	15		f	s none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brunoral	friend Miss Malet Brunoral	N.Y.	New York	
25	Corta	Clementina	30		f	m housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Pollengo	mother in law Corta Domenica Pollengo	"	"	
26	— " —	Emmanuel	5		m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
27	— " —	Mario	2		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
28	Froner	Sialia	26		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Levico	mother Giulia Froner Levico	Wis	Portage	
29	Vogel	Else	27		f	m "	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mme Serge Vogel 20 rue de Naples Paris	"	"	
30	Funk	Frieda	5		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912

118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Schmetti Augusto 13, 10th av. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk		Italy	Bardolino
ANT ALIEN	2	Ticket to no	"	100	yes	09	12 Trafford															
	3	no	"	50	no	—	—	9 Jr. sister nr. Pittsburg City, Pa	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"		"	Italy
	4	—	"	140	yes	1909	Niagara Falls	brother Fritz Schwerer 130 g. 6th st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	Grey		Switzerland	Basel
	5	—	"	—	—	—	—	Mr. J. Podevins in Avon, Livingston Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk		France	Avignon
	6	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Hôtel de Lorraine New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
	7	"	"	50	no	—	—	Fiannini Hôtel 42nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Mexico	Coahuila
T ALIEN	8	"	"	50	yes	09	12 New York	husband Pettazzi Pietro 411 W. 44th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		France	Martina
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Montecelli
	10	"	"	25	yes	—	—	husband Rossi Erasmo 17. 48. Stockton S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		"	Casale
T ALIEN	12	"	self	60	yes	91	Oakland	home 1701 Peralta st. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk		"	Cagliari
	14	"	self	26	yes	1911	Alameda	brother Rapoli Michele Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	15	"	"	180	yes	09	12 New York	sister in law Rosanga Angela 67 Bethforth st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Capannori
	16	"	"	32	no	—	—	cousin Lonion Noriega New City, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	fair		"	S. Fior. Bell.
	17	"	"	35	no	—	—	uncle Miguel Jauregui 32-82. Santa Paula. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		France	Urpel
	18	"	"	30	yes	08	—	brother Mathias Straus in Calumet. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		Spain	Aragon
	19	"	"	60	no	—	—	brother Sebastiano Simonetti 168. 120 W. 116th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Austria	Krain
	20	"	"	100	yes	—	—	brother in law Mlk Bestovitch 2754 Crawford. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Italy	Lecco
	21	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Mr. Kazimir Zekrapek 71 Passaic Ave. E. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		Hungary	N. Verard
	22	no	"	65	yes	09	10 Pittsburg	brother in law Johann Jansen 52-56 Franklin Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		Austria	Podgora
	23	no	"	32	no	—	—	husband Chekri Amin 801. 7th st. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Sp. Log
	24	"	"	20	no	—	—	mother Mme Crispier 237 E. 53rd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"		Turkey	Serbia
	25	"	"	50	yes	09	11 New York	husband Torba Ferdinando 183. 185 Thomas st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		France	Paris
	26	"	—	12	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		Italy	Novara
	27	"	—	5	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Bellinzona
	28	"	self	20	no	—	—	brothers Cesare & Alessandro Cramer, in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		N. S. A	New York
	29	"	"	30	yes	04	12 New York	Mr. Albert Vogel 37. Perry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Austria	Lecco
	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Germany	Schlabach
																					"	Penn. Mosel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Howard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12,
at New York
Master,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the Ste La Gascogne, sailing Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

5

149

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Benkovits	Katharina	26		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A	Yonsford	mother Maria Bokol Nagylewand	Pa	Yonsford	NON IMM
2	"	Anna	4		f	s	none	no	no	(W.B.)		"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	"	Franz	2		m	"	"			(W.B.)		"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	Vincenzi	Bianca	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	U.S.A	New York	mother Vincenzi Maria Caverna	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
5	Gregori	Vittorio	31		m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	mother Mrs Gregori S Damiano	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
6	Guanella	Luigi	65		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Como	—	"	"	
7	Boulanger	Jean Baptiste	30		m	m	baker	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liège	father A. Boulanger Liège	Canada	Montreal	NON IMM
8	"	Marie	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	"	— " —	"	"	NON IMM
9	Rosario	Benoit	23		m	s	cashier	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	— none —	"	"	NON IMM
10	Chastagnier	Fabriel	40		m	m	plumbing	"	"	France	French	"	Lyons	wife Mrs Chastagnier Lyon	"	"	NON IMM
11	La Ferrière	Philippe	21		m	s	student	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Hotel des Ecoles 15 rue Salambre Paris	"	"	NON IMM
12	Viale	Georgette	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	"	France	Neuilly Plaisance	father & mother Mr & Mrs Perret Neuilly Plaisance	NJ	Hoboken	
13	Wagner	Rebecca	48		f	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jaleby	—	Ill	Peoria	
14	Zerbini	Marcello	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Bardolino	wife Bruno Irma	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	Zussy	Eugène	31		m	m	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Rougegoutte	Mr & Mrs Jean Zussy Rougegoutte Bandolina	Mass	New Bedford	
16	Zussy	Cecile	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
17	Frank	Jacques	26		M	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	78 rue de Rivoli Paris	NJ	Atlantic City	
18	Wodtke	Angelina	32		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	167 Av. S Allemagne Paris	NY	New York	
19	"	Louise	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	MacSalen	Antonio	34		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Lucca	his father Pietro MacSalen Lucca	Mass	Boston	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1912 150

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether this and by what person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	no	self	$	no	15	12 Sanford	husband Mike Benkovits 137 7th. Sanford. Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Magyarland
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A	Sanford
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
NT ALIEN	4	yes	self	50	yes	1912	New York	husband Pietro Vicko 51 W. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	dark			Italy	Caverga
NT ALIEN	5	no	"	100	"	12	Boston	home in Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	San Fagio
	6	no	"	200	no	—	—	St Charles prodday. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		"	Campo dal
NT ALIEN	7	yes	"	50	yes	1908	Montreal	251 av. de Hôtel de ville Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	"		Belgium	Liege
NT ALIEN	8	no	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Canada	Quebec
NT ALIEN	9	no	"	300	yes	1912	New York	home 30 Blvd St. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Montreal
NT ALIEN	10	yes	"	500	"	1908	"	home in Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		France	Bourgel
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	50	"	1912	"	father in law P. J. Ardouin M.P.P. 546 rue Sherbrooke. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dar	"	"		Canada	Montreal
	12	"	"	100	"	1911	"	husband Pierre Viale 18 Boulevard Hoboken New Jersey	yes to read & write in French						5	8	"	blue	blue		France	Haute Pyrenees
	13	no	"	—	no	1898	1912	husband F. Wagner 429 Main St. Peoria. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Roumania	Jassy
	14	no	"	200	no	—	—	brother Zerbini Giuseppe 15 Penn av. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		Italy	Bardolino
	15	no	"	200	no	—	—	cousin Joseph Eschaen 28 Ashley St. New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		France	Epicen
	16	no	"	—	—	—	—	— to the Etage Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue		"	Vaucluse
	17	yes	"	50	—	12		122 Boardwalk Atlantic City. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray		"	(Paris
	18	"	"	50	—	1894	"	home 328 W. 43d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	19	"	"	50	—	1911	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	20	no	"	200	—	1905	Boston	home 21 Hosmer St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Lusa
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. "La Provence" from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master,

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912
at Boston

P. F. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the 20/ La Provence, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lévi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1716

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, décembre 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ernst	Joseph	41		M S	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	St Gaupel	parents Mr & Mrs Ernst St Gaupel	Mass	Whitinsville
2	Esteve	Jean Marie	24		S	farm labor	"	"	France	"	"	Hesjeu d'Ur and St Hesjeu d'Walsin	parents Mr & Mrs Esteve	N.Y.	New York
3	Ficc	Jacquet	37		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Jabreyan	— none —	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Leduc	Edouard	19		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rouroy	Mr et Mme Cesar Leduc Chauray	Wis	Paris
5	Peyraud	Henri	27		S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	parents Mr & Mrs Peyraud 16 avenue Grisac, Toulouse	N.Y	New York
6	Rava	Joseph	22		M	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varsovie	mother Francisca Rava 116 Stawiatkowska Varsovie	"	"
7	Mylius	Edouard	34		S	journalist	"	"	England	Flemish	England	Londres	Mr James 22 rue St Dominique Paris	Cal	San Francisco
8	Bytk	Bazyli	38		M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drohobycz	wife Katarina Bytk Drohobycz	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stern	Joseph	30		S	waiter	"	"	"	german	France	Paris	mother Rosa Stern 10 Walfischgasse, Wien	N.Y	New York
10	Novacic	Jako	27		M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinje	wife Rosa Novacic Petrinja	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Uycic	Johann	30		M	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	wife Maria Uycic Trieste	Mass	Aberdeen
12	Orsi	Paolo	39		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A	San Francisco	father Orso Pietro Castellazzo Bormida	Cal	San Francisco
13		Francesca	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	—	"	"
14	— " —	Pietro	14		M	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	— " —	Maria	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	— " —	Gior. Batt.e	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	— " —	Angelo	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	— " —	Angelo	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Bordenave Magendie	Jean Joseph	30		S	farm labor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Boril Bezing	Mr Jean Bordenave Magendie Boril Bezing	N.J	New York
20	Gensel	Marcel	17		S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Range	father Gensel Maurice Range	"	Albany
21	Clos-Margarons	Carmel	19		S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Boril Bezing	father Clos Margarons alfred Boril Bezing	"	New York
22	— " —	Albert	17		S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Clos Margarons alphonse Boril Bezing	"	"
23	Romeyer	Jean	23		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	cousin Mr Jury 49 rue de la Tour, St Etienne	Wis	Norris
24	Barakel	George Jos	23		S	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ayounia	father Joseph Barakel Ayounia	N.y	New York
25	Sleiman	Youssef	28		M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Joharié	uncle Youssef Regnick Joharié	Ind	Michigan City
26	Eudrizzi	Giuseppe	46		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Casedago	wife Serafina Eudrizzi Casedago	Wis	Antony
27	Giovanelli	Valentino	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roncone	father Giovanelli Giuseppe Roncone	Pa	Jeanesville
28	Raffaelli	Luigi	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brentonico	wife Virginia Raffaelli Brentonico	Wis	Beaconhill
29	Veronesi	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Veronesi Brentonico	"	"
30	Webber	Fortunato	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masi di Vigo	father Fernando Webber Masi di Vigo	N.Y.	New York

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, *december 21st*, 1912 — 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether it was paid by the person, if any, in the country whence he came, or by what other person or corporation, and if so, what is the name of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			friend Ernest Villarmet, Uxbridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dar	black	black		France	Richmiller
2	"	"	40	no			friend Mr Longue, 230 W. 40th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hezieres, Finland
3	"	by wife	30	no			wife Mrs J. Lice, in Fairfax, Marin Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest		"	Jakrayan
4	"	self	25	no			uncle Emile Fruderer, Allins St. Paris, Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		"	Montigny en Gohelle
5	"	self	20	no			friend Louis Schmidt, 129 E. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Lectoure
6	"	self	30	no			Mr Frank Chainchyki, 127 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		Russia	Vassovie
7	"	"	20	no			— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		Belgium	Ostende
8	"	"	23	no			Mr Michal Bernafowicz, 1505 Chicago Av. Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey		Austria	Dubobzy
9	"	"	35	no			Veronica 215 W. 23 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chest	chest		"	Vienne
10	"	"	15	no			brother in law Josef Car, 1915 Ryder St. Chicago Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	blond	blue		Hungary	Velbriza
11	wife	"	25	yes	5 M	Tacoma	brother in law Frank Sabnic, 342 S. G St. Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	grey	Crosseyed	Austria	Sterad
12	"	"	100	yes	06.12	San Francisco	friend Benedetti Sheffy, 675 Jackson St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	chest		Italy	Castellazzo Bormida
13	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	50	no			friend Paul Sabathie, 367 W. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	a scar on the right cheek	France	Mirepoix
20	"	"	50	no			uncle Paul Fabre, chief cook The Ten Eyck, Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Dieulefit
21	"	"	50	no			cousin Mr Pernolie, Café Lafayette, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut		"	Bail Beziers
22	"	"	30	yes			— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	no			brother Romeyer Joseph, B. 152, Norris, Fulton Co. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	Mourtrol
24	"	by aunt	20	no			aunt Rahil Barakel, 11 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	chestnut		Turkey	Djemia
25	"	self	25	yes	05.07	Michigan	brother in law Khalil Shalet, 801 W. 7th St. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	blond	"	tattooing on the right hand	"	Joharin
26	"	"	30	yes	07.10	Jersey City	friend Achille Ludrizzi, B. 18, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Austria	Cavedago
27	"	"	20	yes	06.09	Pennsylvania	brother Giovanni Giovanelli, B. 48, Jessup Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Romano
28	"	brother in law	25	no	—	—	brother in law Cunatha Alexandro, B. 12, Beaconhill, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bentonico
29	"	self	25	yes	—	—	cousin — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	20	no			uncle Itaia Marcolla, 331, 7th av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Madi Vigo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mourand Charles
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Marcel, Surgeon of the ss La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Levi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeni	Luigi	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian no	Austria	Andalo	father Cavalio Zeni Andalo	Wis	Century
2	Zeni	Marcello Filomeno	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Zeni Andalo	"	"
3	Aristofante	Alice	37		M M	machinist	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Torre Pisana	mother Mariotti Marianna Torre Pisana	N.Y.	New York Fruitland
4	Albiero	Eugenio	42		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	wife Pelegrina Albiero Castelvecchio Valdagna	Ill	Kewanee
5	Bagaglio	Ambrogio	28		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende	wife Rosa Balzarini Sesto Calende	"	Dugway
6	Biscaro	Antonio	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melzo	wife Bortolin Antonia Melzo	Pa	Clearfield
7	Bianchi	Carlo	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subbiano	father Bianchi Giuseppe Subbiano	Ill	Fairmont
8	Bordla	Giovanni	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Albareto	father Luigi Bordla Albareto	Col.	San Francisco
9	Benigni	Francesco 2175 ft 9.19.26	23		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglion	mother Bruniarci Longo Castiglion Fiorentino	Conn	Meriden
10	Bartolomei	Giovanni	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuca	wife Bartolomei Marie Sambuca	Pa	Pittsburg Wilcoxsburg
11	Colletta	Giovanni	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanvicandro	Rosa Via Porta, Wife Colletta Sanvicandro	N.Y.	Hoboken
12	Carcassi	Sabatino	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiesha	mother Anna Cicarelli Fiesha	Ohio	Cambridge
13	Cappe	Orlando	28		M S	Horse tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	father Giuseppe Cappe Carrara	Conn	New Haven
14	Di Stefano	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	brother Rosario Di Stefano Tunis	N.Y.	New York
15	De Nardi	Antonio	28		M S	waiter	"	"	"	"	France	Troyes	— none —	Conn	United Island
16	Franchini	Cesare	28		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mordenolo	wife Franchini Annunziata Mordenolo	Ill	Lasser
17	Felici	Domenico	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arezzo	cousin Felice Pasquale Arezzo	Conn	Meriden
18	Faltsini	Alfredo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Faltsini Domenico Castiglion Fiorentino	Ill	Fairmont
19	Faoro	Antonio	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	father Faoro Pietro Fonzaso	Col.	Trinidad
20	Giordini	Amedeo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sermano	wife Giordini Graziella Sermano	N.Y.	New York
21	Gavagni	Michele	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foiano	father Gavagni Donato Foiano	Conn	Meriden
22	Giacomelli	Luigi	37		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	wife Angela Giacomelli Fivizzano	Col.	Silverton
23	Garavaglia	Angelo	23		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marcallo	father Garavaglia Batt Marcallo	Ill	Henry
24	Gasparetto	Cesare	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melma	wife Tendrame Angelo Melma	Pa	Clearfield
25	Giraudo	Giacomo	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Henriette	brother Battista Fiaudo Fiaudo	Kans.	Pittsburg Divino NON IMM
26	Ghezzi	Giacaro	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa del Monte	father Ghezzi Donato Villa del Monte	Pa	Rapid Bridge
27	Insirello	Andrea	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	father Insirello Antonino Tunis	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
28	Jacuzzi	Felindo	18		M S	"	22-106083-		6/26/41		Italy	S. Vito al Tagliamento	father Giovanni Jacuzzi S. Vito al Tagliamento	Col.	Los Angeles
29	Jacuzzi	Giocondo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Jacuzzi S. Vito al Tagliamento	"	"
30	Menichelli	Domenico	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	wife Menichelli Pasqualina Fabriano	Pa	Scranton

F. H. Macalin Jr

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1912 — 154

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Cesare Cudrizzi in Sensery W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dear	dark	dark		Austria	Austria
2	"	"	40	no			friend Marcello Cudrizzi in Sensery W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	no	1912	New York	wife Alice Romidia 1387, Smith str. Suttenberg N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Torre Riara
4	yes	"	60	no	1912	Kensington	cousin Solda Gior. Batta 363, Kensington av. Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"		"	Vallagna
5	yes	"	25	no	1908	Dennison	brother Enrico Bagaglio in Duquain, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		"	Isola Calende
6	yes	"	$150	no	1907	Toronto	brother Marco Biocaro Box 116, Clearfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Melua
7	yes	"	25	no			cousin Bianchi Carlo in Fairmount, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Subbiano
8	yes	"	25	no			cousin Maria Macotri 1522, 13th av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Al Lareti
9	no	"	30	no			brother Benigni Sante 155, Springdale av. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Castiglion Fiorentino
10	no	"	40	yes	06-11	Pittsburg	friend Mario Giaconelli Box 65, Wilcocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Sambuca Pistoiese
11	yes	"	35	no	1912	Hoboken	brother Archangelo Collota 193, Clinton av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Sanmicandro
12	yes	"	32	no			friend Nazzareno Cicano 471, North St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fiastra
13	yes	"	30	no			uncle Achille Fabbiani 257, Schelsea av. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Camera
14	yes	"	18	no			aunt Siciana Martelli 49, Grove St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	blue		"	Fiordimo
15	no	by cousin	50	no			Mr Attilio Micufi Box 45, Leite Island, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dear	"	black		"	Vittoria
16	yes	self	$87	no			friend Tomazzi Antonio Box 256, Sesser, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Montecatto
17	no	"	25	no			cousin Lazzari Gior. Batta 15 Springdale av. Meriden, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Castiglion Fiorentino
18	yes	"	25	no			cousin Bianchi Lorenzo in Fairmount, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Arezzo
19	yes	"	35	no			brother Jacobo Luigi Box 17, Trinidad, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fougaro
20	yes	"	$100	no			brother Nazzareno Giordini 42 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Carmagnano
21	no	"	25	yes	02-12	Meriden	cousin Frullini Narciso 465, Springdale av. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Fornaci dell Chiano
22	yes	"	50	yes	09-11	Silverton	friend Gaw Lorenzo Box 93, Silverton, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	Firenze
23	yes	"	25	no			brother Saraviglia Gior. Box 753, Herrin, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Marcalla
24	yes	"	$27	no			friend Mazzenbu Virginio Box 116, Clearfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"		"	Melua
25	yes	to Gilchrist Hamilton	$300	yes	03-12	Henriette	wife Giraudo Maria in Turin Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		"	Vignolo
26	yes	"	25	no			brother Shezzi Antonio in Reynoldsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Villa del Monte
27	yes	"	100	yes	06-12	New York	wife Fusiello Gaetano 49, Grove St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black		"	Morcalo
28	yes	"	50	no			brother Rachaele Jacuppi 110 E. 9th St. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	chestnut	chestnut		"	S. Vito al Tagliamento
29	yes	"	50	no			brother — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	yes	"	40	yes	11-09	Scranton	brother in law Marchesi Costantino in Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fabriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, of the s La Provence, from Havre, do
(Here write the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Mourand
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Daniel, Surgeon of the 2d/ La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Liné

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at NY Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maffei	Domenica	18		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Bolone	father Maffei Ferdinando Bolone	Pa	Johnstown
2	—	Rodolfo	16		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Menotti	Tomaso	34		m	m "	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Fairfield	mother Menotti Agnes Villa del Monte	"	Canajoharie
4	Pietrobelli	Lodovico	25		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Corchiviano	father Mr Pietrobelli Corchiviano	Pa	Oglesby
5	Pietrobon	Edoardo	32		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Mogliano	brother Carlo Pietrobon Mogliano	Pa	Allentown
6	Perocchi	Agostino	17		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	father Perocchi Valentino Fabriano	"	Scranton
7	Parola	Giorgio	32		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Vignolo	uncle Battista Piano Fabriano	Ka	Spokane
8	Pistorozzi	Giovanni	23		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Sambuco	wife Pistorozzi Rosa Sambuco	Pa	Pittsburg & Millvale
9	Pozzi	Carlo	18		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende	father M. A. Pozzi Sesto Calende	Ohio	Dennison
10	Purificato	Gennaro	22		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	father Luigi Purificato Rome	NY	New York
11	Raffi	Luigi	20		m	s laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Alberto	aunt Raffi Veronica Sacrofano	Col	S. Renano
12	Rosi	Umberto	23		m	m "	1-39681	"	"	"	"	Castiglion Fiorentino	mother Moretti Isidetta Castiglione Fiorentino	Conn	Meriden
13	Romagnoli	Domenico	28		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fasano	father Romagnoli Luigi Fasano	Ill	Ladd.
14	Licata	Fedele	35		m	m merchant	no	no	"	"	Tunis	Tunis	mother Angela Licata Tunis	NY	Brooklyn
15	Sebben	Angelo	33		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Zoppeto	wife Bianchi Angela Zoppeto	Col	Central City
16	Sebben	Domenico	24		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebben Vittore Zoppeto	Jer. City	Seymour
17	Sebben	Maria	21		f	s "	11-27-4675	11/28/40	"	"	"	"	— do — Belluno	"	"
18	Scapin	Vittorio	17		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Corbolaccino	mother Scapin Giuseppina Corbolaccino	Pa	Allentown
19	Solda	Gaetano	35		m	m general laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	father Pietro Solda Valdagno	Ill	Kewanee
20	Trumer	Germano	37		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiave	wife Corina Trumer Fiave	Pa	Johnstown
21	Trinci	Silvestro	35		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	wife Trinci Fedele Fabriano	Pa	Scranton
22	Alpe	Luigi	22		m	s "	IV-6439-505	"	"	"	"	Macchie	mother Alpe Veronica Macchie	"	Chicora
23	Cominotti	Bortolo	42		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve	wife Catina Cominotti Zicana	"	Pittsburg & Wilcox
24	Biagi 5 2/35 9/4/8	Pasquale	29		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrani	father Biagi Giuseppe Capemagni	Ill	Chicago
25	Bello	Battista	25		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	mother Bruzzone Maria Isola d'Asti	Mass	Pittsfield
26	Bocca	Placido	16		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Castelborgone	father Bocca Carlo Castelborgone	Cal	San Jose
27	Bocca	Pietro	17		m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bocca Angelo Castelborgone	"	"
28	Bonetto	Michele	21		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bonetto Carlo Castelborgone	"	"
29	Bentivoglio	Luriano	23		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	Lovere	Lovere	father Francesco Bentivoglio Lovere Bergamo	Mass	Princeton
ADMITTED 30	Baldovino	Mariano	61		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Viere di Cadore	Viere di Cadore	wife Felice Baldovino Viere di Cadore	Mass	Quincy

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, December 21st, 1912

156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, and amount.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Time; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes — —	brother Giacomo Maffei Box 57 in Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	clear	light brown	chestnut		Italy	Balvano
2	"	"	$25	no — —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes 03.12	Reynoldsville cousin Brunati Achille 114 H. in Reynoldsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Villa di Monte
4	Yes	by friend	$28	no — —	friend Pietrobelli Giuseppe Box 6. Oglesby, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"		"	Torbolacina
5	No	self	$29	yes 00	Allentown brother Fabrizio Pietrobon 736 Jordan st. Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	blue gray	"		"	Cesio
6	Yes	"	$30	no — —	cousin Perocchi Angelo 431, 10th st. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Fabriano
7	"	"	$30	yes 03.10	Pittsburg brother Parola Giacomo Box 448 Frankstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black		"	Vignale
8	yes	"	$45	no — —	friend Eugenio Palmieri Box A, Wilcock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Lambrecca
9	Yes	"	$45	yes — —	cousin Carlo Forri in Bennington, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Sotto Calvario
10	"	by aunt	10	no — —	aunt Giuseppina Divanna 212 11th E. 11th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Roma
11	Yes	by sister	$25	no — —	sister Maria Maestri 1522, 13th st. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Albacato
12	no	self	$30	no — —	cousin Rosadini Angelo 155, Springdale av. Meriden,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Castiglion Fiorentino
13	Yes	"	$16	yes 07.12	Scranton wife Amabile Romagnoli Box 57, Ladd, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Fanano
14	no	my wife	$20	yes 10.12	Brooklyn wife Rosina Licata 157 Union st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	"		"	Licata
15	Yes	by brother	$30	" 06.08	Illinois brother Sebben Giovanni Box 125, Cokedale Col. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear	chestnut	"		"	Forgaso
16	No	self	$30	" 05.08	Scranton Sebben Andrea Box 471, Seymour, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	—	$75	no — —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	self	$25	no — —	father Scapin Antonio 2 E. allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Conchiciano
19	Yes	"	$20	yes 11.12	Kensington cousin Solda Fior. Battc 363 Kensington av. Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"		"	Vallagno
20	Yes	"	$25	yes 06.02	Pittsburg brother Gruner Costante in Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear	"	"		"	Fiano
21	Yes	"	$60	no — —	friend Perocchi Angelo 1431, 10th st. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Fabriano
22	Yes	"	$40	yes 00 —	cousin Falco Beniamino Box 315, Chicora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Mocchie
23	Yes	"	$25	yes 10.11	Pittsburg brother in law Pace Angelo Box 15, Willcock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Bione
24	Yes	"	$25	" 06.12	Chicago brother in law Paoli Amato 1516, Har. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Capanori
25	Yes	"	$25	yes 03.11	Pittsfield father, Bello Giovanni 502, East st. Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Nola Basti
26	Yes	"	$25	no — —	cousin Bava Pietro 21, Garden av. San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue		"	Casalborgone
27	Yes	"	$20	no — —	cousin Bava Pietro 21, Garden av. San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	blue		"	"
28	Yes	"	$20	no — —	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	"	chestnut		"	"
29	Yes	"	$35	yes — —	friend Maffezzoli Andrea in Princeton Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"		"	Corna
30	Yes	"	$25	yes 01.08	Boston son Achille Baldwin 196 Common st. West Quincy Mass	Med. Cert.	Sensibly					5 5	clear	"	"		"	Fiere di Cadore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, of the s/s La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mourand

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at New Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~nine~~ sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Liné

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bea	Luigi	24		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torri	father Leonardo Bea	Cal	Los Angeles
X 2	Bedini	Francesco	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montevado	father Bedini Antonio	Conn	Ridgefield
3	Bottero	Francesco	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	wife Bottero Margherita	Pa	Nanticoke
4	Bersano	Battista	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio	father Bersano Pietro	"	Wilkesbarre
5	Cerruto Gioa	Guglielmo	22		"	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Cogniola	mother Jacobino Annunziata	N.J.	Paterson
6	Calvino Vico	Francesco	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa	mother Luigia Calvino Vico	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Camerlo	Agostino	58		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cesome Cse	wife Maria Costa	Pa	Salisa
ADMITTED 8	---	Antonio do	17		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Cortopazzi	Guido	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Vincenzo Cortopazzi	N.Y.	Mayfield
10	Chiatello	Giuseppe Batt.e	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarie Cse	father Sergio Chiatello	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Corna	Giacomo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio	mother Rossetti Angela	"	Lucerne Switzerland
12	Castagno	Giuseppe	24		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Pellice	father Castagno Ambrosio	Wis	Melleu
13	Gozzalino	Francesco	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mondecchio	father Giuseppe Gozzalino	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Gozzalino	Angelo	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	wife Giuseppina Gozzalino	"	"
15	Giovo	Francesco	23		"	S	driver	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre Pellice	father Giovo Giuseppe	Wis.	Melleu
16	Guidetto	Angelo	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Angrogna	father Guidetto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
17	Falco	Vittorio	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalie	mother Falco Margherita	Pa	Chicora
18	Varese	Fabio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aurongo	wife Antonia Varese	Wis	Frankfort
19	Matacro	Domenico	23		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelbogone	father Matacro Giovanni	Col.	Grimfield Hocking
20	Montanari	Ubento	46		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zoutte	wife Montanari Maria	N.J.	Brewster
21	Manoni	Dante	18		"	"	22X-10157-505-5/16/35					Sei S.S.	Ogie d'Arcola	father Manoni Pappareno	Mo	Springfield
22	Manzone	Michele	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V.2635.105	Monforte	father Manzone Pietro	Col	Grey Mountain Alberta
23	Morgando	Carlo	34		"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Collinsville	wife Morgando Teresa	Ill	Collinsville
24	Manini	Giovanni	40		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cardeppa	wife Manini Vittoria	Col	San Francisco
25	Musso	Giovannie	24		"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	mother Musso Lucia	Ill	Collinsville
ADMITTED 26	Maccagno	Giuseppe	16		"	S	22-61757-4/30/37 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cinaglio	father Michel Maccagno	Col	Los Angeles
27	Rottoli	Francesco	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Rottoli Girolamo	"	Watsonville
28	Ponzetti	Carlo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orio	mother Moja Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Pasqualone	Jean Baptiste	24		"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bully Grenay	— none —	Wash	Calumet
30	Paoli	Emiliano	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Paoli Giovanni	Ill	Chicago

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2135

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 1912 158

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	friend Rosette Fiamni 909 Alameda St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dear	chest	chestnut	a scar on the left cheek	Italy	Asti
2	no	"	25	no	brother Bedini Vincenzo in Ridgefield, Conn.	Ridgefield	Conn					5	3	"	"	"			Montegrado
3	no	Invited	28	no	cousin Rivetta fu. Batt.a in Nordmont, Sullivan Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"	small scar forehead	"	Rivarolo
4	Yes	"	26	no	friend Tomas Tomasso Box 85, Wichtawen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dear	"	"		"	Oneo
5	No	"	38	no	cousin Pering Giovanni 167 Temple St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Cogniola
6	No	"	24	yes 88.96	father Calvino Vico Giovanni 257 Crichmus St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		"	Crota
7	S	Secondary	40	no	sons Michele, Bernardo, Gavalo in Salina, W. Moreland Co Pa Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnut	grey		"	Verone Cie
8	"	"	3	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ch	self	35	yes 06.09	Chicago brother Cartapassi Agostino Box 23 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dear	"	chest		"	Lapannia
10	No	"	30	no	cousin Giorgio Serita Box 26 Lucama Pa	Piskemineta Pa						5	3	"	"	"		"	Barbania Cie
11	"	Invited	30	no	brother Anna Tomasso P.O. Box 85 Wichtawen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Oneo
12	S	"	30	no	cousin Javello Giovanni Box 17, Mellen, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	Tone Pellice
13	"	"	27	no	uncle Sappelin Angelo 909 Alameda St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Settime d'Asti
14	S	"	25	yes 07.12	Los Angeles friend Fiami Crossetti 909 Alameda St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Asmel
15	S	"	28	no	cousin Javello Giovanni Box 17, Mellen, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		"	Tone Pellice
16	"	"	40	no	friend Laudis Martino 327 W. 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"		"	Frugliasco
17	S	"	40	yes 06.09	Kansas cousin Fafeo Beniamino Box 313 Chicora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Mocchia
18	S	Invited	26	no	brother in law Luigi Lavello Box 265 Iron Bell Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	chestnut		"	Aurigo
19	S	"	30	no	cousin Bortolino Frangas Box 15 Hedgling Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Casalborgone
20	no	"	25	no	daughter Ersilia Montanari Box 102 Prewett N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Tonba
21	Yes	"	25	no	brother in law Mistica Soribee Box 1100 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	S	"	25	no	cousin Vizzalto Michele Box 42 Menlo Park Cal	Los Angeles Cal						5	5	"	"	"		"	Monforte
23	S	"	40	yes 01.12	Collinsville Ills brother Morgando Giuseppe Box 12, Collinsville, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black		"	Borgiallo
24	S	"	25	yes 07.09	California brother in law Scala Giovanni Carol Corby, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Cardezza
25	S	"	30	no	cousin Morgando Giuseppe Box 12 Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Borgiallo
26	S	"	25	no	friend Fiamni Crossetti 909 Alameda St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Duomo
27	S	Divorced	25	yes	brother Natoli Carlo 189 Main St Wakonville, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dear	"	"		"	Villa Basilica
28	S	sister	30	no	sister Rozzelli Margherita Box 39 Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	"	"		"	Oneo
29	S	sister	25	yes	brother Pasqualone Michel in Columbus, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	black	grey		"	Sparone
30	S	self	25	no	friend Paoli Amato 1516 St ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Lapennori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thouvard Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Thouvard
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the ss La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Montreal

J. T. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Immigration Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrobelli	Antonio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Torrebelvicino	father Antonio Pietrobelli Torrebelvicino	Ills	Joplaby
2	Rosso	Maurizio	20		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roccaforte	father Rosso Andrea Roccaforte	Ohio	Kenton
3	Rosso	Lorenzo	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogliani	mother Bruno Teresa Bogliani	Col.	1pu Pueblo
4	Saottini	Marino	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bione	father Saottini Pietro Bione	Col.	Rimbold
5	Saottini	Pietro	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Saottini Pietro Bione	"	"
6	Sangalli	Antonio	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranzonico	wife Adele Sangalli Ranzonico	Mass.	Princeton
7	Salvarezza	Luigi	49		m	"	foot mason 22-51568	3/10/36		"	"	"	Brzella	wife Erminia Salvarezza Salizzola	Mass	Boston
8	Trivella	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennale	mother Felicita Trivella Ennale	Mich.	Princeton
9	Trivella	Giovanni	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felicita Trivella Ennale	"	"
10	Tabolotti	Alessio	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sammaparo	Carlon Giuseppina Sammaparo	Ny	Syracuse
11	Truccano	Carlo	43		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	son Truccano Severino Borgiallo	Ills	Collinsville
12	Vivaldo	Carlo	36		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	father Vivaldo Giovanni Monforte	Col.	Colo Springs Mento Park
13	Valenghi	Ferdinando	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovere	wife Antonia Valenghi Bergamo	Mass	Princeton
14	Vivaldo	Luigi	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	father Vivaldo Giacomo Monforte	Col.	Mento Park
15	Zanino	Domenico	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio	wife Bonzetti Domenica Rio	Pa.	Smithton Pittsburg
16	Zoppetti	Carlo	32		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sovere	wife Marianna Zoppetti Sovere	Mass	Princeton
17	Attsonzian	Mardiros	45		m	m	farm labor 22-42103	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kerpark	wife Sara Attsonzian Harpoot	Mass	Keverly
18	Aslanian	Moses	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Bedros Aslanian Harpoot	Mass	Lowell
19	Adjemian	Manoog	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kohar Adjemian Harpoot	Conn	Hartford
20	Boyadjian	Hamdun	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Agop Boyadjian Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
21	Der Bedrosian	Mihran	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veronik Der Bedrosian Harpoot	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
22	Guiragossian	Agop	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hanes Guiragossian Harpoot	"	Boston
23	Kevorkian	Hratchia	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kevorkig Bedros Harpoot	"	Hudson
24	Manoogian	Leon	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hadjadour Manoog Harpoot	"	Worcester
25	Tatoyan	Manoog	19		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Johar Tatoyan Harpoot	"	Lowell
26	Thomas	Avedis	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Michael Harpoot	Mass	Leominster
27	Bernocco	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cherasco	father Bernocco Bartolomeo Cherasco	Ohio	Tadmorgill
28	Baiocchi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeboseo	wife Jotta Janice Cadeboseo	Ohio	Bledsoh
29	Broglio	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	father Pietro Broglio Castelletto Cervo	N.Y.	New York
30	Botto	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervo Sattinera	mother Rosalia Botto Sattinera	Ohio	Coalgate

DEPORTED 624/37

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 21st, 1912 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	by brother	$ 50	no	brother Ciccobelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Torrebruna
2	no	self	$ 60	no	friend Rosalia Sig. Batt. B'x 6 Oglesby Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bolobucco
3	yes	"	$ 50	no	sister Belisera Rosso B'x 64 Monmouth Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Bolobucco
4	"	"	$ 25	no	440, Washington St. San Francisco friend Giovanni Sarsini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	Argiano
5	"	"	$ 21	no	brother — 30 — B'x 114, Humbold. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		"	Piona
6	"	"	$ 50	yes	06.12 Princeton friend Fiorbe Cizzighini B'x 15 Princeton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$ 100	yes	06.11 Boston Hotel Napoli, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Rangunico
8	"	"	$ 50	yes	05.07 Princeton uncle Giuseppe Trivella B'x 175 Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Busallo
9	"	"	$ 30	yes	07.07 Detroit Giovanni Trivella B'x 715 Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Comelo
10	"	"	$ 20	no	— father Tabolotti Silio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$ 60	yes	03.07 Detroit brother in law Morgnelo Giuseppe 323 10th St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Mezzanbiglio
12	"	"	$ 90	no	— — B'x 12, Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Borgillo
13	"	"	$ 25	no	— — friend Rivaldo Michele B'x 112 Menlo Park San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	dark	dark		"	Monforte
14	"	"	$ 20	no	— — friend Rafanelli Andrea in Princeton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sovere
15	"	"	$ 30	yes	05.08 Detroit brother Rivaldo Michele Menlo Park B'x 112 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Monforte
16	"	"	$ 60	no	— — friend Carno Tomaso B'x 85 Wickham Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Orco
17	"	"	$ 30	no	— — friend Pietro Trivella in Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sovera
18	"	"	$ 20	no	— — son Nardiros Hovsepian 418 Wisconsin St. Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	"		Turkey	Harpoot
19	yes	"	$ 35	no	— — cousin Zaroon Adanian P.O. B'x 566 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		"	"
20	"	"	$ 38	no	— — uncle Yeghazar Bedrosian 2 R. Co. Parkerville Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
21	"	"	$ 20	no	— — godfather Nazareth Vartinguian 57 So Bridge St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$ 25	no	— — brother in law Serkris Ouhodjian P.O. B'x 52, Nahantigan Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"		"	"
23	"	"	$ 20	no	— — friend Suisago Demerjian 332 Tremont St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"		"	"
24	"	"	$ 24	no	— — brother Yaghia Emirzayan P.O. B'x 21 Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	"
25	"	"	$ 40	yes	— — brother Krmeag Nazarigian 42 Unit St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
26	"	"	$ 20	no	— — brother Vatero Vatoyan P.O. B'x 566 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	"
27	"	"	$ 25	no	— — friend Angelo Nanoog Perch 341 Union St. Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
28	"	"	$ 30	yes	02.08 Bladel friend Bella Pasquale in Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		Italy	Chiavano
29	"	"	$ 50	no	— — friend: Kanzetti Casimiro B'x 83 Bladel Allegheny Co Pa sister Morello Gemma 339 W. 38th St. New York	Head of family				Physical defect		5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Castiraco
30	"	"	$ 50	no	— — brother in law Scriboto Carlo B'x 331 Coalgate Okl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Cerro Castiraco
												5	10	dark	chest			"	Settimo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mourand
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at Bty.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bordignon	Matteo	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rosa	father Bordignon Giovanni Rosa	Ills	Chicago
2	Barate	Bernardino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherasco	father Barate Giuseppe Cherasco	Pa	Vandergrift
3	Capra	Nicola	28	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Capra Antonio Cherasco	"	"
4	Cremasco	Eugenio	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre di Pattaro	father Cremasco Giovanni Torre di Pattaro	Ills	Kensington
5	Coralli	Cesare	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palaupano	mother Tosi Maria Palaupano	Mass	Boston
6	Cecconet	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentiai	father Cecconet Domenico Lentiai	W. Va	Morgantown
7	Casassa Vigna	Pietro	20	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cossolo	mother Casassa Vigna Teresa Cossolo Cse	Mich	Negaunee
8	Cardone	Cesare	35	"	M				"	"	"	Balangero	wife Cardone Giovanna Balangero	"	"
9	Dall'Oglio	Valentino	28	"	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltrano	father Dall'Oglio Pietro Caltrano	Mo	Rockford
10	Dall'Santo	Cesare Augusto	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dall'Santo Franc Caltrano	Ill	Pullman
11	Debernardi	Lodovico	34	"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanetto	wife Debernardi Rosa Fontanetto Cse	Cal	Rockett
12	Cominotti	Pietro	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brione	father Bortolo Cominotti Brione	Ore	Portland
13	Forlin	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano Veneto	father Forlin Antonio Romano Veneto	Ills	Chicago
14	Facchi	Giovanni	42	"	M				"	"	U.S.A.	Princeton	wife Rosa Facchi	Mass	Princeton
15	Franzoni	Adolfo	38	"	M				"	"	Italy	Castelrosso	wife Mrs A. Franzoni Ernate Castelrosso	Pa	Jeffrey
16	Fenili	Agostino	18	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Adolfo Fenili Capannori	Me	Bangor
17	Fanton	Antonio	41	"	M				"	"	"	Castelgambarato	wife Fallolina Rosa Castelgambarato	Me	Calumet
18	Gaspari	Giovanni	18	"	S				"	"	"	Caltrano	father Francesco Gaspari Caltrano	Ills	Kensington
19	Gaida	Domenico	21	"	"				"	"	"	Bolbeno	father Gaida Angelo Dolbenga	NY	New York
20	Gardini	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berato	father Francesco Gardini Berato	"	Brooklyn
21	Garri	Felice	24	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	father Carlo Garri Asti	Conn	Torrington
22	Gandolfi	Severino Luigi	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Groppello	mother Luigia Galelli Groppello	Mass	Segamore
23	Ganassi	Paolo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelrosso	mother Mrs Ganassi Castelrosso	Pa	Sutter
ADMITTED 24	Lorendi	Luigi	49	"	M				"	"	"	Bolbio	wife Silva Lorendi Grattis	NY	New York
ADMITTED 25	Lemmi	Emilio	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Collis	wife Lucia Lemmi Villa Collis	Ills	Rome
26	Malan	Giovanni	44	"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bichanasio	sister Malan Maddalena Bichanasio	N.C.	Charlotte
27	Milani	Giovanni	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenuove	father Luigi Milani Fontenuove	Ills	Chicago
28	Merlo	Bartolomeo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherasco	father Merlo Giorgio Cherasco	Pa	Vandergrift
29	Merlo	Giacomo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Morello	Luigi	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	aunt Morello Luigia Castelnuovo	NY	New York

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 1912

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives, friends, etc., and in the latter case by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	50	no		friend Romano Francesco 11632 Praire St. Kensington Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	grey		Italy	Rocca
2		"	30	no		cousin Barale Egisto in Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black		"	Chiusco
3		"	100	yes 07 Vandegraph		friend Maridon Tomas. B[ox] 707 Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	50	yes 08.10 Spokane		brother Romano Francesco 11632 Praire St. Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Foggia
5		"	25	no		friend Boraschi Federico 126.128 Commercial St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Palagano
6		"	100	no		brother Ceccorat Giuseppe B[ox] 182 Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cutiar
7		"	25	no		cousin Casasso Vigna antonio B[ox] 239 Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Casasso
8		"	25	yes		brother Cardone giovanni B[ox] 266 Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Balangero
9		"	30	yes 07.11 Rockport		cousin Dal Santo J. B. 1109 Kilburn av Rockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Calbrano
10		brother	30	no		brother Dal Santo Giovanni 10354 Corbin av Kilburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Calbrano
11		"	30	no		brother Bebernardi Giuseppe B[ox] 163 Crockett Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	"	"		"	Fontanetto
12		self	25	no		brother Depretis Giuseppe B[ox] 15 Wilbraham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bione
13		"	50	no		friend Cunego Francesco 11 E. 32 St. Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black		"	Rossano
14		"	50	yes 09.12 Princeton		brother Pietro Facchi B[ox] 41 Princeton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark		"	Ennale
15		"	25	no		cousin M. Bononi in Suffolk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		"	Cadelbosco
16		brother cousin	25	no		cousin Fenili Pasquale B[ox] 318 in Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Capannori
17		self	50	no		friend Matticllo Gio. Batta 2474 C. St. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sovigo
18		brother	30	no		brother Gaspare Carlo 134 Kensington av Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Calbrano
19		self	30	no		cousin Rossetto Pietro 409 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		"	Bollengo
20		brother	25	no		brother Giacomo Gardini 24 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	Berato
21		friend	25	no		friend Miroglio Giuseppe 76 Goschen St. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		"	Asti
22		self	25	no		brother Luigi Sandolfi B[ox] 331 Saganora Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Foppanello
23		"	25	no		friend M. Capriolati in Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Calbrano
24		"	40	yes 04.08 New York		friend Repetti Giuseppe 104 E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut		"	Milan
25		"	25	no		friend Binottini Cesare B[ox] 261 Crane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"		"	Villa Col.
26		"	100	no		friend Giovanni Faro Colonia Valdese Chesletta N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	black		"	Lucerna
27		"	25	no		sister Milani Anetta 33 Indiana St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Carpanito
28		"	50	no		brother Merlo Giuseppe B[ox] 117 Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Chiusco
29		"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	—
30		"	30	yes 07.12 New York		wife Morello Giuseppina 346 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castellotto Cervo

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand charles (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s La Provence, from Havre., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

La Provence
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *December 14*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Merlino*	*Battista*	*21*	*M*	*S*	*laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italy*	*Italian No*	*Italy*	*Bolanzaro*	*father Merlino Antonio Bolanzaro*	*Mich*	*Wakefield*
2	*Reynaud*	*Giuseppe*	*34*	*M*	*M*	*miner*	"	"	"	"	*U.S.*	*Bessemer*	*wife Luigia Reynaud S. Lorenzo*	*Pa*	*Bracburn*
3	*Rossetto*	*Gior. Batta*	*16*	*M*	*S*	*laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	*Bolleza*	*father Rossetto Giuseppe Bolleza*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
4	*Rista*	*Adolfo*	*37*	*M*	*M*	*weaver*	"	"	"	"	"	*Porbula*	*father Rista Felice Porbula*	"	*W. Hoboken*
5	*Risoli*	*Francesco*	*24*	*M*	*S*	*driver*	"	"	"	"	"	*Frappavello*	*father Luigi Risoli Frappavello*	*Mass*	*Agawam*
6	*Scalet*	*Matteo*	*43*	*M*	*M*	*laborer*	"	"	*Austria*	"	*U.S.A.*	*Pittsburg.*	*wife Teresa Scalet Tramacqua*	*Pa*	*Pittsburg*
7	*Savaris*	*Francesco*	*20*	*M*	*S*	"	"	"	*Italy*	"	*Italy*	*Mel*	*mother Cecconet Lucia Bosaki Lentiai*	*W.Va*	*Morgantown*
8	*Torri*	*Simone*	*38*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Palanzano*	*wife Torri Giulia Palanzano*	*Mass*	*Boston*
9	*Vernazza*	*Simone*	*39*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	*U.S.*	*Kane*	*wife Tavettori Dorotina Sessola di Vasa*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
10	*Valentini*	*Raffaele*	*34*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Castelbosco*	*wife M.a Valentini Castelbosco Sopra*	*Pa*	*Luter Coffeedale*
11	*Jordan*	*Gior. Batta*	*38*	*M*	*M*	*11-21873*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	*Comezzo di Vicenza*	*wife Meri Teresa Comezzo di Vicenza*	*Ill*	*Joliett*
12	*Zanette*	*Paolo*	*46*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	*U.S.*	*Capella Maggiore*	*wife Domenica Zanette Capella Maggiore*	*N.Y.*	*Brooklyn*
13	*Verga*	*Francesco*	*24*	*M*	*M*	*farm laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	*S. Fiusto C.a*	*wife Verga Maddalena S. Fiusto*	*Cal.*	*Los Angeles*
14	*Bancher*	*Giovanni*	*28*	*M*	*S*	*laborer*	*6-C 4429*		*12/28*	*Austria*	"	*Austria*	*Siror*	*father Bancher Giovanni Siror*	*Pa*	*Pittsburg*
15	*Scalet*	*Giuseppe*	*19*	*M*	*S*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Tramacqua*	*mother Margherita Scalet Tramacqua*	"	"
16	*Tanchel*	*Giacomo*	*41*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Siror*	*wife Margherita Tanchel Siror*	*-*	*Brecon Hill*
17	*Benedegti*	*Mihaly*	*29*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	*Hungary*	"	*Hungary*	*Pako*	*wife Kateki Benedegti Pako*	*Ohio*	*Akron*
18	*Jandos*	*Istvan*	*36*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*wife Erszebet Madacs Pako*	"	"
19	*Hahn*	*Ferenc*	*48*	*M*	*M*	*5-83736*	*5/14/37*		"	"	"	*Lemin*	*wife Terez Hahn Pako*	"	"
20	*Hahn*	*Julianna*	*16*	*F*	*S*	*housewife*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*— do —*	"	"
21	*Horvath*	*Ferenc*	*33*	*M*	*M*	*laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	*Mag*	*wife Maria Horvath Pako*	"	"
22	*Kern*	*Magdalna*	*17*	*F*	*S*	*housewife*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*mother Erzebet Kern Pako*	"	"
23	*Lack*	*Sandor*	*46*	*M*	*M*	*laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	*Magyar*	*wife Juliana Lack Pako*	"	"
24	*Aszvald*	*Pal*	*32*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Hung*	*wife Terez Aszvald Pako*	"	"
25	*Csinoczi*	*Laszlo*	*36*	*M*	*M*	*3-142261*	*2/4/07*		"	"	"	*Magyar*	*Mezotarkany Hu father Csinoczi Joseph Mezotarkany*	*Pa*	*Renwick*
26	*Horvat*	*Franz*	*33*	*M*	*S*	"	"	"	"	*Hungarian*	"	*Erfalu*	*father Janos Horvat Erfalu*	"	*Little Bethlehem*
27	*Opeck*	*Josef*	*34*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*N. Bibor*	*wife Berta Opeg N. Bibor*	"	"
28	*Ritopper*	*Carl*	*17*	*M*	*S*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Bokrac*	*father Ritopper Miklos Bokrac*	"	"
29	*Wagner*	*Joseph*	*40*	*M*	*M*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*N. Bibor*	*wife Marie Wagner N. Bibor*	*-*	"
30	*Gyuris*	*Andras*	*42*	*M*	*M*	"	*no*	*no*	"	*Slovak*	"	*A. Bagyon*	*wife Gyuris Maria A. Bagyon*	*Mich*	*Detroit*

Exam't no 1 John A Lannon Inspector

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 1912

164

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how, and from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$32 00	No	-	-	Cousin Cardona Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dar	Black	Chest		Italy	Balangero
NT ALIEN	2	S	"	28	yes	10/12	Beaubury	B.x 266. Wakefield, Mich														
								cousin Eli Soulier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chest	"		"	S. Jermano
	3	"	"	30	No	-	-	837 St. Braeburn. Pa														
								brother Rosetto Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dar	"	"		"	Bollugo
	4	"	"	50	No	-	-	409 W. 38th St. New York														
								cousin Filippo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Corbula
	5	"	"	25	No	-	-	140. Cubal av. Wed Hoboken														
NT ALIEN	6	"	"	28	yes	10.12	Pittsburg	cousin Sandolfi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Frezzenello
								B.x 331 Saguarrada. Mass														
								friend Vittorio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	"	"		Austria	Brassanja
	7	"	"	500	No	-	-	W. 11th St. Cherrmont 416 Pittsburg. Pa														
								cousin Cesonet Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Mel
	8	"	"	25	yes	5.08	Chicago	B.x 184. Morgantown. W. Va														
								friend Boraschi Federico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"		"	Palazzuolo
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	25	yes	1911	New York	126. Commercial St. Boston														
								friend Vernazza Simone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	Vasi
	10	"	"	25	yes	01.05	Lisbon	321 Ga. 101st St New York														
								friend Moro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chest	"		"	Castelbosco
	11	"	"	25	yes	1911	Illinois	B.x 7 in Blythedale. Pa														
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	30	yes	1912	Brooklyn	cousin Santo Faccin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Valdagno
								1404 Collins St. Joliet. Ills														
								brother Zanetti Alesio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fregona
	13	"	"	30	No	-	-	143 Bruns St. Brooklyn.														
								sister Boggio Maddalena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black		"	S. Fiusto
	14	"	"	50	yes	-	-	18. Calleja 413 Los Angeles. Cal														
								cousin Cenon Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue		Austria	Siros
	15	"	"	100	No	-	-	R.r. No 3. Pittsburg. Pa														
								friend Giuseppe Scalet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	Chest		"	Brassagua
	16	Pgh	Herman	80	yes	98.07	Pittsburg	R.r. K 13. Pittsburgh Pa														
								friend Partel Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black		"	Siros
								in Breezy Hill Kansas														
	17	"	"	25	No	-	-	relative J. Lemmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Black	Black		Hungary	Pako
								B.x 212. Akron. Ohio														
	18	"	"	50	No	-	-	cousin Zsiros Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gray		"	"
NT ALIEN	19	S	"	25	yes	07.11	Akron	733. Brook St. Akron. Ohio														
								brother in law Frank Kiszl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
								733. Brook St. Akron. Ohio														
	20	-	-	50	-	-	-	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
								brother in law Llewmore														
	21	"	self	25	No	-	-	B.O.X 212. Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bolcatke
	22	"	"	25	No	-	-	uncle Kern Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	"		"	Foks
								733. Brook St. Akron. Ohio														
	23	"	"	25	No	-	-	M.r Zsiros Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	Gray	Black		"	Cracza
								733. Brook St. Akron. Ohio														
	24	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Frank Kiszl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Gray		"	Foks
NT ALIEN	25	Yes	"	25	Yes	07.11	Milwaukee	733 Brook St. Akron. Ohio														
								brother in law Nagy Lajos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Black		"	Nagyotarkany
								P.O. No 111. Berwick. Pa														
	26	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Nig Zsowrat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"	Erfalu
								322. 2nd St. South Bethlehem. Pa														
	27	"	"	12	No	-	-	friend Szunidas Antoly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rakitsan
								334 Bay St. So. Bethlehem. Pa														
	28	"	"	30	Yes	0-	-	brother Kalman Riboper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Gray		"	Bokros
								322. Sayre St. S. Bethlehem. Pa														
	29	"	"	25	No	-	-	Mr Filma Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown	"		"	H Bibor
								322, 2nd St. S. Bethlehem. Pa														
	30	"	"	30	Yes	11.11	Chicago	brother in law Tarowski Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	N. Bagyon
								407. So St. Detroit. Mich														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mourand
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 12

at Montreal

Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leue Imael, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lévi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at Ny Morrison

Immigration Officer.

165

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tabora	Stefan	36	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagyhely	wife Tabora Maria Vagyhely	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Szladovnik	Janos	20	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Devecse	wife Anna Szladovnik Devecse	Mo	Detroit
3	Stefan	Pal	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stefan Devecse	"	"
4	Szladovnik	Janos	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szladovnik Devecse	"	"
5	Veracsko	Martin	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Veracsko Devecse	"	"
6	Blaga	Janos	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Keszveres	wife Anna Blaga Szazvaros	Ills	Dixon
7	Csib	Simon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakdajos	wife Anna Csib Nakdajos	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Csib	Miklos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Flora Csib Nakdajos	"	"
9	Pastin	Joakin	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pastin Nakdajos	W. Va	Parkersburg
10	Pastin	Zakarias	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paracsic Pastin Nakdajos	"	"
11	Barko	Vinczens	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jermain	"	Bibor	mother Therese Barko Bibor	Pa	Bethlehem
12	"	Therese	36	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"
13	"	Karl	16	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"
14	Kovi	Peter	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisled	wife Kovi Katalin Kisled	Ohio	Akron
15	Haralovic	Chilos	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kalje	father Tomo Haralovic Kalje	"	Cleveland
16	Kovacic	Blaz	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viktorvina	father Stefan Kovacic Viktorvina	Mo	Detroit
17	Kovacic	Imbro	28	"	"	5-32875	"	8/13/36.	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kovacic Viktorvina	"	"
18	Minic	Ilija	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusc	— none —	Ills	Kiranic
19	Sabljaric	Teodor	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tukinanic	father Niko Sabljaric Tukinanic	Mo	Hannibal
20	Sinic	Chilutin	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Del Crnicaj	mother Angelina Sinic Del Crnicaj	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Schuler	Johann	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virovitica	wife Kata Schuler Virovitica	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Vukovic	Mate	27	"	"	11-142510	"	7/24/38	"	"	"	Jezerane	Kata Vukovic Jezerane	Mo	Hannibal
23	Valentic	Ivan	25	"	"	(506)	"	"	"	"	"	Jaksic	wife Maria Valentic Jaksic	Ill	Chicago
24	Ertany	Ivan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerane	Francska Ertany Jezerane	Mo	Hannibal
25	Arko	Franz	19	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Kroatian	Austria	Vinica	father Johann Arko Vinica	Mo	Hannibal
26	Bratovic	Mathias	27	"	"	11-156114	no	no	"	"	"	Lepiane	mother Maria Bratovic Lepiane	Pa	Canonsburg
27	Baskovc	Anton	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Del Malena	wife Teresia Baskovc Del Malena	W. Va	Martinsburg
28	Cesnik	Jakob	18	"	s	6-87303	"	11/29/40	"	"	"	Zagorje	father Jakob Cesnik Zagorje Kranj	Pa	Canonsburg
29	Japelj	Anton	21	"	"	2A-96515	"	3/18/38	"	"	"	Brod	father Jost Japelj Brod	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Jurkas	Johan	29	"	"	2A-9521-505	"	5-29-40	"	"	"	Loie	mother Agnes Jurkas Loie	Ny	Brooklyn

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 12.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Rule 12.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$15.	no	—	—	brother Jan Cabera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	black	blue		Hungary	Rosey
2		self	$2.	yes	06-10	Detroit	Box 32. Hamilton. Ohio														
							brother Pal Zladovnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Devecse
3		"	$1.	no	—	—	23 Portland St. Detroit Mich.														
							brother in law Irvai Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	$8.	yes	07	Detroit	407 So. St. Detroit. Mich.														
							son Paul Sladovnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	$30.	no	—	—	23 Portland St. Detroit Mich.														
							cousin Martin Irvai	Ticket	Med	Exam				5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
6		"	$23.	no	—	—	407 So St. Detroit. Mich.														
							son Joe. Blaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		"	Cankerek
7		"	$25.	no	—	—	R. 45. T. F. H. Grama Pitmilla														
							brother Gib Sammila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Oakdolgos
8		"	$35.	yes	04-07	Cleveland	11630 West Madison Cleveland														
							brother Gib Romulus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9		"	$30.	yes	06-08	Hannibal	11630 West Madison Cleveland														
							brother in law Stefana Nicolavic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	$34.	"	08-10	Clarksburg	P.R. No 24. Clarksburg. W. Va.														
							cousin Vasbin Jerdanun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	"
11		"	$20.	no	—	—	P.O. No 24. Clarksburg. W. Va.														
							friend M. Rilagor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair		"	Erfalu
12		"	$105.	—	—	—	35 N. 416 So. Bethlehem. Pa.														
							— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
13		"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14		self	$30.	no	—	—	friend Anton Grim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey		"	Kisled
15		"	$23.	no	—	—	856 Lorain St. Akron Ohio														
							Janko Zakovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		"	Kolje
16		"	$25.	no	—	—	2527 Hollar Av. Cleveland Ohio														
							Franjo Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Varkovina
17		"	$26.	yes	07-10	Detroit	1291 Russell St. Detroit Mich.														
							relative Mato Galetovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vukovina
18		"	$12.	yes	03-10	Volucca	1291 Russell St. Detroit														
							uncle Lyubomir McDalovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gradusa
19		"	$25.	no	—	—	318 N. Park St. Kewanee. Ills.														
							Janko Jarkovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vukmanic
20		"	$25.	no	—	—	1815 Fr. Ave. St. Louis Mo.														
							relative Petar Misicic	Ticket	Paid	Exam				5	6	"	"	"		"	Del Crimidze
21		"	$15.	yes	06-11	Milwaukee	2608 Larch St. Pittsburg Pa.														
							brother Pet. Schuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Veronica
22		"	$25.	no	—	—	3302 Milwaukee. Wisc.														
							Jozo Mavrkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Ferenc
23		"	$25.	yes	06-08	Chicago	215 Bone St. Ironwood Mich.														
							friend Franjo Stuzmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Emimovci
24		"	$37.	no	—	—	4470 Lowell St. Chicago Ills.														
							Jozo Mavrkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ferenc
25		"	$25.	no	—	—	Bone St. 215 Ironwood Mich.														
							friend Franz Cvar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Austria	Virice
26		"	$25.	yes	06-11	Trinidad	Box 185 Altoona. Mpms.														
							friend Anton Bratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Papisne
27		"	$25.	no	—	—	in Carnonburg. Pa.														
							relative Frank Cudanich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Uzlalavas
28		"	$25.	no	—	—	Box 8. Newtondale W. Va.														
							brother Johann Cernik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zagorje
29		"	$25.	no	—	—	Box 170. Carnonburg. Pa.														
							sister - Maria Sapely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Brest
30		"	$25.	no	—	—	Box 26. Kondel Ohio														
							father John Jurkos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lose
							726 Lockett St. Brooklyn.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pourand charles, of the ss La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pourand charles
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

T. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

R Réné

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, decembre 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzan	Franc	24		M S	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernica	mother Maria Krzan	Pa	Ambridge
2	Kogosek	Karl	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Planina	brother Johan Kogosek	"	"
3	Kotar	Alois	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javorje	father Franz Kotar	Pa	Forest City
4	Kolenc	Johann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brumnaras	father Josef Kolenc	"	Carnegie
5	Klepar	Ivan	38		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U S A	Kirbyville	wife Anna Klepec	Tex	Kirbyville
6	Kaland	Josef	23		" S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	father Mateus Kalan	Ills	Chicago
7	Cesar	Aloïs	18		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lusje	father Jakob Cesar	Min	Eveleth
8	Maurice	Josef	24		" M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pasjak	wife Maria Maurice	Pa	Carnegie
9	Prijatelj	Alois	19		" S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vinica	father Egidy Prijatelj	Min	Eveleth
10	Roznik	Martin	17		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zaklanc	father Martin Roznik	Oh.	Cleveland
11	Smortinik	Johan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podobrica	father Anton Smertinik	"	"
12	Stanik	Josef	37		M M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	wife Maria Stanic	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Starman	Franz	20		" S		4-21-37		"	"	"	Trata	— none —	Wyo	Rock Springs
14	Cauko	Ivan	20		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vinica	mother Maria Cauko	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Tomsic	Anton	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seychelles	wife Francika Tomsic	Col.	Pueblo
16	Urbanic	Andreas	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Gula Vobecic	"	Trinidad
17	Verhovnik	Peter	23		" "				"	"	"	Jasina	brother Frank Verhovnik	Ills	Chicago
18	Wesvisek	Anton	23		" "	22-10-20	3-10-20/41		"	"	"	Rinska	father Anton Wesvisek	Kans	Mulberry
19	Weiss	Anton	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodolje	mother Neza Lenk	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Zele	Franc	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	father Anton Zele	Pa	Carnegie
21	Zelinger	Florjan	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shmihelj	wife Karolina Zelinger	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Zadel	Franc	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sefenbrun	wife Johana Zadel	Col.	Trinidad
23	Zidar	Andreas	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabykagora	wife Terezia Zidar	Pa	Forest City
24	Ansart	Marie	33		F M	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Gex	father Xavier François	Ka	Pittsburg
25	Ansart	Augustin	16		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horrain Compigny		Kaddy
26	Ansart	Rosalie	11		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	Ansart	Hippolyte	7		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Brisart	Léonard	26		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lievin	parents Mr & Mrs C. Briard	Ills	Tennyville
29	Brisart	Alice	21		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 Grande Rue No 3 Lievin		
30	Brisart	Constant			M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

Ex 10-12-12

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912 168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much was paid for him and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother John Krzar P.O. Box 963. Ambridge. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dar	brown	gray		Austria	Cerina
2	Not	self	$25	no	-	-	friend Johan Mokar in Thomas. W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Planina
3	Not	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Frank Kolar Box 393. Forest City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tavoja
4	Not	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Anna Progar Box 276. Canonsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bucovac
5	Not	"	$25	yes	16.12	Pokalunka	brother Frank Krutic Box 117. Kirbyville. Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Podskra
6	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Frank Svetzich 2348. Blue Island av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Brag
7	yes	"	$25	yes	-	-	brother Anton Lesar Box 373. Eveleth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Suge
8	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Anton Bratovic in Canonsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	S.E.	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"	Mercic
9	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Franz Penotek Box 833. Chisholm. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Vinica
10	yes	"	25	no	-	-	brother Ivan Rozmith 1403 E. 45th St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Zakland
11	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Frank Skof 1626 E. 41st St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Podobica
12	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Franz Stepnisek 300 Reed St. Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Sela
13	Not	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Johan Mrak Box 253 Rock Springs. Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Crata
14	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Jenny Kuzans 6129. Hillaire av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vinica
15	yes	"	25	yes	01.08	Trinidad	friend Jerie Simonic 899. Santa Fe av. Pueblo. Col.	"	"	"	"	S.E.	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		"	Bad
16	Not	"	25	no	-	-	brother Anton Urbanic Box 96. Morley. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Jakobovec
17	yes	"	25	no	-	-	sister Johana Svetrich 2348. Blue Island av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Jama
18	Not	"	25	no	-	-	brother Franz Wrscevich Box 19. Mulberry. Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Crnotic
19	Not	"	25	no	-	-	brother Frank Weiss 4126. St Clair av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair		"	Podolga
20	Not	"	25	yes	05.08	Pueblo	friend Johan Aonik Box 178. Canonsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Zagorje
21	Not	"	25	yes	05.10	Monessen	Mr John Straus Box 712. Minneapolis. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Strnik
22	Not	"	25	yes	09.11	Trinidad	friend Anton Urbancic Box 96. Morley. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		"	Jakobovec
23	Sp	by Maria Rosina	25	no	-	-	brother in law Jean Rosina Box 490. Forest City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cakovljan
24	Sp	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Hubert Hippolyte R.R.I. Radley. Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Herzin Lonjsko
25	Sp	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
26	Sp	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	Sp	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-		"	"
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Bray Ernest Box 95. Sawyerville. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	7	"	blond	blue		"	Herin
29	Sp	-	24	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles (Master), of the S/S "La Provence", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Mourand
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Inaudi, Surgeon of the "S la Provence", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rini

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

169

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, december 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chauvel	Alfred	26		m	married farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bessèges	mother Chauvel Marie Bessèges	Pa	Hargeon
2	— " —	Jeanne Wife	22		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— " —	Alfred Son	—	4	m	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Louvart	Nicolas	27		m	married miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cievin	parents Mr & Mrs N. Louvart 435 rue Fulton Cievin	Ills	Sawyerville
5	— " —	Jeanne Wife	20		f	" housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6 ADMITTED	Lagagnier	Firmin	60		m	married miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bessèges	brother Lagagnier Joseph Mallen	Pa	Monessen
7 ADMITTED	— " —	Victoire Wife	55		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8 ADMITTED	Cayrel	Louise Dau	22		f	single 6-83980-12-19-39			"	"	"	"	father in law Henry Cayrel Bessèges	"	"
9 ADMITTED	— " —	Henriette "	4		f	" none 6-19711	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Thumerelle	Renot Berthe	32		f	married housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vend	parents Mr & Mrs Renot 33 route d'Arras Vend	Ills	Roanoke
11	— " —	Lucienne	6		f	single none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	— " —	Adrienne	4		f	"			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— " —	Julien	2		m	" 11-25855-6-26-40			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Andrighetti	Francesco	27		m	married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forgaso	mother in law Pederzani Antonia Forgaso	Pa	Terni ✓
15	— " —	Angela wife	19		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" ✓
16	Baroli	Teresa	27		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	father Valentino Grossi Civo	Conn	Meriden
17	— " —	Silvia Dau	3		f	single none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Torre Bosco	Rosa	59		f	widow housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torino	bro Paolo Borca Torino	Ills	Joliett
19	Birotteiii	Maria	33		f	married	no	no	"	"	"	Villa Collemanda	mother Rossi Ernesta Villa Collemanda	N J	Crone
20	— " — 329-973	Fernanda Dau	9		f	single none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Bruna	Simone	29		m	married miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frontenac	mother Catterina Bruna Vignale	Kans	Pittsburg
22	— " —	Elisabetta	17		f	single housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vignale	— do —	"	"
23	Buzzi	Maria	26		f	"	"	"	"	"		Casale	father Deandra Ambrogio Casale	Col	S Francisco
24	— " —	Luigia	14		f	single none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Brida	Camillo	29		m	married joiner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Est.	parents Ludovico & Candida Brida Est.	N Y	New York
26	Brunero	Fiscolo	16		m	single laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Alice Castello	father Francesco Brunero Alice Castello	"	Brooklyn
27	Cuicci	Emilia	43		f	married housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	brother Cuicci Giuseppe Capannori	Ill	Nokomis
28	De Concini	Marina	21		f	single 25-2734-1-21-07	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tucano	father De Concini Fortunato Tucano	Neb	Ravenna
29	Borga	Giulio	18		m	" laborer	"	"	"	"			father David Borga Tucano	Col	Trinidad
30	Cagliano	Giuseppe	51		m	married			Hungary		U.S.	Holyoke	brother Antonio Cagliano Castello	N.Y.	West Hoboken

91

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

'10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List '10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912. 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by friends, or by others, and if so, their relationship, if any, to passenger, and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by self	$65	no			brother Joseph Chauvel in Sturgeon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	chest	chest		France	Benigs
2	"	by husband	54	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	—	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	brother in law	$50	"	"	"	brother in law Bray Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gry		"	Augres
5	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bx 35 Fairgerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest		"	Lievin
6	"	self	$50	no			Son Lagarrier Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deceased						"	Benigs
7	"	—	—	"	"	"	338 Shumaker Manoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	—	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	—	—	"	"	"	husband Henry Cayral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	"		"	"
10	"	by husband	$60	no			186 3rd St. Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	—	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Veus
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	husband Thunnerelli Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bx 105 Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	yes	self	$80	yes	15	Irwin	friend Dienli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	chest	chest		Italy	Fongara
15	"	—	—	"	"	"	Bx 693 Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deceased						"	"
16	no	self	$25	no			husband Carlo Baroli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cavo
17	"	—	—	"	"	"	25 gt Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	$30	no			Sons Maria Giuseppe Candido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castagneto
19	no	husband	$20	no			114 Sigal St. Follat Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Vida Colle Mandria
20	"	—	—	"	"	"	husband Pinottini Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	self	$30	yes	05.12	Jenkins	Bx 261 Crown N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	—	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"		"	Vignols
23	yes	by husband	$30	no			friend Consolino Batt.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	"	"		"	"
24	"	—	—	"	"	"	53 St 5 6. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	$50	yes	06.12	New York	husband Buzzi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"		"	Cas-el
26	"	"	$25	no	—	—	550 Jacon St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother German Brida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	"	"		"	Coss
28	"	by bridegroom	$20	no	—	—	331, 5th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Alia Cadella
29	"	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin Amianti Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Capannori
30	"	"	$60	yes	16.12	New York	119 Adams St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue		Austria	Lucca
							bridegroom Placido Folena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Lucca
							in Da Kalb Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dar	gry	chest		Italy	Alia Cadella
							bridegroom Fil. Claudio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							in Raton N.M.														
							brother Girolamo Borga														
							Bx 561 Trinidad Col														
							sons Stefano Cagliano														
							411 Schuyt St. West Hoboken														

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Clark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Clark
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the Furness s Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Léni

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at N. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

171

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, decmber 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Castelli	Rohrenbray Catterina	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Casale	Sister in law Castelli Maria Casale	NY	Brooklyn
X2	— " —	Margherita	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X3	— " —	Catterina	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X4	— " —	Giuseppina	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X5	— " —	Adolfo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X6	Pallemese	Giovanna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Battista Santo Restesa	"	New York
ADMITTED 7	D'Adorico	Agostino	14	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirino	mother Mrs. D'Adorico S. Quirino	NY	Marble
8	Polena	Jesuina	11	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Copanmori	grand mother Lanica Stefani Copanmori	NY	N Kabb
9	— " —	Bernardo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	— " —	Audiense	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Furlan	Domenica	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jonzano	mother Corso Vittoria Jonzano	NY	Marquette
12	— " —	Vittoria	3	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— " —	Giuseppina	2	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X14	Francerchi	Saultina	14	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vogli Sotto	aunt Cicroni Giuditta Vogli Sotto	NY	New York
X15	— " —	Modesto	7	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
X16	— " —	Pietro	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Fontana	Enrico	32	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portala	father Fontana Pacifico Portala	NY	Wilkesbarre
18	— " —	Maria	32	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	— " —	Stella	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Ferrero	Luigi	16	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	N. No.	"	Alice Castello	father Antonio Ferrero Alice Castello	"	New York
21	Galvani	Angelo	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescantina	wife Maria Galvani Pescantina	Pa	Jenkintown
22	Ghitalla Cioh	Giacomo	20	"	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rueglio	mother Ghitalla Cioh Rueglio	Pa	Pekin
ADMITTED 23	Gado	Pietro	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Viarigi	brother Gado Giuseppe Viarigi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Busca	Lucia	63	f	—	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Gaffoglio	Riccardo	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Bello	father Gaffoglio Carlo Castelnuovo Bello	Con	Manchester
26	Gatti	Guiliano	30	"	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Quintello	Sivelli Ester wife Quintello	"	Torrington
27	Intirello	Calogero	39	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	father Intirello Antonino Tunis	NY	New York
28	— " —	Angela	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Maestro	Edoardo	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelnuovo	father Maestro Giovanni Castelnuovo Bello	Con	Manchester
30	— " —	Beatrice	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If money was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	67	yes	—	—	husband Castelli Agostino 156 Huron St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dar	dark	dark		Germany	Frankfort
2	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		Italy	Casali
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	self	50 no	—	—	—	husband Salle Mac Pietro 469 2d Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Bugliano
7	"	"	50 no	—	—	—	father Angelo D'Amorico B'x 5 Marble Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	S. Quirino
8	"	by father	50 no	—	—	—	father Jolena Placido 111 De Kalb. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lapenna
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	3	self	20 no	—	—	—	husband Furlan Giovanni B'x 7 Kasapolis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gonzano
12	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	no	—	—	—	M. Franceschi Riccardo 145-147 W. 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black		"	Teglio Alto
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	self	100 yes	02.12	W. Hoboken		brother in law Morcandino Alfredo 418 Linden Place W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	—	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Portola
19	"	—	—	"	08.12	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark		"	Pralunga
20	"	self	50 no	—	—	—	brother M. e Ferrero 240 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U S A	West Hoboken
21	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	friend Carlo Lanoni B'x 26 Jamesboro. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Villa Cadella
22	"	"	40 no	—	—	—	friend Vera Stura Natale B'x 63 Perth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Roccantina
23	"	"	35 no	—	—	—	brother Fedo Secondo 493 10 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	Reuglio
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey		"	Viarigi
25	3	"	25 no	—	—	—	uncle Magliano Domenico 51 Striges St. Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	dark	"	"
26	"	"	32 no	—	—	—	sister Fatti Olga 22 Brook St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	dark	"		"	Cadelmano Bello
27	"	"	30 yes	08.12	New York		sister in law Trivello Gaetana 49 Grove St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flesh	"		"	Casteletto
28	"	—	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	black		"	Maccano
29	"	self	100 no	—	—	—	uncle Magliano Domenico 51 Striges St. Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Sienadorno
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	dark	dark chestnut		"	Cadelmano Bello
														5	3	"	"	"		"	"

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monaud Charles (master), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Monaud

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 12

at

V. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the ss La Provence, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Dr Ré

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Marchetto	Maria	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Arzignano	mother Caterina Soleonino Arzignano	N.Y.	Utica	
2	Magliano	Delfina	41		f	m	housewife 2-696378	no	no	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Bello	sister Irene Rebella Castelnuovo Bello	Conn.	So Manchester	
3	"	Ricciotti	12		m	s	none 23-99916	"	4/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Maga	Michele	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sgonogno	father Maga Giovanni Sgonogno	Mass	Red Lodge	
5	Manzati	Michelangelo	36		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport	wife Teresa Manzati Ceranchica	Conn	Bridgeport	NON IMM
6	Mello	Quinto	57		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Italy	Croce Mossa	brother Mello Felice Croce Mossa	N.J.	West Hoboken	NON IMM
7	"	Delfina	40		f	m	housewife 8-129511	"	8/13/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
8	Meier	Giacomo Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer 8-191790	6-26-40		"	"	"	Vittorio	father Meier Antonio Caterina Vittorio	Ohio	Bridgeport	
9	"	Caterina	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Aldo	1		m	s	none 8-92644	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cattaruzza	Orsola Santa	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Quirino	mother Maria Cattaruzza San Quirino	Col.	Cardiff	ADMITTED
12	"	Francesco	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADMITTED
13	"	Augusta	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADMITTED
14	Rebecchi	Cherubino	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quistello	Bonetti Adina Quistella	Conn	Torrington	
15	Rebecchi	Ottavio	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebecchi Ornelia Quistella	"	"	
16	"	Lucia	18		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Rubino Mayner	Giovanni	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rueglio	wife Rubino Maddalena Rueglio	Ills	Peking	
18	Segalla	Maria	28		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chiapprano	father Macolano Rame. Chiapprano	Mass.	Seattle	
19	"	Beatrice	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rigoletti	Maria	58		f	wd	housewife 1-1-3911	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cigerma	mother Rigoletti Antonio Vin	Wis.	Melleu	
21	Soave	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	brother Soave Giovanni Castelnuovo Bello	Conn	Manchester	
22	Stefani	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riccovolto	father Stefani Luigi Riccovolto	Mo	Detroit	
23	Tres	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lentiai	father Tecconel Domenico Lentiai	N.Y.	Morgenthau	
24	"	Adelia	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Uberti	Felice	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caiolo	wife Emma Uberti Caiolo	Mass	Dedham	
26	Vigna	Matteo	33		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rueglio	father in law Cura Steva Filippo Rueglio	Ills	Peking	
27	Viano	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Joliet	father Viano Guglielmo Taurisano	"	Joliet	NON IMM
28	"	Enrichetta	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castegnato	"	"	"	
29	Zanotti	Bona Celestina	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salussola	mother in law Zanotti Francesca Salussola	N.Y.	New York	
30	"	Eugenio	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912

174

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money in her own possession, or has not sufficient, and by whom purchased, whether a relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding the date of his embarkation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	bridegroom	$25	no	bridegroom Bernardo del Corvino Box 293 Terryville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	clear	brown	brown	Italy / Arzignano
2	"	husband	100	no	husband Magliano Domenico 51 Eldridge St. So Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	"	" / Castelnuovo Belluno
3	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	" / "
4	yes	self	30	no	friend Rassa Giacomo Box 284 Red Ledge Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / Scarmagno
5	no	"	50	yes 95.12	friend Montagna Silvio 53 Ash St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / Ceresetta
6	yes	"	50	yes 95.12	West Hoboken friend Mello Romano 522 Division St West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	" / Cross Mesa
7	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" / "
8	yes	self	50	yes 1906	Bridgeport brother in law Sotocco Francesco in Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" / Vittorio
9	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" / "
10	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" / "
11	yes	self	80	no	husband Cattaruzza Antonio Box 5 Cardiff Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" / S. Quirino
12	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" / "
13	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" / "
14	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Torrington friend Anselmo Negri 1st St. No 22 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" / Zimella
15	yes	"	50	no	— — friend Cherubino Robecchi in Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / "
16	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" / "
17	yes	self	40	no	— — friend Cura Sture Natale Box 91 Pekin Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black	" / Breglio
18	yes	"	40	no	husband Segalla Antonio 501 Jackson St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	" / Chieppano
19	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	"	" / "
20	yes	self	30	yes 1911	Washington daughter Giovanna Silva Box 17 Mellen Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / Colle San Giovanni Castelnuovo Belbo
21	yes	"	25	no	— — uncle Magliano Domenico 51 Eldridge St. So Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" / Riccovolto
22	yes	"	25	no	— — brother in law Stefani Angelo in Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / Cuttini
23	yes	"	100	no	— — husband Treo Antonio Box 182, Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / "
24	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 3	"	"	"	" / "
25	no	self	30	no	— — brother Cesare Uberti in Santhiuch Cuguaro, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	"	" / Caiolo
26	yes	"	50	no	— — brother in law Cura Sture Natale Box 91 Pekin Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" / Breglio
27	yes	"	100	yes 98.12	Joliet brother Viano Natale 615 Cass St Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark	"	" / Castagnola
28	yes	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" / "
29	"	self	25	no	— — husband Zanotti Leopoldo 245 W. 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	"	" / Andorno
30	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thouvant Charles (master), of the ss "La Provence", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Thouvant
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Reni

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at NY Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zanonato	Maria Carlotta	24	ff	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Arzignano	uncle Mateus Luigi Cerutto Arzignano vi Vicenza	N.J.	Evansly
ADMITTED 2	" "	Girolamo	12	m	s	2-901-477-8/11/11-505 none			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 3	" "	Carlo	4	"	"	2-875665-4/30/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Eccher	Maria	41	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tregivo	mother Catterina Michele Tregivo	Wash	Spokane
5	" "	Maria	10	"	s	3-(3-3-3½) none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	" "	Antonio	15	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Gaydos	Janosne	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Devicse	father Matus Arvai Devicse	Ma	Detroit
8	" "	Anna	10	"	s	8-110 2/3 none	1/12/36		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	" "	Janos	6	m	"	8-199993 none	14/12/40	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Babak	Peterné	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Kozsfolany	father Jan Polcsity N. Kozsfolany	Pa	Vandyne
11	" "	Ludmilla	19	"	s	3-05630	4/25/34	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	" "	Victor	14	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	" "	Peter	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	Banko	Michael	22	"	s	3-123476 laborer	4-23-36		"	Slovenian	Hungary	Erfalu	father Banko Janos Erfalu	"	New Village
15	Bersa	Anna	17	f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bof Marac	brother Johann Bersa Bof Marac	"	St Paul
16	Lenosa	Anna	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohrac	mother Zuli Pecek Bohrac	"	"
17	Kozic	Marija	27	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jokic	M. Karlo Kozic Jokic	Mo	Hannis
18	Matijasevic	Anna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkovar	Bulgevic Josip Petkovar	Pa	Harrell
19	Sturnier	Katarina	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakkic	Ivan Sturnier Jakkic	Ill	Chicago
20	" "	Liza	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	" "	Josip	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	" "	Marija	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Terzic	Jela	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Petkovar	Thica Matijasevic Petkovar	Pa	Harrell
24	Francsa	Jenna	27	f	"	24-6572-11/25/12	"	"	"	"	"	Recica	father in law Stefa Francsa Recica	Mo	Chaudrye
25	" "	Jela	1	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
26	Jank	Josefine	33	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mezan	— none —	Col	Ouray
27	" "	Josefine	4	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
28	Bubas	Maria	17	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Makovce	grand father Joe Hudak Makovce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Boben	Johana	20	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarz	father Jakob Boben Zverca	Pa	Claytonia
30	Cankar	Johana	19	f	s	11-20-3-13	11/17/39	"	"	"	"	Studenc	father Anton Cankar Studenc	"	Braddock

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912

176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	father Edoardo Tavonatto Box 498 Tenafly N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dar	dark	dark		Italy	Avigliana
2	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	$80	Yes	1912 time Spokane	+	Sons	Antonio		5	6	"	black	gray		Austria	Trajino
5	"	—	—	—	brother Alexandro Michieli 1003 Front av. Spokane	+	Maria												
6	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	self	20	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		U S A	Spokane
8	"	—	—	—	husband James Saylor 419 Vanderbilt Av. Detroit Mi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Darisa
9	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	$30	Yes	1910 New York	husband Bulsak Peter Box 207 Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	N. Kozybany
11	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	$30	no	—	friend Paul Hauga 1 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Erfahr
15	"	"	$30	no	—	friend James Lepos 510 Church St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tobi Merac
16	"	"	$30	Yes	1912 Pa	friend James Janos 510 Church St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ad Adrac
17	"	"	$30	no	—	Mr Djuro Zoric 613 Darcas Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	gray		"	Smiljanic
18	"	"	$30	no	—	Mr Pero Terzic 8-1 [illegible] Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown		"	Petkovac
19	"	self	$30	no	—	Mr Franz Sturmer 4410 Lowell Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Smiljanic
20	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	brown		"	"
21	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	Cerlenzia	25	no	—	—	Mr Pero Terzic Box 955 in Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark		"	Petkova
24	husband	25	no	—	—	Charles Francoa Box 94 Roundup Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	"	"		"	Mokusa Recica
25	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	self	$30	no	—	—	Mr Viktor Tattoni Box 146 Avery Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Austria	Kaimarsad
27	"	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	self	$30	no	—	mother Maria Rubas 335 Stockton Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	gray		"	Makovec
29	"	"	$30	no	—	cousin Martin Octavic Box 12 Daytonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Krain
30	Frank Bambick	25	no	—	—	relative Frank Bambich 919 Talbot av. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Studenc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thourand Charles (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thourand
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Chavel, Surgeon of the ss Ca Provence, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Chavel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

14 12 F

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kastelic	Johanna	18		f	s	7-191552-4/27/12 housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Schwarz	father Johan Kastelic Črnivica	Pa	Claytonia
2	Koscak	Lika	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trol	mother Maria Koskak Črnivica	Mont	Roundup
3	Rogel	Maria	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erbeje	father Jakob Rogel Erbeje	Wis	Chicago
4	Starika	Barbara	18		"	"	6-105275 11/12/40	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Lupar	father Mate Starika Dol Lupar	Pa	Bradley
5	Stefancic	Antoine	18		"	"	4-166662-12/27/36	"	"	"	"	"	Domagg	father Mathias Stefancic Domagg	Wis	Thebogan
6	Vidmar	Francitka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvirce	Me Jane Vidmar Zvirce	Pa	Claytonia
7	Abdos Mehama	Takia	16		"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Saghbine	uncle Assafe Mehama Saghbine	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Barakel	Jamal	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djoumia	father Joseph Barakel Djoumia	N.Y.	New York
9	Canous Melhem	Hanbk	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Khribite	uncle Nimer Khalifa Khribite	Pa	Greenville
10	Aharoyan	Elmas	28		"	"	Hand	no	no	"	Armenian	[illegible]	Kayent	uncle Manoog Bezjguian Kayent	R.I.	Providence
11	Bouteleux	René	20		"	s	4-21347-11/3/40 employe	yes	yes	France	French	France	Auckel	mother Wd Valerie Bouteleux rue de Calonne Auchel	Ind	Vicksburg
12	Bouteleux	Lucien	19		"	"	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	André	Félicien	32		"	m				"	"	"	Bruay	wife Andre Mathilde Bruay	Kans	Mulberg
14	Manganelli	Angelo	35		"	m	17-1699-8/11/41-50 shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Pero Casi Vecchia	father Manganelli Filippo Pero Casi Vecchia	Ills	Laad
15	[illegible]	Delicia	36		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 16	~~Jeremy~~	Matias	26		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Peñaranda	wife Carmen Cerez Peñaranda	N.Y.	New York
17	Escartin	Benito	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meta	sister Maria Escartin deceased	Cal	San Rafael
18	Eguzquiaguirre	Juan	22		"	s	employe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]ete	father Juan Eguzquiaguirre Castrejaleta	Cuba	La Havana
ADMITTED 19	Gimeno	Antonio	33		"	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]nda	wife Agueda Pariente Peñaranda	N.Y.	New York
20	Larrea	Julio	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olondriz	father Jose Larrea Olondriz	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 21	Mateo	Isidoro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peñaranda	father Jerman Mateo Peñaranda	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Quintin	Andres	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnova	father Andres Gregorio Casanovas	"	"
23	Urbela	Miguel	19		"	s	B 22-130274-9-9-42	"	"	"	"	"	Linzoain	parents M^r & Mrs Urbela Linzoain	Cal	Coalinga
24	Viscay	Jose	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olondriz	father Viscay Josi Olondriz	"	Fresno
25	Cavallieri	Giuseppe	26		"	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Cione	father Cav Cesare Salponte Tiga Lonnano	Pa	Conifer
26	---	Santa	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	---	Cecilia	8		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Aguettaz	Samuele	25		m	"	laborer 7-120487-7/12/39	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Tornayo	mother Philippot Maria Tornayo	Utah	Salt Lake City
29	Aguettaz	Leonardo	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Philippot Maria Tornayo	"	"
30	---	Maria	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *december* 22nd, 1912 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, a relative, or by some society, corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by cousin	18 cts	No			cousin Anton Blatnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Trnce
2	"	brother in law	25 cts	No	-	-	brother in law Louis Fidic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Croatia
3	"	self	30 cts	No	-	-	friend Johanna Kostrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Croatia
4	"	"	25 cts	No	-	-	brother in law Anton Kuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Croatia
5	"	"	25 cts	No	-	-	brother Alois Stefancic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Austria
6	"	by cousin	$6.00	No	-	-	cousin Joseph Trecil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Austria
7	"	mother	28 cts	No	-	-	mother Mariam alias Mahema	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black		Turkey	Mardin
8	"	by aunt	20 cts	No	-	-	aunt Rahel Barakel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	"	tatooing on the left hand	Turkey	Syria
9	"	husband	$6.00	No	-	-	husband Tanous Malhem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	tatooing on the right hand	"	Khabab
10	"	self	50 cts	No	-	-	husband Hanna Yacoub Kharoufa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown		"	Hazpat
11	"	"	25 cts	No	-	-	uncle Busch Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Russia	Kischel
12	"	"	- cts	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	blue		"	"
13	"	"	25 cts	No	-	-	friend Tanous Feliz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	"
14	"	brother in law	$30.00	Yes	08.12	Kansas	brother in law Mini Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Persia Kudistan
15	"	"	- cts	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Italy	Montepo
16	"	self	30 cts	No	-	-	Agt YMCA Phone —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Spain	Peñaranda
17	"	"	40 cts	No	-	-	friend Vincent Bonnan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Asturias
18	"	"	40 cts	No	-	-	friend Manuel Arabey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Portugalete
19	"	"	$4.00	No	-	-	Agt Pacific Rr Co Phone —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Peñaranda
20	"	"	30 cts	No	-	-	cousin Antonio Parrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dar	"	chest		"	Alcudia
21	"	"	30 cts	No	-	-	Agt-YMCA Young Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	"		"	Mieres
22	"	"	$4.00	No	-	-	" — Home " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Caravia
23	"	"	30 cts	No	-	-	Mr Lorenzo Egozcue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	"	"		"	Luzuriaga
24	"	"	35 cts	No	-	-	brother Tiburcio Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Alcudia
25	"	"	50 cts	Yes	03.07	Indiana	brother Francesco Cavalliere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	hair		Austria	Tiana
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	Dr Cert attached					5	3	"	!	"		"	"
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	self	30 cts	Yes	07.12	Utah	brother in law Masood Elias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dar	blond	brown		Italy	Venaya
29	"	"	$10.00	"	05.12	"	brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	"
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thouand Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. La Provence, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~hundred~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bouveau
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Sailing therewith
(State whether therefore "sailing therewith" or not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Leni

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Agnettaz	Augusto	31		M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Venayo	mother Philippel Maria Venayo	NY	New York	NON IMM
2	386 149-5-7-8-7-8-505	Maria wife	23		F	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	NON IMM
3	Bertogli	Vittorio	14		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	mother Bertogli Teresa Montefiorino	Iowa	des Moines	
4	Braghero	Giuseppe	31		M	M "	"	"	"	"	USA	Montemagno	father Braghero Felice Montemagno	NY	New York	NON IMM
5	— " —	Ludovina wife	15		F	S housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
6	Boccabella	Vincenzo	21		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fossa	mother Chiara Boccabella Fossa	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Bianchi	Antonio	33		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Sublviano	mother Bianchi Assunta Sublviano	Pa	Jermyn	
8	— " —	Assunta wife	25		F	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
9	— " —	Angiolina d.	5		F	S none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
10	— " —	Augusto s.	2		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
11	— " —	Gino	1		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
12	Barbaccia	Vincenzo	42		M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amelia	wife Maddalena Barbaccia Amelia	Pa	Elwood	
ADMITTED 13	Balducchi	Giuseppe	13		M	S "	No	No	"	"	"	Frassinoro	grandfather Giuseppe Baldecchi Frassinoro	Iowa	Estherville	
14	Cesale	Giovanni	22		M	M "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chiravo	father Cesale Alexandro Chiravo	Pa	Joliet	
15	Ciomei	Raimondo	41		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzo	wife Ciomei Giorgina Vezzo	Pa	Washington	
16	Capra	Giovanni	32		M	M "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jubine	father Capra Natale Jubine	NY	New York	NON IMM
17	Chiatello	Giuseppe Pietro	23		M	M "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lucesco	father Giorgio Chiatello Barbania Pa	Pa	Lucesco	NON IMM
18	— " — Birmen	Catterina wife	22		F	M housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barbania	— do —	"	"	
19	Croci	Alfredo	28		M	M Laborer	15-15787	9-25-1910-505		"	"	Montefiorino	wife Rosa Croci Montefiorino	Iowa	des Moines	
20	Chianese	Carlo Pasquale	9		M	S none	1-358984	505 6/6/11		"	"	Casalucchio	grandfather Pasquale Rossi Casalucchio	New	Milford	
21	— " —	Arturo Bro.	5		M	S "	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
22	Dellavia	Bartolomeo	39		M	M Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Loggiola	father Dellavio Carlo Loggiola	NJ	West Hoboken	NON IMM
23	— " —	Giuseppina sis.	25		F	S housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
24	Di Marco	Celestino	31		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fossa	wife Lucia Di Marco Fossa	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMM
25	Di Marco	Pasquale	35		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Marco Serafina Fossa	Ohio	Marion	NON IMM
26	Dal Mas	Celeste	31		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Dal Mas Domenico Vittorio	Pa	Dunmore	
27	Festini	Luigi	22		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Conegliano	father Emanuele Festini Conegliano	Pa	Rutland	
28	Ferri	Ettore	27		M	M "	No	No	"	"	"	Montefiorino	mother Filomena Ferri Casale	Pa	Elwood	
29	Favero	Pietro	17		M	S "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vittorio	mother Giovanna Favero Vittorio	"	Dunmore	
30	Fiori	Sesto	27		M	S Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro	wife Lambetti Elisa Frassinoro	Mo	Detroit	

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

'15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 21st, 1912 180

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a charitable society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or whether in whole or part at expense of the Government or any State Society or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	$50	yes	4.11	New York	friend Serbore Emilio 232. W. 37 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	dark	dark		Italy	Verrayo
NT ALIEN	2	"	-	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
	3	"	self	$25	no	-	-	father Bertoglio Giovanni B.a 175. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	with #19	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montfiorino
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	$48	yes	03.12	S. Francisco	friend Ferracino Vittorio 2. 6 av. New York	#7	"	"	6th Aug	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	black	"	Montemagno
	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
	6	no	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin Severo Di Marco B.a 686. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pescaquila
	7	yes	"	$40	yes	04.12	Fairmont	brother Bianchi Lorenzo in Fairmont. Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Sestriano
	8	"	-	$30	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		U.S.A	Fairmont
	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	#4	Court	Bailiff	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
	11	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
	12	"	self	$25	yes	06.07	Elwood	cousin Alfonso Corte B.a 26 Elwood. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Amelia
	13	"	"	$60	no	-	-	father Balducchi Gior. in Des Moines. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Fraviano
	14	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Botto Giovanni 129 Sigal St. Joliett Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Chiesso
NT ALIEN	15	no	"	$25	yes	98	Washington	son Giorgio Giovan 132. Pennsylvania av. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pesaro
NT ALIEN	16	yes	"	$20	"	08.12	New York	wife Samarotto Rosa 490. 10th av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zubiena
ANT ALIEN	17	no	self	$60	yes	10.12	Lucca	brother in law Giorgio Seita P.O. B.x 26. Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Barbania Pa
	18	-	-	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark		"	"
	19	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	friend Bertaglio Giovanni B.x 175. Des Moines. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Montfiorino
	20	no	"	$25	no	-	-	father Agostino Chiavero in Milford. Mass	"	"	"	with #16/12	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	Casalvecchio
	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	22	yes	self	$50	yes	97.12	W. Hoboken	wife Dellavia Cecilia 485 Central av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Leggiola
	23	"	-	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	24	no	self	$25	yes	06.12	Pittsburg	brother Severo Di Marco B.x 686. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	Fasso
ANT ALIEN	25	yes	"	$25	"	06.11	Marion	cousin Giovanni Di Marco B.x 32. Marion. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
	26	"	"	$50	no	-	-	friend Zelatti Valentino in Brunnon. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pettorin
	27	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Merlin Giovanni Castle Rutland. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Conglano
	28	"	"	$25	yes	04.07	Sandy	cousin Selvini Sabina in Elwood. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		"	Montecastelli
	29	no	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Marcon Giovanni in Burnmore. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Verna
	30	yes	"	$25	yes	06.09	Detroit	brother Fiori Massimo in Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fraviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouraud Charles (Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Jouraud
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the ss. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculty of Paris", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

R Reni

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

J Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiori	Giovanni 25	35	M	M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Riccovolto	wife Fiori Clementina Riccovolto	Mo	Detroit
2	Macellari	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmagnotello	father Macellari Stefano Castelmagnotello	N.Y.	New York
3	Meynet	Giuseppe	28	"	"	19-10360 (505) - 7-10-40			"	"	"	Terrazzo	parents Jake & Marie Meynet Terrazzo	"	Buffalo
4	Mathanel	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mathanel Giuseppe Terrazzo	"	"
5	Morelli	Luigi	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	father Morelli Giovanni Fiumalbo	Ind	Des Moines Madrid
6	— " —	Lucrezia	22	"	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Meler	Antonio	44	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Antonio Meler Vittorio	Ohio	Lansing
8	— " —	Giovanni	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	— " —	Giuseppe	11	"	S	8-8863	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Polentes	Giuseppe	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Polentes Vittorio	Pa	Dunmore
11	Pasocco	Francesco	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conegliano	mother Angela Pasocco Conegliano	"	"
12	Rossetti	Felicardo	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Franklin	father Rossetti Felice Lake Galena	Mass	Franklin NON IMM
13	Sassi	Giuseppe	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montefiorino	wife Clorinda Sassi Montefiorino	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Simondi	Giovanni	26	"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Herrin	father Simondi Vittorio San Sinato	Ills	Herrin NON IM
15	Torre	Andrea	17	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castagneto	mother Torre Delfina Castagneto	Ills	Joliet
16	Tasso	Carlo	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresentino	wife Tasso Antonia Cresentino	Pa	Scranton
17	Tocchet	Antonio	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Tocchet Gio. Batt Vittorio	Vt	Rutland
18	Nonetth	Jura	28	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Absodorgia	father Nonetth Joseph Absodorgia	Conn	Stamford
19	— " —	Margit	5	"	S	none 2-664104 19489 (505)	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Butkovinac	Tugomir	28	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Cudaused	father Andrey Butkovinac Cudaused	Mo	Detroit
21	— " —	Eva	29	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Petet	Jeanne	29	"	F	dromaker	"	"	France	French	France	Ronchamp	father Auguste Petet Ronchamp	N.Y.	New York
23	Miranda	Rosa	19	"	F	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father Marcelino Miranda Bilbao	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Armelin	Regina	24	"	F	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Fior	father Giovanni Armelin S. Fior	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Chamossal	Maria	18	"	F	housewife 18-10771 11/1937	"	"	"	"	"	Aosta	parents Mr & Mrs Chamossal Aosta	N.Y	New York
26	Curto	Ida	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	father Curto Tommaso 22 via dosta - Torino	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	Cigada	Irene	25	"	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Vergobbio	father Cigada Giuseppe Vergobbio	Mo	Illinois
28	Colombo	Maria Serra	20	"	M	housewife 11-B20640 - 8/11/41	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate	father Colombo Francesco Cuggiono	Ills	Joliet
29	Cattane	Maria	28	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capo di Ponte	father Andrea Cattane Capo di Ponte	Pa	Allegheny
30	Dal Santo	Maria	18	"	F	11-218422 - 7/12/39	"	"	"	"	"	Calbrano	father Baldasto Dal Santo Calbrano	Ills	Chicago

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1912 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by relative, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			brother Fiori Bartolomeo R. 346 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dear	dark	dark		Italy	Riavolo
2		"	35	no			sister Maccheri Marina 8. Beaver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		"	Torchiagnello
3		"	30	no			cousin Cavarsini Gabriel 17. Spring St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Verago
4		"	30	no			brother Nathaniel Marian 17. Spring St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dear	"	"		"	"
5		"	30	yes	01.12	Des Moines	sister Angela Morelli via Madrid Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Frinello
6		-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7		self	30	yes	06	Bridgeport	brother in law Rocco Francesco R.R. 77 in Lansing Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Vittorio
8		-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
9		-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	-		"	"
10		self	35	no	-	-	friend Avelin Vittorio R.R. 142 in Dunmore Pa.	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	30	yes	11.06	Utah	brother in law Marco Giovanni R.R. 142 in Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Conegliano
ANT. ALIEN 12		no	"	25	"	10.12	Franklin	wife Rosetti Maria in Franklin Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lattopalena
13		"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Barbaglio Giovanni R.R. 175 Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	chest		"	Montefiorino
ANT. ALIEN 14		"	"	30	yes	07.12	Herrin	cousin Fernando Pietro in Herrin Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	chest	"		"	Palestro
15		"	"	30	no	-	-	uncle Jarrow Domenico 129 Aga St. Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Castagneto
16		brother		25	no	-	-	sister Francesca Bosio R.R. 53. Forbes Road R.R. Jeannette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Casentino
17		self		30	yes	06.10	Rutland Vt.	friend Olivo Girolamo R. Ripple St. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	black	chest		"	Vittorio
18		"	"	50	yes	07.12	Stanford	~~Antonio Stefano Zago~~ St. Evens St. Stanford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Absdorzine
19		-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
20		self		20	yes	-	-	friend M. Dazzutin Chapelle 2 No 1107. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Kuzma
21		-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
22		"	self	100	no	-	-	friend Mrs Malbrun 534 W. 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		France	Bous
23		no	"	40	no	-	-	uncle Gregorio Angela 624 Hancock St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"		Spain	Berracalo
24		yes	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Zanetti Giuseppe R.R. 35. Rue Argyl Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		Italy	S. Fior
25		yes	Uncle	30	no	-	-	sister Caterina Chamorat 232 W. 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Zoppola
26		no	friends	35	no	-	-	uncle Carlo Michele in Ogden Utah	Not Pol,	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"		"	Genova
27		"	kid groom	30	no	-	-	kid groom Giovanni Antonelli 519th Faggett or Thorp Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chest	"		"	Torgobbi
28		"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Colombo Alfonso 216 S. Bivard St. Joliet	Not. Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cordovio
29		"	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Cattaneo Stefano R.R. 45. Allegheni Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Capo di Ponte
30		"	friends	30	no	-	-	uncle Bell Santo Siziano 2607 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Coltrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouaud Charles (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Mouaud
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

J. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the ss La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

L Rein

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

10-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45/1041-B-14-19-Lld.						2-96225	5/9/12								
1	Fietta	Giorina	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vinchio	father Ruggero Francesco Vinchio	Ny	New York
2	Faoro	Elisabetta	19		" s	Sew	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana	sister Faoro Maria Fontana	Col	Catskill
3	Garzelli	Angela	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mantello	father Tomaso Garzelli Mantello	Col	Bakersfield
ABSENTED 4	Gallo	Adelina	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiarigi	grandfather Bruio Francesco Tiarigi	Md	Baltimore
5	Germani	Amelia	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiori	father Germani Giuseppe Riva	Pa	Joliet
6	Gasparri	Corinda	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano	father Francesco Gasparri Caltrano	Wa	Kensington
7	Gualtieri	Maria	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vernis	father Federigo Gualtieri Montepiano	Pa	Indiana Grant
8	Lotti V.917/671	Ersilia	44		m	2-92157 0-9-10-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	sister in law Margherita Lotti Fiordiano	Ny	New York
9	-"-	Gabriella del	13		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Fiordiano —	"	"
10	Nardo	Lidia	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giusto	father Ozzello Luigi San Giusto	Wa	Berwin
11	Prandi	Maria	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pranzo	cousin Prandi Giulio Pranzo	Pa	Johnstown
12	Viola	Domenici	44		m m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	husband Benigno Domenici Borgo a Mozzano	Ny	New York
13	Zanetti	Teresa Pinese	56		f wd		no	no	"	"	"	S. Gio	sister Angela Pinese Casalragangnola	Pa	Pendrgel
14	Bertoldi	Blandina	22		" s	3-73034-505-9/27/37	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Casez	father Domenico Bertoldi J. via San Marco Trento	Mc	Norway
15	Ballapiccola	Rosina	17		" "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bedollo	M. Antonio Ballapiccola Bedollo	Col	Denver
16	Borrigatti	Eugenia	16		" "	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cucemo	mother Lucia Borrigatti Cucemo	Pa	Mt Carmel Columbia
17	Gaiardelli	Catterina	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cres	father Francesco Gaiardelli Cres	Col	Ridway
18	Marinelli	Attilia	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vervo	father Pietro Marinelli Vervo	"	"
19	Rigotti	Rosa	22		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo d'Anaunia	father Giovanni Rigotti Vigo d'Anaunia	Ny	New York
20	Rigotti	Francesca di Giu	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Rigotti Vigo d'Anaunia	"	"
21	Rigotti	Gemma	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Rigotti Vigo d'Anaunia	"	"
22	Killo	Maria	25		" m	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hattyapatak	mother Kostovics Terez Hattyapatak	Pa	Allentown
23	Killo	Anna	24		" "	12-6538	9/23/37		"	"	"	"	mother Horvath Marie Hattyapatak	"	"
24	Turk	Franziska	23		f s	"	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hrib	father Anton Turk Hrib	Ka	Kansas City
25	Gasparac	Anna	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Hrib	father Ivan Gasparac Hrib	"	"
26	Malus	Bertha	20		" m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Kaelgenc	father Lipnor Pongrac Kraljevac	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Pacurcteanu	Joana	27		f s	dressmaker	"		Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Worcester	brother Costica Dumitrescu Bucarest	Mass	Worcester
28	Adorizzi	Giovanni	19		yes s	painter	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Pavillo	mother Candida Adorizzi Pavia	Ohio	Flushing
29	Macellari	Giuseppina	15		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collerquadello	father Macellari Stefano Collerquadello	Ny	New York
30	Kralic	Martin	33		m m	farm labor	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hrib	mother Ursula Kralic Hrib	Ohio	Cleveland

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *December 7th*, 1912

184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	husband Fiotta Giuseppe 446 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown		Italy	Vinchio
2	"	Sebben Giovanni	30	no	H. Sebben Giovanni 45 125 Central City. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fongasco
3	"	self	25	no	bride groom Domenico Sandrini 45 113. Bakersfield, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montalto
4	"	"	25	no	mother Rosio Felicita 658. W. Fayette St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Viarigi
5	"	"	30	no	Mrs Giuseppina Tommasi 45 75. Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Feather	5	3	"	"	"		"	Riva
6	"	"	30	no	cousin Gaspari Carlo 45 101. Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Calbiano
7	"	husband	25	no	husband Antonio Guglielmo 45 272. Ernest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Castiglione
8	"	self	38	no	husband Abramo Lotti 45 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	Borgo a Mozzano
9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	36	no	sister Ozzello Marta 45 233. Herrin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	black	black		"	Torino
11	"	"	25	no	sister Giuseppina Tommasi 45 75. Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Orsigo
12	"	"	25	yes	409 New York son Faustino Domenico 86. McDougald St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Borgo a Mozzano
13	"	"	30	no	son Lanetti Giuseppe 45 31. Penn Argyl Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"		"	S. Gior
14	"	brother	25	no	Rodolfo Bertoldi 45 615. Norway Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Austria	Caseg
15	"	self	20	no	aunt Melania Talardi 2048. Larimer St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	Bedollo
16	"	"	10	no	M. Domenico Cinamonti in Columbus. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Cuneo
17	"	"	50	yes	Mr Bortolo Sarchetti 45 24. Ridgway. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	brown		"	Cres
18	"	"	50	no	Mr Matteo Zadra 45 24. Ridgway. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		"	Vervo
19	"	"	20	yes	uncle Luis Marcolla 531. 7th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Figo d'Anaunia
20	"	"	20	no	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	no	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	husband	20	yes 6.10	Allentown husband Franz Killo 242 Penn St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	gray		Hungary	Egyek
23	"	"	16	no	husband Karoly Killo 773 Laurens St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	Hatszentkereszt
24	"	self	25	no	cousin Zubica Mikulcic 523. Sandusky St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"		Austria	Stetkica
25	"	"	28	no	brother in law Franc Simac 523. Sandusky St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hrib
26	"	"	8	no	Lived with Mr. John Medus 5501. Hblair ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Radekovo
27	no	"	25	yes 10.12	Worcester Mr Nicolae Cocin 180 Bridge St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black		Roumania	Ploesti
28	yes	"	25	no	brother Eugenio Odorizzi R.F.D. 65. Flushing, Ohio	with bro 66.2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria	Pavillo
29	"	"	—	no	sister Macellari Marina 8. Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Carbonzuolo
30	"	"	25	yes 05.12	Delaware relative Maria Jagely 45 26. Rondal. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"		Austria	Krain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mourand
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

19

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Reis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1912

at Morrisson.

Immigration Officer.

Dec 22 1912

Revised
532
7 Ret
539
Total

3 x 51
19 Tn
6l

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Chevallier	Lucien	23		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Landwillard	father Mr Chevallier Landwillard			NON IM
2	Filliol	Sylvestre	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Filliol Landwillard	"	"	
3	Filliol	Etienne	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filliol François Landwillard	"	"	
4	Battel	Pietro	17		"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Valvasone	brother Zoe Guglielmo Valvasone	Ill.	Lelbridge	
5	Casolin	Pietro	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonebdricino	wife Casolin Caterina Tonebdricino	B.C.	Nelson	
6	Dall Amico	Santo	31		"	horsethorny	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dall Amico Caterina Tonebdricino	"	"	
7	Grosso	Celestino	23		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Druzacco	mother Grosso Maddelena Druzacco	Ill.	Franck	
8	Cuca	Giuseppe	23		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito al Tagliamento	wife Regina Cuca S. Vito al Tagliamento	Cal	Hamilton	
9	Martinallo	Mendi Battª	29		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Norcuglia	wife Martinallo Rosa Mangliano	Ill	Franck	
10	Parow	Enrico	34		"	laborer	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Trail	wife Emilia Parow Valvasone	B.C	Jamie	
11	Scapin	Valentino	43		"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Tonebdricino	wife Scapin Teresa Tonebdricino	"	Nelson	
12	Sandrino	Giuseppe	21		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mangliano	mother Sandrino Margherita Mangliano	Ill.	Franck	
13	Carion	Teobaldo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonebdricino	wife Carion Angela Tonebdricino	B.C.	Nelson	
14	Chevallier	Caroline	20		F	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Landwillard	father Filliol François Landwillard	"	Cranbrook	
15	Filliol	Eugénie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chevallier Landwillard	"		
16	Chiono	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Colloredo	mother Chiono Giusta Colloredo	"	Nelson	
17	Cavasin	Serafina	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	father Giuseppe Casarotto Vedelago	Ont	Port Arthur	
18	— " —	Maria	—	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	NON IM
19	Bondi	Benilda	19		"	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Casonero	mother Solari Desolina Casonero	Mass	Pittsfield	
20	Greppioni Mazzanti	Enrica	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Corporeno	parents Pietro & Maria Mazzanti Corporeno	"	"	
21	Raffi	Luigia	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alberetto	aunt Raffi Veronica S. Quirico	Cal	S. Francisco	
22	Papazian	Mihran	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Bernsky Papazian Zimmara	N.Y	New York	
23	Alberghini	Aleste	29		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cento	father Alberghini Paola Romagna	Mass	Pittsfield	NON IM
24	Frost	Isidor	18		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	uncle Nathan Sawet 11, rue St Paul, Paris	N.Y	New York	
25	Kisakian	Armenak	18		"	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Hadji Mahi Kisakian Zimmara	"	"	
26	Colombo	Pietro	25		"	baker	"	"	Canada	Italian no	Italy	Castano	sister Colombo Maria 111 via Torre Vill Milano	Mass	Lattle	
27																
28																
29																
DESERTED 30	Vogelbacher	Robert Jean	15	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Havre		N.Y	New York.	

99

Stowaway

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, December 21st, 1912. 186

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by what relative or friend, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN	1	yes	friends	50	yes	16 yrs	Canada	uncle Filliol Joseph in Cranbrook B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar	brown	brown		France	Vaucluse
	2	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
	3	yes	self	25	no			uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	4	"	"	50	no			father Angelo Battel in Lethbridge Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Italy	Talvesone
	5	"	"	50	no			cousin Strobe Giovanni in Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest grey			"	Tonetchiano
	6	"	"	50	yes			cousin Carion Angelo in Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut		"	"
	7	"	"	50	yes			cousin Sandino Antonio Box 83 Franck Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Brusseco
	8	"	brother	50	no			brother Luigi Linco Box 168 Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	S. Vito al Tagliamento
	9	"	self	50	no			brother in law Sandino Antonio Box 83 Franck Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	chestnut		"	Provenglia
	10	"	"	50	yes	12 yrs	Canada Trail	cousin Parow Albano Box 231 Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dar	"	"		"	Valvasone
	11	"	"	50	yes			cousin Stapin Francesco in Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Tavelaicini
	12	"	"	50	yes	15 yrs	Canada	brother Antonio Sandino Box 83 Franck Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Margliano
	13	"	"	50	no			cousin Carion Domenico in Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Tavelaicini
	14	"	"	25	no			uncle Filliol Joseph in Cranbrook B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		France	Vaucluse
	15	"	"	25	no			uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
	16	"	"	50	no			M. Giovanni Arnatti Box 262 Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Italy	Collalto
	17	yes	husband	30	no			husband Cavesin Vito 337 Goldock St. Port Arthur Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Morgano
STEERAGE ALIEN	18	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"		"	"
	19	yes	brother	20	no			father Bonde Pietro 319½ 10th St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Bondino
	20	yes	husband	18	no			husband Venanzo Progniore 319½ 10th St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Poggetto
	21	yes	sister	25	no			sister Maria Maestri 1522 13th St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	dark		"	Alberto
	22	"	self	27	no			uncle Hagop Mirakian 106 108 E. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		Turkey	Zimara
STEERAGE ALIEN	23	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	Pittsfield	friend Innocente Duri 70 North John St. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		Italy	Resppo
	24	"	"	19	no			brother Harry D. Frost 1053 Le Boulevard N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark		Russia	Bargin
	25	"	"	19	no			uncle Hagop Mirakian 106 108 E. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		Turkey	Zimara
	26	yes	"	53	no		Canada	cousin Tr Abattoni Angelo 25 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Italy	Lubiana
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30	—	—	None	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Greece	E Thillot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hovgaard Charles Master, of the SS Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hovgaard
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 13

at NY

W. F. Mitchell Frazer
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, Decembr 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York December 21st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Calvino	Giuseppe	28		M	M	P. [illegible]	Houston Co. 28 feb. 1910. C.P.	565 W. 15th St. New York.
2	Colombo	Pietro	25		M	S		Hommer. B.C. ad 26. 411	Cable. Work.
3	Morin	Louis	25		M	M	P. [illegible]	Lemon. Chester Co. Pa. No. 40299.	Lemon. Pa.

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4)

S. S. LA PROVENCE French Sheet #1 arrived Dec 22 1912 , 191 , M., , from 188

List No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cancel.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
54f	1	Garilli, Antonia 2d Cab	8	16	1	LPC	Murphy	12/23 57 NS 12/26 66 K						12/10	12/30/12	Niagara	888
16m	2	Vogelbacher, Rob Jean	18	30	1	LPC Stowaway	1:15 Smith	12/23 11 NS						12/10	"	"	888
53m	3	Wesnisek, Anton	9	18	1	LPC	2:05 Newburn	12/23 179 Detd		12/28/12 York 232				12			666
84m	4	Mylions, Eduard	1	7	1	LPC	2:15 Mann	12/23 137 OPS 12/28 127 K				John Shaughnessy by Mr Lobb Law Clerk		1/1/13	5/30		5959
29f	5	Cigoda, Irene	16	27	1	LPC	2:15 Forster	12/23 165 Gr		12/27 72 York 225							555
29m	6	Quinten, Andres	14	22	1	LPC	2:30 Macatee			12/23 1 Gr 325							111
39f	7	Cattarussa, Arsola	12	11/13	3	Sec 11	2:15 Smith			12/23 54 NS 105							3-3
		son Francesco															
		dau Augusta															
33m	8	Gimeno, Paulino	54	13	1	LPC	2:25 Macatee			12/23 4 Gr 340							111
44f	9	Manonato, Maria G	13	1/3	3	LPC	2:30 Fitzgld			12/23 76 NS 1234							333
18m		Gerolamo															
4m		Carlo															
13m	10	Balducchi, Gius	15	13	1	LPC	10:15 Fitzgld	12/2350 NS		12/30 177 K 120							888
26m	11	Corenzo, Malias	17	16	1	LPC	3:00 Macatee			12/23 3 Gr 325							111
38m	12	Matio, Isidor	14	21	1	LPC	3:10 Macatee			12/23 2 Gr 340							111
49m	13	Lorendi, Luigi	6	24	1	LPC	3:00 Forster	12/2384 NS 12/26 61 K		12/27 31 Gold 125							555
43m	14	Lomani, Emilio	6	25	1	LPC	3:00 Forster			12/23 169 Gr 131							111
14f	15	Gallo, Adelina	17	9	1	LPC	3:20 Book			12/23 43 NS 105							1-1
52m	16	Trivella, Giovanni	5	9	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:30 Flannery	12/23 79 NS						12/10	12/30/12	Niagara	888
60m	17	Lagagnier, Firmin	10	w6/9	4	LPC Pd Cert	3:20 Warren			12/23 38 NS 950							4-4
55f		wife Henriette															
22f		Cagrel, Luise															
4f		Henriette															
58m	18	Camerlo, Agostino	4	7/8	2	LPC Pd Cert	Cowen	12/23 52 NS		12/26 59 K 850							10 10 10
17m		Antonio															
17m	19	Brellio, Giovanni	5	29	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:50 Flannery			12/23 67 NS 1185							1
24f	20	Gado, Pietro	11	22/24	2	LPC Cert	3:20 Book			12/23 45 NS 1020							2
35f		Biasa wife Lucia															
16m	21	Maccagno, Giuseppe	4	26	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:35 Cowen			12/23 82 NS 110							

La Provence 12/22

La Provence 12/NOVEMBER DEC 22

Dec 22 1912

S.S. LA PRO VENCE sailed for ____ arrived ____, 191__, M., ____ from ____ 189

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dis.—Excl.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Reconsid.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Rec'd.	MEALS.
	23	D'Adorico, Agostino	11	7	1	LPC	3:46 Book			12/23 54 35 10						1—1
	24	Baldovin, Mariano	8	30	1	LPC Pd Govt	3:46 Flannery			12/23 62 28 11 20						1—1
	24	Botot, Jeanne	16	22	1	LPC	3:55 Cowen	12/23 67 Gu		12/29 112 Gu 11 30						1 6 7
	25	Bunbas Maria	13	28	2	LPC SI 12/23/12 12 4 Abbott				12/23 36 K 3 10						1—
	26	Surina Florian	3	30		Ptf from Hosp Motta 12 m. DCH. Tuchman M. Hosp 12/23/12 Coroner 12/23/12 K					12/30/12		Inspra			1— 9 8 9

La Provence 12/ROVENCE DEC. 22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S.S. PROVENCE (French) arrived Dec. 22, 1912, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wagner	Rebecca (cqb)	4	13		1	To tel $	Peoria, Ills. RR 12.45 to Mrs. Jos. 507 Main St Peoria	A	22	11.45	1	1	1
2	Barakel	Jaimal	14	8		1	" aunt	Bro Geo to Barakat Blk Mfg.	A	22	3.25	—	1	—
3	Castelli	Caterina & 4ch	11	1/5		5	" husb	Louis Argentino 15-6 Huron St	A	22	2.50	—	—	—
4	Piotte	Fiorina	17	1		1	" husb	Louis Filpo. 411 Dearborn 511-2 14th Mfg	A	22	2.50	—	1	—
5	Zanotti	Boresa & ch	12	29/30		2	" husb	Louis Leopoldi Zannotti Mfg	A	22	3.25	—	—	—
6	Rigotti	Rosa & 2sis	17	19/21		3	" uncle	Aunt, Margueta Murphy, 331-1st Ave & 4 St	A	23	11	3	—	3
7	Lotti	Ersilia & ch	17	8/9		2	" husb	Louis Adrami 115 Grand St Mfg	A	22	3.05	—	—	—
8	Francheschi	Santina sis & bro	11	4/6		3	" father	Father Ricardo 145-W 71st St Mfg	A	22	3.15	—	—	—
9	Mirando	Rosa	16	23		1	" tel $	Cousin Gregorio Arlenda, 609 S. Hancock st, Philadelphia, Pa	A	23	1.30	1	1	1
10	Scapino	Vittorio	3	18		1	" tel $	Jack; Aunt 2 Laurel Hill Allegheny Pa	A	26	10.50	4	3	4
11	Marchetto	Maria	12	1		1	" int. husb	1st Raphael Hal. Son 4, 8 10 Charles St 2 Flr	A	23	12	1	—	1
12	Lamoni	Santa	4	21		1	" tel $	Bro-law Antico Brussel Rudolph Wis.	A	28	10	6	—	6
13	Larrea	Julia	14	20		1	" further med	Brosin, Antonio Larrea, Huron Fresno Cal	A	23	11.10	1	—	1
14	Chamonal	Maria	16	26		1	" sister	Sister Caterina Sadini Mfg	A	22	3.45	—	—	—
15	Bubas	Maria	13	28		1	" mother	S. I.	A	23	12	1	—	1
16	Bedini	Fsco.	4	2		1	" tel $	Bro, Vincenzo, Ridgefield, Conn	A	23	11	1	—	1
17	Scartini	Benito	14	17		1	" further med	fr., Vincent Donnean, 614 Third St La Forgue, Sta Raphael, Cal	A	23	11.10	1	—	1
18	Salime	Amin (cab)	5	23		1	" husb	Husb, Hacen Amin, 811 W. 7th st, Michigan st Ind.	A	23	12	1	—	1
19	Ulberti	Felice	12	25		1	" late	Destination	A	23	9.15	1	—	1
20	Avedis	Thos	5	26		1	" late	Dest.	A	23	9.15	1	—	1
21	Kecorkian	Assadoure	5	2.3		1	" late	Dest.	A	23	9.15	1	—	1
22	Dellamese	Giova.	11	6		1	" husb	Husb, Pietro, 221 W. Houston st, 3-4 Flr	A	23	9.57	1	—	1
23	De Nardi	Antonio	2	15		1	" late	Destination	A	23	9.15	1	—	1
24	Marcelas	Maria & 2	—	—	—	3	too Late to get Baggage from Cuba Have Place in Boo.	destination	A	23	9.45	3	—	3
25	Sevina,	Florian	3	20		1	On arr.	Held S.I.	Comm	27	2.15	—	—	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA PROVENCE DEC 22

32 32 32 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4486
Dec 21-22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 22 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 4487

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 22, 1912

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
December 22 President Lincoln	Hamburg	104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4487

Dec 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 22 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4487

13—4715

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F

1

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton, 9th. Decbr, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21st. December, 1912

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Balmer	Theodor	39		m.	Single		Supreme Court N York Town, 14th 1919.	New York 16th St. & Irving Place
Howard	Sneideor	23		"	"	May 7th 1888	Bayport, Long Island	Bayport. Long Island
Rayley	Bewsler	24		"	"	York 10th 1888	Bay Shore, Long Island	Bay Shore. Long Island
Sickel	Edith L.	40		f.	"	May 9th 1872	Baltimore, Maryland 9/5. 1872	Short Hills. N. J.
Bowrie	Roltr	30		m.	"	May 11th 1882	Waukesha. Wisc.	Waukesha. Wisc.
Leary	John J.	38		"	m.	February 2nd 1874	Lynn Mass.	New York City. 4 East 28th St.
Nelson	Dr. A B.	37		"	"	August 8th 1875	Selma Ala.	Selvenport. La
"	J. J. Mrs	28		f.	"	July 10th 1884	Shreveport La.	" "
Lobdell	Mary G.	25		f.	"	[illegible] 1886	[illegible]	[illegible]

Stewardess

8

12/12/12

I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4715

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Failure

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

vs 2

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Febr 8th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1912, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koenig	Agnes	39		f.	m.	Dresden 21st 1873		Titusville Pa. Pennsylvania Ave
2	"	Anita	3		f.	s.	September 17th 1909 Germany		" " " "
3	Täuber	Lina	49		"	m.	January 5th 1863 New York City		New York 237 E. 73rd
4	Rockelsberger	Robert	48		m.	m.	April 3rd 1864 Stark Bridge Vermont		New York 449 Riverside Drive
5	Fischer	Edward A.	49		m.	m.		Circuit Court Chicago 1899	Chicago 3037 Logan Bv.
6	Leidenreich	John	68		m.	m.		Court of Common Pleas New York. Jan 20th 1875	N. York
7	Powers	J.	27		m.	s.	Ireland 21st 1885 Decatur Ill.		Chicago
8	"	"	23		"	"	July 27th 1889 St Paul Minn		"
9	Hartmann	Jacob	39		m.	m.			Cleveland Ohio.
10	"	Melvina	31		f.	m.		Court of Common Pleas Ohio. Sept 1st 1896	~~New York~~ 2178 E. 68th
11	"	Winfred	4		m.	s.		Citizen by marriage	" " "
12	Steiner	Anna	38		f.	m.	May 28th 1908. Cleveland Ohio.		" " "
13	"	Ruth	6		"	s.		April 29th 1908 through marriage	New York 415 E. 141st
14	Watson	Zatta Fay	44		"	m.	November 16th 1868 New York City		" " " "
15	Wilson	Mary "	22		"	s.	March 7th 1884 Hanover Ill.		Chicago 4022 Jackson Bv.
16	Stoverling	Frederic	35		m.	m.	March 1st 1891 Pennsville Ill		Rushville Neb.
17	Cohen	Gustav	42		m.	m.	February 4th 1874 New York City		New York City. Hotel Belleclaire
18	Klynor	C. W	44		m.	m.		Supreme Crt. of N. York. July 13th 1894	New York. Astor Hotel.
19	Tate (Postmaster)	William H	42		"	m.	April 26. 1868 Orange. N. J.		Montclair. N. J.
20	Shadick	Edgar	64		"	m.	September 8th 1848 Morristown Tenn.		Columbus. South Carolina
21	"	Agnes	51		f.	m.		District Court. New York. May 16th 1905	Upton. Pa.
22	~~Graham~~ Rice	N. H. R.	46		m.	m.	January 16th 1861 Richmond Va.		" "
23	Graham	Isabella	26		f.	m.	February 24th 1866 New York City.		Port Washington. Long Island
24	Ulrick	H. A	55		m.	m.	January 29th 1856 Newark N. J.		" " "
25	Palme	Julius	58		"	m.	September 2 [illegible] Virginia		Baltimore My. 1018 North Calvert
26	Fürstinger	H. H.	60		"	m.		District Court. New York. Aug 29th 1906	New York 293 Lenox Ave
27	Schlemmer	Wm C	48		m.	m.	August 1st 1852 New York City		Brooklyn N. Y. 181 Woodruff Ave
28	"	Anna	20		f.	s.		through marriage June 21st 1905.	Austin Texas
29	Freibach Hartstein	Bertha	45		f.	m.	[illegible] 29th 1882. Clyde Texas.		
30								through marriage July 29th 1887.	Cincinnati Ohio.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

19—4715

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 81

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/mer, Dec. 9th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1912, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Teasdale	✓Harriet	37		f	s	March 26 1875 St. Louis, Mo		Buckingham Hotel, New York
2	Jones	✓Wharton L.	51		m	m	July 25, 1861, Memphis, Tenn.		Memphis, Tenn., 729 Vance Ave
3	Manly	✓Anita H.	50		f	w	August 11, 1860 Hoboken New Jersey		Norfolk, Va., Boulevard Pl.
4	Evans	✓Blanche	37		f	w	July 8, 1876, Salina, Kansas		Chicago, Ill, 5340 Cornell Ave
5	McCord	✓Elizabeth H.	32		f	w	March 21st 1880, New York		Babylon, L.I.
6	— . —	✓Mathilde F	25		f	w	May 1st 1886, Uttoxeter Ont		— . —
7	Holbrook	✓Mary W.	53		f	m	December 1st 1858 Annapolis, Md.		— . —
8	Morris	✓Henry	55		m	m	March 19, 1857, Philadelphia, Pa		Philadelphia, Pa
9	Stevenson	✓Lucile	39		f	s	October 1st 1873 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill 1438 Berkeley Ave
10	Bogert	✓Theodore Lawrence	37		m	m	June 24, 1875, Flushing, N.Y.		New York, 97 Nassau Street
11	— . —	✓Susan, Reid	30		f	w	Oct. 15, 1882, Christiansburg, Va		— . —
12	Mason	✓Marguerite	52		f	w	June 29, 1870 Philadelphia, Pa		New York, Brevoort Hotel
13	Mortensen	✓Katherine	22		f	s	June 18, 1890 Warren, Wis.		Oak Park, Ill.
14	Hill	✓Louise	25		f	s	January 10 1887, Minneapolis, Minn		Minneapolis, Minn, 190 Thomas Av.
15	Papke	✓Willy	26		m	m	September 17th 1886. Spring Valley, Ill		Kewanee Ill
16	— —	✓ ? E. W	21		f	s	June 3rd 1891. Hamilton. Ont		
17	Jones	✓Harry C	33		m	m	October 26th 1879 Jersey City N.J.		Bridgeport, Conn
18	— . —	✓Josephine W	28		f	w	December 13th 1883 Bridgeport. Conn.		
19	Sears	✓Chas. F.	34		m	m	September 12th 1878 Rock Island Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
20	— . —	✓Emma	30		f	w	April 12th 1880 Chicago Ill		1045 Wellington Ave
21	— . —	✓Norma	2	6	f	s	November 16th 1909 Wallace. Idaho		
22	— . —	✓Marcella	3	8	f	s	March 30th 1908.		— . —
23	Goodrich	✓William Osborn	44		m	m	July 12th 1868 Watertown Wis		Watertown 420 Terrace Ave.
24	Greene	Sophie	33		f	w	September 9th 1879. Alexandria La.		Oxford. Miss.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24 + 4 Mrs. Allen Prof

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Hamburg etc. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 8th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Windisch	Robert	7	m.			yes		Germany	German	Mexico	Durango	Mr. Wilhelm Peters Hamburg Adolphstr. 49a.	in transit to Mexico	NON IMMIG
2	Welcke	Herbert	22			"	"		"	"	Germany	Lübeck	Mr. Ernst Welcke, Hamburg Feldstr. 21.	N.J. New York	
3	Hellemann	Ida	28	f.		"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	N.York.		"	"
4		Anita	2	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Peters	Robert	25	m.	married	"	"		Chile	"	Germany	Hamburg Eberstand	mother: Clara Hartwig Hamburg 8 Ringstrasse 19	Ohio Cleveland	
6	Butterfield	Rosalie	17	f.		"	"		England	English	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Miss Evans Hamburg Isestrasse 93	in transit to Mexico	NON IMMIG
7	Bailly	Mathilde	32		married	"	"		France	French	"	Berlin	Mr. Ernest Bailly Paris 42 Rue Fermond	N.J. New York	
8	Wynnenberg	Marie	73	f.	widow	"	"		Germany	Germany	"	Paderborn	Mr. E. Winnenberg Hamburg Fruchtgr. 16	"	"
9	Skarvenka	Philipp Xaver	26	m.	student	"	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Professor Xaver Skarvenka Berlin W 57 Winterfeldtstr. 17	"	"
10	Lauser	Siegfried	30	"	married	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Wilhelm Wolf Vienna I. Christinengasse 13	"	"
11	Fürstenau	Wilhelm	42			"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	brother: Otto Fürstenau Dresden Blasewitz, Pillnitzerstr.	in transit to Havana	NON IMMIG
12	von Meibom	Gabrielle	25	f.		"	"		"	"	"	Hannover	fr. Bonne von Meibom Hannover Gretchenstr. 24	"	NON IMMIG
13	Meisser	L. A.	52			"	"		"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	Director Meisser Kaiserslautern Bismarckstr.	N.J. New York	
14	Fiebig	Klara	47		widow	"	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bern	Frau Bern	N.J. New York	
15		Hans	18	m.	student	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg 17		
16	Brommer	Carl, Ernst	24		married	"	"		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: Chr. Brommer Hyldebrogade, Holbergs Gade 4	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

14 4.1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, DEC 21 1912, *19*

5

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special inducement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N. York	in transit to friend Mrs. Mayer New York 163 East 70th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Frankenberg
	2	yes	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Hamburg
	3																					
	4																					
	5	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O	friend: Mr Edlar Cleveland O. Carnegie Ave 2218	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	blond	blue	—	Chile	Valparaiso
NT ALIEN	6	yes	father	no				the father James — 135 W 79th St N York														
	7	"	his Rittlinberger	yes	no		N York	friend: Mrs Prof. Rittlinberger New York 344 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	—	—	Bermuda	Hamilton
	8	"	self	"	1910			the Anton Nürnberg N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	—	—	Germany	Hamburg
	9	"	"	"	yes	1910	N York	father: Prof Johannsen New York Hotel Gerard 11th St & 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	—	—	—	"	Münster i W.
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	the Alois Lembacher N York 147th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	—	—	"	Berlin
NT ALIEN	11	no	"	"	no			in transit to Havana Miss E. E. Kellogg; Olive del Valle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey	—	—	Austria	Schlitz
NT ALIEN	12	yes	father	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	grey	—	Germany	Posen
	13	"	self	"	1885 1912	N York	the A Steiner Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	—	Germany	Hannover
	14	"	"	"	no			Bro Mr Reisk N York 90th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	—	—	"	Kirchlengern
	15	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	—	—	Switzerland	Zürich
	16	"	self	"	yes	1912	N. York	town house: 16 W. 33rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	—	—	"	"
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] H. Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New - York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether "now sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamers", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Jos Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/mer, December 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Hennessy Thomas James		55		M	M	Ship's officer	Yes	Yes	Britannic	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	own home: 54 West 96th St. New York City	New York		NON IMMIG
2	Kenault Victor L.		46		M	M	Ship's officer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Emile Major Kenault. Address: Hamelin Germany	Intended to Return		NON IMMIG
3	— —		Under 1	24	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — "	— " —		NON IMMIG
4	de Jara Almonte J.		40		M	M	Postal Telegraph Cable Co.	"	"	Peru	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	own home: 3099 Orion Ave. Shepherds Bay.	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIG
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 21 1912, 19 7

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chief, or member of any ruling family; and whether polygamist, if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	own home: 547 W. 41st Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London
T ALIEN	2	no	"	"	"	1911 "	in answer to previous	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	Germany	Ulm
T ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	1911 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	"	brown	—	U.S.A.	St Louis
T ALIEN	4	"	"	"	yes	1903/12 New York	New Home: 3044 Park Ave Husband Stephen Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	—	France	Paris
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 1. Off. of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Geman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

1

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

G 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton, 9th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marie (Miss)	Molly	30		f. m. s.	stage	yes		English	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs. Brown 207 Bristol Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
2	Loewenberg	Paul Hans	21		m. s.	merchant	1-29209	9-12-1939	German	German	-"-	London	Mother: Mrs. E. Loewenberg Hamburg 30. Hoeluschst 21	"	-"-
3	Barnard	Elinor Margaret	41		f. "	[illegible]	-"		English	English	-"-	-"-	Mrs. Barnard Camden Cottage Hampstead London	"	-"-
4	Woodgreen	Edward	34		m. "	stage	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fr. Greenwood 558 Shalford Rd Birmingham	"	-"-
5	Schroeder	Albert	36		m. s.	shipping [illegible]	"		German	German	Mexico	Nagani	N. Schroeder brother Nagani Mexico		NON IMMIG
6	Conchas	Paul	25		m. s.	Artist	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	friend P. Richards Berlin Bredowstrasse 21	New York	New York
7	Tibbing	Albert	36		m. married	merchant	"		Argentine	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	same house: Albert Tibbing Buenos Aires Argentine Bernardo de Irigoyen 708		
8	-"-	-"-	11		m. s.	—	"		"	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"
9	-"-	Mary (Miss)	25		f. m. [illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	Welsh	"	Wales	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st December, 1912

9

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	herself	yes	no			friend: William Morris. New York City. Irvington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey		Birmingham	England
	2	yes	himself	"	"	—	—	mrs. E. Powell 156 Wed. 131 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Australia	Brisbane
	3	"	himself	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark	grey		England	London
	4	himself		"	"	—	—	friend: Miss Emma Carus New York City. Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg
T ALIEN	5	"	"	"	for			Brother: M. Abramowitz, Nagornaya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Blue		Germany	Oberwerbern
	6	"	"	"	"	1912	—	friend: I. Petrof New York. 28th Wed. No 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	Barmen
	7	no	"	"	"	1912	—	father: Alex Gergh Yekaterinoslav 2nd. 13th Nazarova Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	brown		Argentina	Buenos Aires
	8	"	father	—	no	—	—	grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue			—	—
	9	"	husband	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Kovno
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] H. Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New - York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this headin

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what - or friend, with name and complete address.

-The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in- examination of aliens.

11—1115

Hamburg Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Dec 22/12

11—3138

61 28 89 — 7 d
66 306 372 3 3 11

Actual
28 61 89
306 66 372

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
Aliens U.S.
2nd Cabin 28 61 87
Steerage 295 66 361

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton, 9th December 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fagny-Côté	Arthur	22		m	Single	Student	yes	yes	~~Canada~~ Canadian	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Frederik von Rogendad 67. Gunnersbrough Terrace	U.S.A.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—8138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *21st* December 1912

11

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	no	himself	yes	yes	6 yrs	Chicago	Dr. C. M. Mackie 4030 Prairie Avenue. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	—	Grey	—		Canada	Brockville Ont.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off., of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spa descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or othe islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanents residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent reside- [illegible] within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] *ther having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *om was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

[illegible] *in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column [illegible] ase (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. [illegible] d of a family should not be divided among the several members

[illegible] *before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The [illegible] ow whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible] (years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry [illegible] er going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] s in these columns are subject to revision by any in- [illegible] of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fm. Dec. 9th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 12, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scheller	Margaret	57		f	M		Husband was naturalized by marriage	Evansville, Ind.
2	Mason	Bertha Frame	46		f	M	New York		New York City
3	~~Greene~~	~~Sophia~~	~~13~~		~~f~~		~~Abercrombie, L.~~		~~Hicksville, L.~~
4	~~Allegy~~	~~Edward~~	~~27~~		~~m~~		~~New York 8 Febr 1883.~~		Allentown, Pa. R.F.D. No. 2.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Deletzler
Asst.

2

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 8 Dez. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19... 13

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Somsikke	Alma	21		f.	m.		Hyat Harris Superior Ct Cook Co Chicago Ill. 24 Juni 1904	Chicago Ill. Bunkey Sh. 224
2	Vincent	Pearrie	25		f.	m.	Burlington Vermont 17 März 1887.		Seattle Washington 800 1st Ave
3	Hjaer	Lars	46		m.	m.		Livingston County Ill 29 Oktober 1898.	Boston Mass 23 Spring Park Ave
4	Jones	Clara	29		f.	s.	Circleville Ohio 1 Mai 1888		Columbus Ohio 165 Weiner Ave
5	Gottwald	Minna	27		f.	m.		Hyat Hayes Dist Ct Lincoln Lancaster County 6 März 1897.	Milwaukee 502 Edgewood ave
6	Weiner	Bernhard	27		m.	s.	New York N.Y. 9 April 1885		Jamaica ave 2119 Richmond Hill L.I.
7	Smoot	John	39		m.	m.	Alexandria Virginia 27 Nov. 1873.		1433 Fonthall Road N.W. Washington D.C.
8	Weidemann	Alwine	38		f.	s.			Braen ave 220 Detroit, Mich.
9	Blumenthal	Arnold	52		m.	m.		County of Wayne State of Mich. 11 May 1896.	
10	— " —	Helene	50		f.	m.		New York N.Y. 15 Juni 1894.	Toledo Ohio Adams Ave 2226.
11	Lester	Louise	40		f.	m.		Hyat Egmont New York N.Y. 5 Oktober 1885.	225 E. 30 St. New York.
12	Bünker	Carl	70		m.	m.		Chicago Ill. ~~Dec 28/86~~	Chicago Ill. Lehmans St. 1954
13	Oswald	Selma	68		f.	wd.		Terkelth Heim 4 Juni 1869	Logansville Ind. 813 first Ave
14	Hendl	Henry	46		m.	m.		Belle County Nebr. 26 März 1906.	Brooklyn N.Y. Herbs St. 13/17.
15	Postle	C. F.	46		f.	wid.	Urbana Ohio 18 Mai 1866.		Detroit Mich. 118 Broadway Ave
16	" "	Stanley D.	12		m.	s.	Hinsdale Ill. 5 Dezb. 1900.		" " " "
17	Krieger	Helene	34		f.	wd.		Chicago Ill. 29 Januar 1912.	Chicago Ill. 8849 Hudson ave
18	Hartmann	Ida.	25		f.	s.	Junction City Kansas 6 Febr. 1887.		Junction City 224 S. Adams St.
19	Gleissner	Ella	45		f.	m.	Peoria Ill. 3 April 1867.		Kansas City Mo. 2839 Campbell St.
20	Engström	Mary	27		f.	s.	Mount Carmel Ind. 28 März 1885.		Larkspur Ill.
21	Clayton	Abby	22		f.	s.	Chicago Ill. 11 Mai 1890.		Oshalbosa Iowa 433 Normal St.
22	Kirmann	Richard	36		m.	s.		Oklahoma City 24 August 1907.	Medina N.Y. East Center St. 123
23	Underdale	Elmer	30		m.	m.	Worcester Mass. 25 April 1882		Portland Oregon Kern & Com. Co.
24	Rosenblum	Else	25		f.	s.	New York N.Y. 22 Februar 1887.		Philadelphia 1920 Mifflin
25	Kreppein	Irene	37		f.	m.		Hyat Circuit Ct Milwaukee Co Wis by marriage ape 20/1900	Sedarburg Wisc. Washington Ave 47
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

25

Arnold Hansen.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

11

JMS

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, 8 Dez. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ulrich	Richard	42		m	w		Milwaukee Wis. 14 Mai 1894	Seattle Washington 528 Pacific Ave
2	Meyer	Ernst	16		m	s	Chicago Ill. 22 März 1894.		Chicago 2628 N. Division St.
3	Gilch	Heinrich	49		m	w		Davenport Iowa 29 Oktober 1884.	Durant Iowa
4	Gates	Annor C	50		f	w	St. Louis Missouri 15 Oktober 1862.		St. Louis 435 Chepen Ave.
5	Carlson	Sarah	45		f	w		by marriage Passport 80201.	Milwaukee 213 19 St.
6	—"—	Lillian	25		f	s	New-York 6 Januar 1868		
7	Foreman	Elmer	29		m	s	Wheeler Indiana 13 Aug 1885		Chicago Ill. 1340 Belmont Ave
8	Goldstein	Hanna	43		f	w		New York 14 Mai 1894 Passport 74483	New York 1397 E. Franklin Ave
9	Januszkiewicz	Marek	59		m	w		Philadelphia 4 Febr. 1888	Philad. 505 Reed St.
10	Loos	Wilhelm	45		m	w		County of Kings N.Y. 17 Februar 1899 Passport 82936	Wyoth Maspeth L.I.
11	"	Adolfine	44		f	w		" " " " "	Flushing Ave
12	"	Hermann	19		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 18 Novb. 1893.		Brooklyn
13	Jorgensen	Peter	32		m	w		Chicago Ill. 10 April 1872	Red Wing Minn.
14	"	Hanny	30		f	w		" " " "	1122 W. 31 St.
15	Arnold	Wilibald	55		m	w		Bank of Georgia 18 Septbr. 1876	Wilmington Isl. Ga.
16	Payne	Ferdinand	31		m	m	Bloomington Ind. 13 Febr. 1881.		Bloomington Ind.
17	—"—	Elizabeth	31		f	w	Indianapolis Ind. 6 Juni 1881.		521 North Washington St.
18	Thye	John	49		m	w	Burlington Iowa. 18 Januar 1864		1820 Summit St. Burlington Iowa
19	—"—	Fred	43		"	"	" " 8 Juli 1869		Millstream road Burlington Iowa
20	Spicer	John	28		"	"	Baltimore 9 August 1884		Baltimore Md. 108 E. Virginia Ave
21	Buckholz	Nelly	49		f	wd		Hyde Pittsburgh Penn. 6 Januari 1910	Pittsburgh 249 Lacy St. North
22	"	Anna Emma	14		f	s	Pittsburgh. 15 Mai 1893		
23	"	Auguste	17		"	"	" 9 Mai 1895		
24	"	Caroline	11		"	"	" 1 August 1901.		
25	Denckert	Margarete	46		f	m		Hyndman Passport Minneapolis Minnesota 30 August 1904	Minneapolis 2815 13 Ave South
26	Strey	Auguste	45		f	w		Chicago Ill. 15 April 1887.	Chicago 2224 Bernyn Ave
27	—"—	Margarethe	16		f	s	Chicago Ill. 25 Septbr. 1896.	Passport 80480	
28	Hammer	George	51		m	m	Urbana 25 Januar 1861.		Urbana, Ohio
29	"	Martha	40		f	w		Citizen by marriage Passport	West Court St.
30	Wenck	Anton	46		m	m		Chicago Ill. 24 Oktober 1892.	1226 W. 40 Ave Chicago Ill.

10 Edward Spranz Hamm

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Jms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J M Kellow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG 8 Dec. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Heuer	✓ Martha	20	✓	fo		Servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	father: Rudolf Heuer Breslau	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMM
✓ 2	Dulkiewicz	✓ Stanislaw	23	✓	mo		cab	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lizardow	father: Tomas Dulkiewicz Lizardow Jeromenia	"	"	✓
✓ 3	Rozenbaum	✓ Nute	23	✓	mo		tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	brother: Chaine Rozenbaum Warschau	"	New York	✓
✓ 4	Sirotiuk	✓ Andrej	19	✓	"		lab.	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlitza	father: Mr Michael Sirotiuk Gorlitza	NY	Jersey City	✓
✓ 5	Fohnke	✓ Willy	27	✓	mo		baker	"		Germany	German	Germany	Stargard	mother: Mrs Sophie Fohnke Tempelburg	NY	Wyoka	✓
✓ 6	Schwalb	✓ Selig	18	✓	yes		barber	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father: Isaak Schwalb Dwinsk	"	Brooklyn	✓
✓ 7	Szczurka	✓ Telagia	35	✓	fem		Housewife	no		Austria	Polish	"	Rzialyn	br i l. Antoni Jaszynsky Rzialyn	NY	Deep City	✓
✓ 8	"	✓ Cecilia	7	✓	mo		None	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 9	"	✓ Czeslaw	4	✓	yes		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 10	Maronski	✓ Waclaw	19	✓	"		lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father Jan Maronski "	"	"	✓
✓ 11	Szulski	✓ Andrey	29	✓	"		"	"		"	"	"	Szpetal	father Gregor Szulski Szpetal	O	Cleveland	✓
✓ 12	"	✓ Stanislaw	21	✓	"		butcher	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 13	Krzyminski	✓ Jan	26	✓	"		lab.	no		"	"	"	Radomsko	wife Mrs. Krzyminski Radomsko	Pa	Windber	NON IMM
✓ 14	Nielsen	✓ Caroline	28	✓	fo		Cook	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Jacob Nielsen Hamburg	Ill	Chicago	✓
✓ 15	Berkowitz	✓ Rosa	25	✓	fo		"	"		"	"	"	Berlin	" S. Berkowitz Harlem	NY	New York	✓
✓ 16	Bolat	✓ Hedwig	26	✓	fo		Cook	"		"	"	"	Altona	mother Mrs M. Bolat Altona	"	Wyoka	✓
✓ 17	Gröpler	✓ Anna	49	✓	Wife		Housework	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Max Gröpler Hamburg	DM	Newark	✓
✓ 18	"	✓ Richard	18	✓	mo		Baker	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 19	Orszynik	✓ Walerya	17	✓	s.		nurse	VA-11671 yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	father: Felix Orszynik. Radna nl. 4, Warshau	Ill	Chicago	✓
✓ 20	Neumann	✓ Julius	38	✓	mo		artiste	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Mina Neumann Berlin	Ob	Washington	✓
✓ 21	"	✓ Anna	29	✓	f.		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 22	Behrens	✓ Claus	30	✓	mo		teacher	"		"	"	"	Stade	mother Mrs Behrens Stade	NJ	Clifton	✓
✓ 23	— " —	✓ Jennie	22	✓	f.		Profess	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
✓ 24	Otto	✓ Breslaw	32	✓	m.		conductor	6/12/28		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	wife: Anna Otto Warshau	Pa.	Bjernesboro	✓
✓ 25	Gittel	✓ Josel	20	✓	s.		Realtor	6/12/41		"	Hebrew	"	Wilno	nowe miasto 23. father: Isure Gittel Nowogrodska nl 6 Wilno.	N.Y.	New York	✓
✓ 26	Wimmer	✓ Martha	21	✓	fo		Servant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Breisach	brother: Philipp Wimmer Hamburg	Ky	Louisville	✓
✓ 27	Pais - Weyde	✓ Georg	41	✓	mo		mechanician	"		Russia	"	Russia	Los Angeles	mother Mrs. Pais - Wyde Riga	Cal	Los Angeles	NON IMM
✓ 28	— " —	✓ Anna	42	✓	fem		Widow	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMM
✓ 29	Kis	✓ Janos	42	✓	mo		Cab.	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rampold	wife Amalia Kis Rampold	Md	Baltimore	✓
✓ 30	Foscher	✓ Rudolf	28	✓	mo		shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Fauta "	"	"	✓

30 11

J. H. Stutzler

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 22nd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	20	no		Brooklyn	Mr. L. Emil Weiss 203 Howard ave brother: Karl Mariensky 650. 3 Ave. South Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Dumbel	none	Germany	Syrkau
	2	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dumbel	brown	"	Russia	Lwardenow
	3	"	"	no money	no			brother: Mr. Max Lewinsky Jackson Hamburg Fr. 35 friend: Jerry Fischer Grand ave New-York	3/4	10	yes	yes	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Dumbel	"	"	Warschau
	4	no	"	23	no				no	no	no	no	Robust	Liver trouble	5	3	"	Dumbel	brown	180 lbs	Russia	Katzyrew
	5	yes	"	20	"		236		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Radegas
	6	"	Br. i. l.	30				Br. i. l. Josel Goldmann 600 pending one arizon							5	4	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	Eye	Russia	Oreel
	7	no	Husband	30	yes	07	Jersey City	husband Br. Szczurski							5	5	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	"	Grialyn
	8	"	Brother	17	"	"	"	father.							—	—	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	USA	Jersey City
	9	"	Father					Jersey City.							—	—	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	"	
	10	"	self	16	no			brother 241 Varick st.							5	5	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	Russia	Grialyn
	11	"	"	16	"			brother Antoni Szukski							5	6	"	Brown	Dumbel	"	"	Szpetal
	12	"	"	42	"			6002 Fleet ave. Cleveland							5	5	"	Dumbel	Brown	"	"	
ALIEN	13	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa. Cornwall	friend Anna Grabowski 000 9th Wyandotte							5	5	"	Brown	Dumbel	"	"	Radomsk
	14	no	"	22	no			uncle: M. Nielsen 3606 Hoyne ave. Chicago.							5	5	"	Dumbel	Brown	"	Germany	Altona
	15	"	"	40	"			brother Adalph Reckamp 385 Sixth Ave New York Manhattan							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Berlin
	16	yes	"	50	yes			friend: Mr. Schwarz Three wife							5	3	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Altona
	17	no	"	40	"			Ernst Scheile							5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Magdeburg
	18	"	mother	25	"			17. Jonuschi Mariah							5	3	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	
	19	yes	aunt	20	yes			aunt: Marya Kaczanowska 1412 W. Division st. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	Russia	Warschau
	20	no	self	50	yes	1912	USA	Chas. Teaker							5	8	"	Dumbel	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin
	21	"	husband												5	6	"	Dumbel	Blue	"	Switz	Rotterdam
	22	"	self	19	yes			father: Otto Zahn							5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Dusseldorf
	23	"	husband	30	yes	09	Clifton	2 River ave Clifton uncle: T. Przetrzynitski							5	4	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Bogdans
	24	"	self	30	no			Jamestown Pa							5	5	"	Dumbel	Brown	"	Russia	Kargopzyn
	25	yes	"	40	"			brother: Davidson Fitter Washington ave 656 New York							5	6	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	"	Wilno
	26	No	"	29	"			brother Adolf Wimmer 327 S. Madison St. Louisville							5	—	"	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Breisach
ALIEN	27	No	"	41	yes	96	Chicago	Konner							5	5	"	Dumbel	Brown	"	Russia	Riga
ALIEN	28	No	husband	30	yes	11	Los Angeles	203 E. 45 St. Los Angeles							5	4	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	"	"
	29	No	self	40	no	08	London	uncle Kalman Bros.							5	5	"	Dumbel	Brown	"	Hungary	Rompold
	30	No	"	45	no	06	Gold City	London							5	7	"	Dumbel	Dumbel	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] W. Off, of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* HAMBURG, - 8 Dez. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Reitmeier	Eugen	23		m	s	Butcher	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Kellinghusen	Bro. Rev. Reitmeier Moringen	N.Y.	Hicksville
✓ 2	Schmidt	Paul	45		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Varlingen	Wife Caroline Schmidt Varlingen	Pa.	Philadelp.
✓ 3	Richer	Lina	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents J. Brugen	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	Pross	Karl	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	Father Gottlieb Pross Esslingen	"	Brooklyn
✓ 5	Reimer	Walter	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Brother in law Linde	N.D.	Carleton
✓ 6	Hartmann	Martha	21		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrudscha	Father Emil Hartmann Kiesler	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Blum	Maria	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wurttemberg	Mother Maria Blum Mainheim	Mo.	Kansas City
✓ 8	Thoje	Ernst	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother Köln Berlin Elisabeth Hartmann Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 9	Benge	Charlotte	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisabeth Hellinger Father Viktor Hellinger Berlin	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Steger	Paul	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jule Böck Northeim	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 11	Bäck	Heinrich	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northeim	sister Mrs Senne	N.Y.	Buffalo
OMITTED ✓ 12	Schrag	Louise	60		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Thorzheim	Mother Mrs Zanglein Thorzheim	"	New York
✓ 13	Lindlein	Emma	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	Mother Mrs Zanglein Mosbach	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 14	Jacobsen	John	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Haso pr Hansum	Father Jacobsen Haso pr Hansum	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Pieper	Martha	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tünteweg	Mother Amalie Pieper Tünteweg	"	Hoboken
~~16~~	~~Hamtog~~	~~Karl Otto~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Kaufmann~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Elsass~~	~~Bruder Robert Hamtog Elsass~~	~~New Jersey~~	
✓ 17	Schultheiss	Otto	35		m	s	Cabinet Maker	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Mother Amalie Schumacher Freiburg	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Jaeger	Friedrich	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father G. Jäger Wolfach	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 19	Tabi	Walter	26		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Tabi Nordstrasse 3 Leipzig	"	"
✓ 20	Ettler	Adele	32		f	w	Housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chicago	Neffe Josef Wagner Engelsdorf b. Zschorau	"	"
✓ 21	Past	Martin	21		m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lanthal	Bruder Franz Past Sitten Bern	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Neprso	Marie	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Prag	Sister Aug. Skrejcek Prag II	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 23	Mokoloff	Helene	24		f	m		2-27658	6-5-73	Russia	Russian	Germany	Frankfurt	Helene Mokotaffin Frankfurt a/M. Augustastr. 7	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Lauritzen	Laurits	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Sondervig	Sister Marie Laurits Store Vissum	Iowa	Rheingold
✓ 25	Simonsen	Alfred	6	12	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Father Chr. Johnson Friend Elena Arlt	Mass.	Boston
✓ 26	Deutsch	Julius	25		m	s	Salesman	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Boston	Milmersdorf-Berlin	N.Y.	New York
~~27~~	~~Skotschke~~	~~Franziska~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Austria~~	~~Schweidnitz~~	~~Father Gottlieb Skotschke Steinkirch b/Schweidnitz~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Chester~~
~~28~~	"	~~Marie~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~29~~	~~Cruta~~	~~Antonie~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Crompton~~
~~30~~	"	~~Jan~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

12 (22) 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 22nd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	Brother	$50	no			Brother Karl Reitmeier 2 Ridgley Place Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schwatzmünster
	2	"	self	50	yes	10	New York	1517 Green Street Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Frankenstein
T ALIEN	3	yes	Husband	20	yes	1/2	"	Engelbert August Reuker 100 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Weingarten
	4	yes	Father	350	no			Angel Mill Sloss Flushing & Maple Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eselmen
T ALIEN	5	no	self	40	yes	7/12	Galveston	Friedr. Albert Piper Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wulfen
T ALIEN	6	yes	"	20	yes	7/12	New York	Sister Anna Landau 51 Columbia St New York	"	Dau to Mrs Ernst					5	5	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Hungarian
	7	no	"	200				Dr Hermann Steinhaus 100 Summit St Kansas City	"	Dau to Mrs Rude					5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Heutlingen
	8	"	"	90				and J. Pohlell Moselkirch 148 Bryan St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hohenzollern
	9	yes	"	75	no			Friedrich Nissy Mühlstätter 165 East 62nd St New York	"	Dau to Mrs Rude					5	1	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Petronenweg
	10	Son	"	340	"			Wm Landorf 1117 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Berlin
	11	Bro	"	50	"			Friedr Adam Hoben 14 Morgan Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Northeim
		"	"	90	yes	10/11	New York	Lorenzo Felix Cantu 1520 Park Ave New York	Held for further medical exam						5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Rio Tamaulipas
	13	no	"	50	no			Gustav Einbeer 444 Larrabee Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Mosbach
	14	yes	Brother	10	yes	7/10	New York	Carl Jacobsen 1748 Avenue O New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kaiserslautern
	15	"	Husband	50	no			Emil Hemmy Hoboken	"	Dau to Mrs Rude					5	4	"	blond	blue	to be married.	"	Tirschenwald
	16	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~ 19	~~Boy~~			~~Angel Rumbelhardt Hermann Lichtburg~~ ~~Penna~~ Mrs. Chas Himmelhan 7/12 & 52 10 N Hgts														Germany	Clausthan
	17	yes	"	150	no			~~Ernst Jaeger~~ Bro Rudolph 1511 S 45th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Freiburg
T ALIEN	18	no	"	80	yes	11/12	Chicago	~~Ida Jaeger~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Melsen
T ALIEN	19	"	"	120	"	8/12	"	~~Hermann~~ ~~Evanston Ave Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dunkel	gray	"	"	Leipzig
ALIEN	20	"	"	200	"	8/12	"	~~Conrad~~ ~~Richert Ewald~~ ~~Chicago~~	764	W	Dutch	an			5	4	"	Dunkel	brown	"	Austria	Czernowitz
	21	yes	"	120	no			~~Friend~~ Jacob Pfeiffer 1733-83rd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dunkel	gray	"	"	Nitten
	22	no	"	45	"			Friend Chas Cook, 1412 East 84th St Chicago	Dau to						5	5	"	Dunkel	brown	"	"	Bromnice
	23	yes	Husband	~~Bro~~	"			~~Husband~~ Hermann Kabeloff 245 Henry St New York	Dau to						5	7	"	~~Dunkel~~	~~gray~~	"	Russia	Warshau
	24	"	self	35	"			~~Brother~~ Christian Lampe ~~Penna~~ John Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN	25	So	father	3	yes	9/12	Boston	~~Father~~ Chr Johnsen Detained in Boston	Detained						4	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN	26	yes	self	50	"	1905 12	Chicago	Aunt Fanny Alexander 515 & 84 th St New York	"	"	"	"	7	"	5	7	"	Dunkel	brown	"	Austria	Wien
	27	"	"	25	no			~~Husband father~~ ~~Jos Stastochnis~~ ~~Box 181 Chicago~~														Peter Hartwig
	28																					
	29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband father~~ ~~Jos Grata~~ ~~Evanston Ill~~ ~~Box 95~~														
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maunder T. Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Gaunder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New - York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at New - York

J Mahler

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Hromadka	Johann	21	ms		sailor	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Berlin	father Josef Hromadka Saar	Ill	Chicago	
2	Mansaer	Dore	31	fms		Housework	"		"	Hebrew	Austria	Lanczyn		"	"	
3	"	Salomon	11	ms			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Minca	9	fs			"		"	"	"	"	br. i l. Simon Mamner	"	"	
5	"	Hensch	7	ms			"		"	"	"	"	Lanczyn	"	"	
6	"	Fniema	4	fs			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Weinberg	Regine	29	fm		Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Grozydzie	father Isak Gelnberg Grozydzie	"	Mpls.	
8	"	Sali	7	s			no		"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Bahl	Robert	44	mm		merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau		"	"	
10	"	Lisbeth	46	fm		housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Bahl Breslau	"	"	
11	"	Josef	6	ms			no		"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Johann	2	s			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Limberg	Bernhardine	29	fm		Wife	yes		"	"	"	Bottrop		Ill	Chicago	
14	"	Albert	5	ms			no		"	"	"	"	father Hy. Timmefeld Bömpstche	"	"	
15	"	Franz	3	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Bernhard	9m				"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	Knopf	Emilie	26	fs		Cook	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Bromberg	father Ludw. Knopf Sarchen	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
18	Witecki	Caesar	11	ms		baker	"		"	Polish	"	Linna	father V. Witecki Linna	Mich	Detroit	
19	Skoczylas	Peter	34	m		shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Bromberg	wife V. Skoczylas Gorlitz	NJ	Bayonne	NON IMMIG
20	Jechewitz	Anton	54	mmd		brewer	"		"	"	"	Warschau		Ca	Toledo	
21	"	Thekla	21	fs		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	friend Alex Jurgle Warschau	"	"	
22	"	Bronislawa	18	"		nurse	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	Glowacki	Jan	24	ms		lab.	"		"	"	"	Cesanowa	mother Jadwiga Glowacki Cesanowa	Mich	Detroit	
24	Garbacki	Jacob	38	m		Merchant	"		"	"	"	Warschau	wife Josefa Garbacki	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMIG
25	Sinowicz	Wladislaw	25	mm		shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Warschau	wife Sophie Sinowicz Warschau	NJ	Brooklyn	
26	"	Adam	28	"		lab.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	Miller	Israel	27	mm		clerk	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	" Elke Miller Hamburg	"	Mpls.	NON IMMIG
28	Weinhold	Käte	27	fm		Wife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Hy. H. Hanau Hamburg	Wisc	Milwaukee	
29	"	Eleonore	4	fs			no		"	"	"	"				
~~30~~	~~Goldstein~~	~~Hanna~~	~~43~~	~~fmd~~												

(29)

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 2nd, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by any other person or by [illegible])	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self 25	no		uncle: Waclav Kolouchy Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dunkel braun		none	Austria	Saakr.
2	"	husbd																	
3	"	father										5	5	"	Dunkel braun		"	"	Madrooma
4	"	"	20		husbd: M. Klamora Chicago															
5	"	"																	
6	"	"																	
7	yes	husbd			-"- Henry Weinberg															
8	"	father			1157 Orchard st.															
9	"	self	yes	no	friend: M. Windert															
10	"	husbd	50	20	12. E. 96. Street															
11	"	father			3 storeys															
12	"	"			New-York.															
13	S	husbd																		
14	S	father	250		husbd: Albert Limberg.															
15	S	"			4718 W. 22 St. Chicago															
16	S	"																		
17 ALIEN	S	self	20	yes no	brother: Gustave Knopf Boston															
18	S	"	34		5. Langwood ave							5	4	"	Dunkel dunkel			Russia	Augner
19 ALIEN	no	"	450	yes no 12	friend: Jan Blendowski detroit															
20	"	"			brother: Karl Karnarcwski Bayonne							5	6	"	schwarz dunkel			"	Lisma
21	"	Father	150									5	5	"	schwarz braun			"	Torpeka.
22	"	Father			br. i. l. Jan Janiszki Detroit															
23	"	"	35		804 Antonwoodst.							5	6	"	grau dunkel			"	Warschau
24 ALIEN	"	"	485 yes 145	Russia	br. i. l. St. Klanowski							5	5	"	Dunkel braun			"	"
25	yes	"	15		521 W. Lyon st. detroit							5	5	"	Dunkel dunkel			"	Checanowa
26	"	"	9		Georg Szembelewski newark							5	3	"	Dunkel braun			"	"
27 ALIEN	"	"	15 yes yes	no Mich	br. i. l. Stan. & W. Wisniewski							5	6	"	schwarz dunkel			"	Wornshina
28	S Husband	490			126 20 st. Brooklyn							5	5	"	Dunkel braun			"	"
29	S Father				uncle Sam. Miller							5	8	"	Dunkel braun			Austria	Miller
30					1072 E 12 st. Mich.															
					husbd: Max Weinfeld							5	8	"	blond blau			Germany	Hamburg.
					495 Kleinhardt Milwaukee															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] H. [illegible], of the President Lincoln, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nie years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wemer	Anna	18		f s	none	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Csanad	father Johann Werner Nagyszand.	Pa	Philad.
2	Paul	Berta	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"			
3	"	Ester	9		f s		no		"	"	"	"			
4	Heinicke	Ernst	40		m s	barber	yes		Germany		Germany	Breslau	mother Mrs. Heinicke Neudorf	Mass	Holy Oak.
5	Zrillat	Albert	45		m m	conductor	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Bertha Zrillat Hamburg	My	Nyk.
6	Rehfung	Victor	24		m s	sailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lasnowitz		"	"
7	"	Chaim	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Max	21		m s	jeweler	"		"	"	"	"	father Mr. Rehfung Lasnowitz	"	"
9	"	Ester	15		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Bredin	Abram	42		m m	farmer	2-35705		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Zielke	Emil	32		m s	locksmith	2-164129		Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	mother Eugen Hilke Czernowitz	"	"
12	Zack	Salomon	25		m s	trader	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinow	wife: Mayen Zack Zimbon	Cal	Fresno
13	Gottfried	Schmul	28		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Benain	" Mrs Gottfried Benain	My	Nyk.
14	Olsen	Ludwig	36		m m	electrician	"		Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.	Pittsburg	father Mr. Alex Lorwich	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lorner	Hennie	45		f wd	none	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz		My	Myork
16	"	Beile	15		f s	~~4-78839 Stopped-Re-mdse 10/25/10~~	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lise Hammermann Drohobycz	"	"
17	"	Reinche	11		f s	2-76296-3/9/33	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Minnie	9		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Martinovic	Mister	35		m m	lab.	no		Servien		Servien	Braiza	wife: Soka Martinovic Braiza	Mont	Butte City.
20	Ivanovic	Joko	53		m m	"	"		"		Dalm	"	" Ivana Ivanovic	"	"
21	Lazovic	Milo	30		m s	"	yes		"		Dalm	"	" Ioana Lazovic Buena	Cal	Gobe
22	Stoganovic	Tomo	20		m s	"	no		"		"	Brayz	" Ike Stoganovic Brayz	Mont	Butte City.
23	Vidovic	Jakov	37		m m	"	"		"		Dal	Ringono	mother Mara Vidovic Arzano	Cal	Fresno
24	Herzag	Maximilian	17		m s	publisher	yes		"	German	"	Wien	uncle Mr. Trabbewitsch Wien	Mass	Boston
25	Lapfenz	Caroline	22		f s	none	"		Germany		Germ.	Kiel	father H. Lapfang Kiel	My	Nyork.
26	Fintz	Marie	44		f m	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bereg		Pa	Lower Norfolk
27	"	Amalia	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Radmiro Finlop	"	"
28	"	Mona	17		f s		"		2-76058-12-19-39-(505)		Pol		Sabotha	"	"
29	Grosmann	Orel	20		m s	clerk	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	father Abr. Grosmann Rowno	My	Nyork.
30	Thiel	Walther	18		m s		"		Germany	German	Germ.	Coburg	mother Helene Thiel Coburg	Wis	Milwaukee

14

Poland Austria Russia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a society, a steamship, a railroad, or a private party)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10 00	no		Br. i. l.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	strawy	dumbel	none	Hungary	Nagyszanad
2	"	"		"		friend: Carl Stalzas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dumbel braun		"	"	"
3	"	mother	60 00	"		1634 Chestnut Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	USA.	Philad.
4	"	self	yes no	"		brother Hugo Heinicke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gran		"	Germany	Buchholz
5	yes	"	50 00	"		637 Seventh Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau		"	"	Trappönen
6	"	"	25 00			friend: Carl Zahn Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	strawy dumbel		"	Russia	Zellz
7	"	"	25 00			1319 Lagan myk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	"
8	"	"	25 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	"
9	—	"	100 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	"
10	"	"	25 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dumbel braun		"	"	"
11	"	"	100 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dumbel braun		"	Austria	Gorakomon.
12	yes	"	12 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	strawy dumbel		"	Russia	Kinchank
13	"	"	17 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	Bendin
14	"	"	300 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blau		"	Norway	Norwick.
15			no																	
16		son	15 00										5	5	"	Dumbel braun		"	Austria	Drohobycz
17													5	1	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	
18													4	9	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	
19	no	self	20 00	no		friend: Niko Drendare	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	Brezyc
20	"	"	30 00	yes	1905	82 Parlach Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dumbel braun		"	"	Brezyc
21	—	—	10 00	"		" " Jako Dobzenicz Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gran Dumbel		"	"	Buduna
22	—	"	20 00	no		brother Jovo Karovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	Buduna
23			70 00	"		1101 Av. Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	Brezyc
24	no	"	50 00	"		friend: Andr. Boganovic Av 1039	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	Risnono
25	yes	"	75 00	no		brother Mirko Vidovic 1928 Tylawa Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dumbel braun		"	"	Graz
26	no	"	yes 07	Aug 21	Chgo	cousin: Mr. Fedorowitsch 2 Cobleth Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blau		"	Germany	Kill.
27	"	mother	30 00	no		friend: Frank Müller 379 W. 110 St. myk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dumbel braun		"	Hungary	Kecel
28	"	"	yes	07	Aug	son of Moses Rila 8 Norfolk 3 Lexington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	strawy dumbel		"	"	"
29	yes	br. i. l.	yes	no		br. i. l. Leng Leiba 88 E. 91st. myk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dumbel dumbel		"	"	"
30	no	self.	40 00	no		friend: Nick Stalubert 1435 2nd Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	strawy dumbel		"	Russia	Wilkr.
													5	4	"	blond gran		"	Germany	Steinach

Delivered to Morris Lerner, also Sam Lerner

Delivered to Mr. Meyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2 Off., of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J. Mc Cullen

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determinihg the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Moldovan	✓ George	38		✓ m m	cab.	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hegen	mother Anna Moldovan Hegen	NY	Myork.
✓ 2	"	✓ Sofia	29		✓ f "	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	Sirbu	✓ Joan	37		✓ m m	cab.	"		"	"	"	Segesvar	mother: Elena Ciomirtan Segesvar	O. Cleveland	
✓ 4	"	✓ Ana	36		✓ f m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 5	"	✓ Mihai	4		✓ m s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	Parchimie	✓ "	28		✓ m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Parchimie	" Ind	Indiana Harbour
✓ ~~7~~	Feresan	✓ Verona	29		✓ f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father: D. Feresan	" Va	Zelienople
✓ 8	Ciuperce	✓ Mihai	34		✓ m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Kiralyhaza	wife: Mat. Ciuperce Kiralyhaza	O	Cincinnati
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Roman	✓ Maria	22		✓ f "	23-82690-41940-805	no		"	"	"	Segesvar	husb: Mich. Roman Segesvar	Ind	Indiana Harbour
ADMITTED 10	"	✓ Stefan	-	4	m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11	Simacek	✓ Rudolf	29		✓ m s	clerk	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Abejod	father Emanuel Simacek Segesvar	NY	Myork
✓ 12	Hatfield	✓ James	29		✓ m s.	picture frame cabinet-maker	"		"	German	U.S.A.	Myork	father: Mr. Hatfield Abejod Raizuk	"	" NON IMMI
✓ 13	Wixwat	✓ Franz	31		✓ m m	[illegible]	-		Germany	-	Germany	Hamburg		NJ	Summit
✓ 14	"	✓ Pauline	22		✓ f w	none	-		-	-	-	-	father i.l. Rudolf Müller Germany	-	-
✓ 15	"	✓ Rudolf	1		✓ m s	-	no		-	-	-	-		-	-
✓ 16	Beyer	✓ Friedrich	27		✓ m m	dentober	yes		"	"	"	Weimar	father: Albert Beyer Weimar	NY	Myork
✓ 17	"	✓ Selma	27		✓ f w	none	"		"	"	"	"		-	-
✓ 18	Wollmann	✓ Gustav	35		✓ m m	Kaufmann	-		Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	Bronxville	father: Mr. Wollmann Luzern	"	Bronx NON IMMIG
✓ 19	Mostizstay	✓ Chaim	30		✓ m m	merch	-		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	uncle: Mr. Kurlander Breslau	"	NYC
✓ 20	Schwarz	✓ Jenny	29		✓ f s	none	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	St. Georgen	father: Gustaf Schwarz St. Georgen	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Fischbein	✓ Geza	18		✓ m s	HOSPITAL blacksmith	DISCHARGED "		2-468 62	8/10/36.	"	"	" Josef Fischbein Gyaros	NJ	Hoboken
ADMITTED ✓ 22	Nagy	✓ Janos	18		✓ m s	lab.	"		"	Magyar	"	Feles Csaba	mama Nagy Mihaly Feles	"	Newark
ADMITTED ✓ 23	Jankó	✓ Gaspar	23		✓ m m	cooper	"		"	"	"	Nagy Karoly	" M. Jankó Nagy Karoly	NY	Nyork.
✓ 24	Fuchs	✓ Elisabeth	22		✓ f w	none	"		"	German	U.S.A.	Philad.	father Josef Ernst Simacek	Pa	Philad NON IMM
✓ 25	—"—	✓ Anna	1		✓ f s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" NON IMM
✓ 26	Braun	✓ Barbala	21		✓ f s	"	yes		"	"	Hungary	Janosfoldi	" Johann Braun Janosfoldi	Ill	Chicago
✓ 27	Reiter	✓ Moses.	57		✓ m w	tailor	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Valeng.	another E. H. Reiter Valeng.	NY	Nyork.
✓ 28	Kulischack	✓ Lazel	25		✓ m s	jeweller	-		Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	father Meier Kulischack Odessa	"	"
✓ 29	Granowsky	✓ Zudel	20		✓ - -	florist	-		"	"	"	Wilkowiszki	father J. Granowsky W. Wilkowiszki	"	Albany
✓ 30	Kellert	✓ Ephraim	21		✓ - -	clerk	-		-	-	-	"	" H. Kellert	"	Brooklyn

15 Cuban Germany Turkey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/22, 1912

11—11½

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	no		Canada	friend: Maria Engel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	shwarz	dunkel	none	Hungary	Hegen
2	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	124 Greenwich st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Aurora
3	no	self	yes	no		Constantinople	brother Mishe Sirbu	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Segarar
4	"	husbd	"	no			Constantinople	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
5	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"				dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
6	"	self	yes	no	19	Ca	bro. l. Stefan Tepeman 3766 Octavia st. Harbour	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	no			sister Mihaly Fresan 1429 Lilienapple	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	no	10	Cinc	friend: Peter Fisa 1029 Finalett Cinc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Körösbohemy
9	"	"	yes	no			bro. l. Stefan Cristo Indian Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Segesvar
10	"	mother	"				3776 Cedarst.	"	"	"	"	"								
11	yes	self	yes	no			friend: A. Szaolzla 1848 Iane NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dunkel	braun	"	Austria	Mirlici
12	"	"	no	no	97	nyork.	home: NYC 625-2 6th st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Lajosgute.
13	no		no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Trachau
14	"	husbd	yes	no			uncle Helmar Mohr	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hennaurg
15	"	mother					Lemmert													
16	yes	self	yes	no			16 Walworth st. Adult Mrs G. Tretzen	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	blau	"	"	Gelsperaldar
17	"	husbd	"	"			none address. 703 6th st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	braun	"	"	"
18	"	self	yes	no	09	nyb.	home: Fairfield road Bronxville father: Mr. Bonet Mahlberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Switzerld	Luzern
19	"	"	yes	no			390 French st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Russia	Gejimo
20	no	bro. l.	yes	no			bro. l. Hermann Diamant 2738 Division st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	St. Georgen.
21	"	self	yes	no			friend Istvan Nagy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Nagy Karoly
22	"	"	no	no			brother 31 Walker Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Felso Eho.
23	"	"	no	no			friend Vincent Obragu 109 Washington st. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Nagy Karoly
24	yes	"	yes	no	12	Ohilad	husbd: Gano Fuchs 1622 Randolph st. Chilad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Dimacseb
25	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							USA.	Chilad.
26	no	self	yes	no	07	St. Louis	bro. l. Otto Bauer 11713 Dearborne st. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	Hungary	Chort.
27	yes	"	no	no			son: Henry Benka 2446 24th st. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grau	dunkel	"	Austria	Kalinz.
28	"	"	yes	no			cousin: David Wasserbaum 128 E. 2 st. NYC	"	"	"	Had irregular	yellow jaundice	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Russia	Odessa
29							uncle Hy Strauss 278 E. 2nd st. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Wilkowischki
30							brother Isidor Kellert 360 Montauk ave. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therefrom, (State whether Surgeon, Master, or Owner, or "— — for the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hapong	Michal	26		m s	cabinet maker	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowo	father Vincent Hapong Machilowka	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Josepa	20		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lutty	Leon	23		m s	cab.	"		"	"	"	Kamienno	father St. Lutz Kamienno	My	Myork.
4	Sakowsky	Julian 336253	37		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Malinowko	wife Hatte Sakowske Malinowko	Pa	Scranton
5	Gerat	Adolf	22		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother M. Gerat "	"	"
6	Lerbowitz	Barnet	30		m s	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Treskeen	" Adame Lerbowitz Treskeen	My	Myork.
7	Schreiber	Beckie	27		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Bialystok	father Leib Schlomiel Bialystok	"	"
8	"	Leiser	4		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Pauline	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Dombrowska	Fraucicka	27		f s	none	yes		"	Polish	"	Warschau	father Mr. Jan Domaromski Warschau	"	"
11	Nkowski	Alexander	27		m s	lab.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
12	Peters	Robert	22		m s	waiter	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hardung	father Gustav Peters Hardung	Mo	St Louis
13	Janenig	Rudolf	42		m m	former	"		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother Mrs. A. Janenig Wien	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Steiner	Malvin	21		f s	none	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Trenczin	father Mr. Steiner Trenczin	My	Yonkers
15	~~Jacobsen~~	Johannes.													
16	Vogel	Anna	45		f m	none	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Wernsdorf	brother Josef Baarsch Leibach	Mich	Detroit
17	Ulbrich	Robert	25		m s	draughtsman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Plauen	father H. Ulbrich Plauen	NJ	Wehawken
18	Schebesta	Paul	31		m m	servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Petronell	brother Mr. Schebesta Petronella	My	Myork.
19	Kumann	Josef	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
20	Schmeichelen	Alma	23		f m	none	"		Germany	"	Germany	Same	father Mr. R. Meias. Same	Wisc	Milwaukee
21	Flachy	Anna	21		f s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother Mrs Flachy Wien	O	Cleveland
22	Agnitsch	Alois	47		m m	saloon keeper	"		"	"	"	Rosze	wife Mrs Agnitsch Rosze	Mass	Worcester
23	~~Widowitsch~~	Paul	25		m s	merchant	"		Hungary	"	"	Wien	mother Mrs Widowitsch Wien	My	Myork
24	Koplan	Samuel	28		m s	opera singer	yes		Russia	Jabrew	Russia	Petersburg	brother H. Koplan Wilna	"	Utica
25	Birnbaum	Ludwig	45		m m	baker	"		Austria	German	Austria	Graz	wife Mrs Birnbaum Graz	"	Myork
26	Fuchs	Josef	40		m m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	" Mrs Fuchs "	NJ	Newark
27	Thaler	Franz	17		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Mr. Fry Wagner Gieting-Graz	My	Myork
28	"	Pauline	42		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Josefine	14		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Martin	Franz	30		m m	locksmith	"		"	"	"	Festritz	wife Berta Martin Festritz	NJ	Newark

16 Edanek Training 12 h x h

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage paid for by himself, herself, or other persons, or by what nationality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1/2	Grd Rapids	Arnd Felix Mareljas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ordinary	dunkel	none	Russia	Augustow
2	"	husbd	no				164 Elizabeth " Fiction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	"	"
3	"	self	30				Arthur Malmsten 2035 Hanel " myk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Warschau
4	yes	"	10	22 yes	03/09	Scranton	Adolf Jacobi 309 Linden " Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	"	Malinowko
5	"	"	yes	"	04/11	"	mucle: Wm. Kropa 3574 Miller ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Correspondent: S. W. Gawran 573 Lindonia " myk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	"	Trenka
7	"	husbd	yes	09/10	Myk.		husbd: Benny Schreiber 2026 Lexington ave Myk.	"	"	"	"	"	Deliver to husb Benny Schreiber	5	4	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	"	Bialystock
8	"	father	Rone	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—	"	N/A	Myrsk
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	self	yes	08	"		mucle: Fr. Jakowski 146 Adams " Myrsk Bro Stanislaw Wolfsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	Russia	Warschau
11	"	"	35	no																"	"
12	no	"	"	38			mucle: Mr. Wodeka 5654 Hamburg ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blau		"	Germany	Eisendorf
13	no	"	30	yes	12	Pittsburg	friend: Martin Slonder Pittsburg Pa. 338 S. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dunkel blau		"	Austria	Leutkammer
14	no	"	30	no			Marie Lanio Klein 1743 - New Main St Yonkers.						Deliver to Stepler Margaret " Schein							Hungary	Trenczin
15																					
16	no	"	300	no			husbd. Eduard Vogel 1136 Delevare " Detroit	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Austria	Leipa
17	no	"	500	no			bro: h. adolf Gutknecht 87 " E. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ordinary	dunkel	"	Germany	Plauen
18	yes	"	40	no			brother: Chr. Schebesta 1370 York " Johann Pawaty Szyrok 24 " New Yulgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun		"	Austria	Petrinella
19	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	"
20	no	"	yes	"			mucle: Otto Dregen Glauben Kreis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blau		"	Germany	Grünhagen
21	no	"	15	"	1899		cousin: Fabrikant Dreyer 3659 E. 107 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dunkel braun		"	Austria	Wien
22	no	"	yes	yes	08	N.S.A.	brother: J. H. Braun News Firm Park Salem Square Warrenton Mass bro: i. l. H. Hammarth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	schwarz dunkel		"	"	Hesselthal
23	yes	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel blau		"	Hungary	St. Johann
24	yes	"	10	"			brother: Hanna Kyden Cornwall Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz dunkel		"	Russia	Wilna
25	yes	"	yes	"			friend: Anton List 526 8 St ave Myk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel braun		"	Austria	Gnaas
26	"	"	20	"			Sister: i. l. Sophie Auby 850 S. 16 st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel dunkel		"	"	St. Ulrich
27	"	mother					brother Karl Thaler	"				Deliver to Myer Bake		"	"	"	blond blau		"	"	Graz
28	"	self	30				sons 246 E. 74th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond grau		"	"	"
29	"	"					brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grau		"	"	"
30	no	"	55	no			cousin: Jack Sammler 156 Orange " Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz braun		"	"	Jarosch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master or 1st. Off. (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec 21 1912, 19

at New York

J Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baumbach	Cecilia	18		f	s	servant ~~none~~	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezkeskaf.	father Jos. Mezkeskaf. Baumbach	Wy	Wyla
2	Tanos	Terese	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l. Josef Tanos. Mezkeskaf.	"	"
3	Büchler	"	27		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kopelisch	father Jos. Folzer Kopelisch	Ill	Chicago
4	Weiner	wife	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Weiner	"	"
5	Pelzer	Francisca	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Folzer	"	"
6	Johannsen	Hans	28		m	s	clerk	"		Germany	"	Germany	Sonderburg	father Johannsen Hensahn	Wy	Hoboken
7	Winterlin	August	29		m	m	butcher	"		"	"	"	Bernburg	mother in l. M. Schuldt Bernburg	Iowa	Holstein
8	"	Maria	29		f	m	housewife ~~none~~	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wiener	David	20		m	s	cab	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Beodzin	father H. Wiener Beodzin	Wy	Wyoka
10	Klein	Wolf	38		m	m	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Bombos	wife Sara Klein Bombos	"	"
11	Brzygrowska	Maria	26		f	m	housewife ~~none~~	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzynows	father W. Brzygrowski	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Keller	Ernestine	20		f	s	"	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Sarow	mother Sar. Wasser Sarow	Wy	Wyoka
13	Stern	Max	29		m	m	cab			Hungary	"	Hungary	Hodgos	wife Bat. Stern Hodgos	Wis	Hoboken
14	Sachs	Oskar	24		m	s	clerk			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	father Mr. Sachs Basel	Mass	Boston Roxbury
15	-"-	Eugen	20		"	"	-			"	"	"	"			
16	Kraus	Johann	20		m	s	brewer			Germany	"	Germany	Guaendagoa	" Mr. Kraus	Ill	Chicago
17	-"-	Anna	20		f	s	~~cook~~ cook 11-739655-1-30-40			"	"	"	"			
18	Frank	Jacob	24		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	Obergeim	mother Mrs. Guaendagoa Frank	Ill	Newark
19	Schmidt	Albert	22		m	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	father Mr. Schmidt Obersteim	"	"
20	Heine	Paul	26		m	s	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Heine Obersteim	Wy	Wyoka
21	Lechter	Lebe	22		m	s	Cab	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Smenna	father Mr. Lechter Smenna	"	"
22	Feldgeier	David	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Mr. Feldgeier Warschau	"	"
23	Wein	Friedrich	21		m	s	musician	"		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	" Mr. Wein Breslau	Pa	Bethlehem
24	Auermann	Malke	22		f	s	servant ~~none~~ 2-94336-[illegible]	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nikolaiew	" Mr. Auermann Nikolaiew	Wy	Brooklyn
25	Fuhrmann	Heinrich	37		m	m	mason	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rhonnitz	son: Br. Fuhrmann	Wy	Antigo NON IMMI
26	-"-	Lena	59		f	m	housewife ~~none~~	-		-	-	-	-	Bontendorf	"	" NON IMMI
27	Siebert	Marie	26		f	s	servant	-		-	"	"	Havelberg	mother Mrs Siebert Havelberg	Wy	Wyoka
SPATTED 28	Wanner	Thomas	29		m	m	cab	"		Austria	"	Austria	Hegenlaa	father T. Wanner	Wis	Richardson
ADMITTED 29	"	Elisabeth	26		f	m	housewife ~~none~~	-		"	"	"	"	Obersorb	-	-
ADMITTED 30	Marthaller	Emilie	11		f	s	none	-		"	"	"	"		-	-

17

Scarlett Insp.

30

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22, 1912

28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no			uncle: Leif Tano 315 E 75 th. nyk		Direct to uncle		no	no	5	1	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Hungary	Miskolcz
2	"	"	$30	yes	1906	1912 Mt Pleasant	Amelia " " " nyk		"		"	good no	5	3	"	schwarz	braun	"	"	Stegerdorf
3	yes	"	$24	no		Chicago	" R. Bickla 1745 Princeton Chicago		"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	braun	"	"	Rafelich
4	yes	"	$25	no			uncle " "		"		"	"	5	2	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$40	yes	04	"	cousin: Andreas Bolzer 44/45 Princeton ave Chicago		"		"	"	5	—	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	"
6	yes	-	$50	no			Mezgers Hotel Hoboken		"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	grau	"	Germany	Lewisohn
7	yes	-	$200				uncle: John Peters Bürste 4. Hoboken		"		"	"	5	3	"	blond	grau	"	"	Hüglmayer
8	no	Emilia					uncle: M. Wiener 230 E. 99 nyk		"		"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Rennerkel
9	yes	self	$40	yes	09	nyk	~~230 Lincoln~~ brother Charles Klein 24 ave B "		"		"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Russia	Bendzin
10	"	"	$20	"	04	"			"		"	"	5	4	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Hungary	Gombos
11	no	-	$25	"	04	Ellis Is	friend M. Nagy 2 Bowery nyk		"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	Austria	Gzydorow
12	yes	"	$40	no			brother Jos. Buchmann 60 E. 10 st. nyk		Direct to Bro Father		"	"	5	3	"	schwarz	braun	"	"	Sarchow
13	"	"	$12	"			" L. Büttner 91 Chambers Hoboken		Direct to Bro Cousin		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Hadgyes
14	no	-	$10				friend Adolf Derschbach		"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	blau	"	Switzerla	Basel
15	"	"	$50				friend Alfred König R.II-3.		"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	grau	"	"	"
16	no	-	$25				uncle: Jacob Widmann 0425 Morgan st Chicago		"		"	"	5	8	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Switzerla	Gudenhofen bei Fischerzell
17	"	"	"						"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$30				Rel. Christian: H. Klampt Newark nyk		"		"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Oberesslen
19	"	"	$37	00			brother H. Schmidt 325 Mulberry st Newark		"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	yes	4 mos 1905	Buenos Ayres	uncle: Carl Heine 1806 Madison st nyk		"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	grau	"	"	"
21	"	"	$28	yes	09	nyk	" B. Lechner 144 Flushing ave Bklyn New York		"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	blau	"	Russia	Luenna
22	"	"	$75	no			brother Wlg. Ch. Feldgesen 427 S. 170 th. Brens nyk		"		"	"	5	—	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	Warschau
23	yes	father	$200				brother Chas. Viet Klein 123. W. 4 ~~st~~ L. Hebben		Direct to Bro		"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Breslau
24	"	self	$40	yes	1907	1912 Brooklyn	brother Edw. Swanson 242 Livingston st nyk		Direct to Bro Brooklyn		"	Epileptic	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	Austria	Mihaliance
25	no	-	$50	no			~~friend~~ son: W. Lenta 328 Hoboken road Rutherford		"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Germany	Boetendorf
26	"	brother	$20	yes	07	N.J.			"		"	"	5	4	"	grau	braun	"	"	Gr. Rucker
27	yes	self	$20	"	07	nyk	home: 306 E. 57 nyk		"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hamelberg
28	"	brother	$12	no			bro-in-l Peter Tattowski Richardson Md		"		"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Russia	Ghersan
29	"	brother	$25	yes					"		"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
30	"	friend							"		"	"	4	7	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off, of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K.

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, - 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Olechnowicz	Daniel	17		m	s	farm. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	New York	father Stepan Olechnowicz Lokno	NY	New York	NON IMM
2	~~Pulpanowicz~~ Filipczyk	Alexander	28		m	s	.	.	.	"	Polish	"	Chicago	father Fedor Filipczyk Rokszyno	.	.	NON IMM
3	Kazwacynsky	Marya	17		f	s	.	.	.	.	Polish	Russia	Sosnowitz	mother: Josefa Kotwacynski Soplowitz	.	Niagarafalls	✓
4	Pjontek	Ludwig	36		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Josefa Pjontek Soplowitz	.	.	✓
5	Owzarek	Andrzej	27		m	s	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	" Stefania Owzarek Soplowitz	.	Buffalo	✓
6	Kamiewicz	Konstantin	18		m	s	farm hand	.	.	.	.	"	Konczinkowy	father: Wladyslaw Kamiewicz Marcinkowy	Pa	Tyrone	✓
7	Kamiewitz	Waclaw	23		m	.	.	.	.	.	.	U.S.C.	Pittsburg		"	"	NON IMMIG
8	"	Sleona	23		f	wife	.	"	"	.	.	U.S.C.	Pittsburg	full: Ludwig Kamiewitz Gwieniany	"	"	NON IMMIG
9	"	Leocadia	3		f	s	child	no	no	U.S.Born	.	.	.		"	"	
10	"	Stanislaw	1		m	.	.	"	"	Russia	.	.	.		"	"	
11	Majerow	Moses	34		m	Merchant Trader	.	"	"	Hebrew	.	Melitopol		wife Sima Majerow Melitopol	N.Y.	New York	✓
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11 1/10

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 22nd, 1912

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	bro. Th. Jesa Pasaker 62 E Broadway													
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	25	yes	1905	Chicago	~~62 Ridge St.~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gray	none	Russia	Mlodrek
	3	"	"	20				~~friend: Juvan Pelz 62 E~~ ~~Broadway~~ Fr. 38 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pelczyno.
	4	"	"	20				father: Wladyslaw Konarzewsky ~~1900. 333 - 24th~~ Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Sanowitz.
	5	"	"	23				~~brother in law~~ friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	45				friend: Ignacy Kanderowicz 1005 Grant St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN	7	no	"	1006 ~~100~~	yes	06-11		uncle: Jan Marciewicz Cyrano, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	brown	"	"	Marcinkany
T ALIEN	8	"	husb	"	"	"	Elkhorn	bro: Jan Marciewicz Cyrano, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Germany
	9	"	fath	"	"	"	Pach.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Elkhorn, Pa.
	11	yes	self	30	no			friend: Calman Cohen 54 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Germany
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melitapol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Off. of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had use years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Türkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Witte	✓ Adolf	25		✓ ms	dentist	yes		Germany	Germa	Germany	Arnsberg	father Fr. Witte Arnsberg	My	Myork
✓ 2	Scherer	✓ Willy	28		✓ mm	chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Berlin	friend Max Günther Berlin	"	- X -
✓ 3	Windisch	✓ Hans E.	25		✓ ms	2-L46388 9-5-40 clerk	"		"	"	"	Chemnitz	mother W. Windisch Chemnitz	"	"
✓ 4	Stender	✓ August	22		✓ ms	painter	"		"	"	"	Brenholz	sister Miss B. Stender Brenholz	Iowa	Davenport
✓ 5	Ramme	✓ Walter	18		✓ "	" clerk	"		"	"	"	Braunschweig	father H. Ramme Braunschweig	My	Myork
✓ 6	Haas	✓ Sigmund	19		✓ ms	"	"		"	"	"	Rülzheim	mother Mrs Haas Rülzheim	Virginia	Augusta Georgia
✓ 7	Hänisch	✓ Andreas	42		✓ mm	engineer	-		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mrs Hänisch Budapest	My	Myork
✓ 8	" wife	✓ Irma	23		✓ fm	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Wolf	✓ Franz	32		✓ mm	lab.	-		Austria	"	Austria	Raab	wife F. Wolf Raab	NJ	Newark
✓ 10	Berzsi	✓ Juliana	17		✓ fs	servant girl	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyarfalya	mother B. Berzsi Gyarfalya	O	Cleveland
✓ 11	Palatinus	✓ Teresia	30		✓ fm	" "	"		"	"	"	"	" A. Schmeh Gyarfalya	"	"
✓ 12	Schranat	✓ Erzebet	24		✓ fs	" "	"		"	"	Austria	Liptsmark	father M. Schranat Sanosfold	Ca	Chicago NON IMM
✓ 13	Schmitz	✓ Franz	24		✓ ms	lab.	"		"	"	Hungary	Sanosfold	sister M. Müller Sanosfold	"	"
✓ 14	Beierle	✓ Maria	21		✓ f	" servant girl	"		"	"	Austria	St. Louis	father Georg Beierle Sanosfold	"	" NON IMM
✓ 15	" sister	✓ Margit	18		✓ "	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMM
✓ 16	~~Hell~~ Meyer	✓ Adel	24		✓ m	jeweler	"		Austria	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Ida Meyer Jassy	My	Myork
✓ 17	Thirjung	✓ Mihalos	51		✓ mm	lab.	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyalalya		O	Cleveland
✓ 18	" wife	✓ Antonia	42		✓ f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	"	✓ Franz	14		✓ ms	none	"		"	"	"	"	father J. Thirjung Elisab Serres	"	"
✓ 20	"	✓ Mihalos	4		✓ "	"	no		"	"	"	"	Gyalalya	"	"
✓ 21	"	✓ Istvan	-	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 22	Roman	✓ Tekla	28		✓ fm	housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzesko	mother M. Roman Brzesko	Wisc.	Kenosha
✓ 23	" dau	✓ Antonia	6		✓ "	none	no		claims Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 24	Dorotha	✓ Janos	70		✓ mwd	leather worker	yes		Hungary	Gaiman	Hungary	Mezökegyes	brother:	Wisc.	Kenosha
SUBMITTED 25	" dau	✓ Irene	17		✓ fs	servant girl	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Dorotha	"	"
SUBMITTED 26	Hoffmann aunt	✓ Josefa	45		✓ "	" "	no		"	"	"	"	friend: Wien	"	"
SUBMITTED 27	Dorotha	✓ Aurelia	25		✓ "	" "	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
SUBMITTED 28	" dau	✓ Margit	1		✓ fs	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 29	Rotter	✓ Berta	24		✓ fs	servant	yes		"	"	"	Leibics	mother Emma Rotter Leibics	Pa	Philad
✓ 30	Schmeltz	✓ Hermine	37		✓ "	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oswiecim	sister J. Schmeltz Oswiecim	My	Myk

10 19 Scarlet fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. 12/22, 1912

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$ 52	no			friend: F. Zimmer 308 ~~Jerome Ave~~ Sherman Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	9	fair	dunkel braun	braun		
2	"	self	$ 30.	yes	11/12	nyk.	friend: Mr. James Gaffney 320 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	schwarz	braun	none	"	Stuttgart
3	"	"	$ 25	no			brother Mr. Wendisch 1594 W. 119 nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Kleinaltz.
4	"	brother	$ 50	"			Mr. C. Louis St. Omar. 22 N. 6. Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hanau.
5	"	father	$ 70	"			friend: Emy Meyer 153 Mercer St. nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blau	"	"	Gondorf.
6	no	mother	$ 100	"			friend — Mr. Weyh. Lugana Mass Mercer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grau	"	"	Kützheim
7	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1912	nyk.	uncle: Stefan Szaszk 346 76. nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Hungary	Szacsova
8	"	husb	$ 30	no			friend: Leo Grauer 657 S. 11 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Györgyös
9	"	self	$ 28.	"			friend: Stefan Szerman 2203 W. 41. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	braun	"	Austria	Kirchbach.
10	no	self	$ 30	"			husb. Istvan Szabatinus 1338 2n Ogden ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Hungary	Szalatya
11	"	"	$ 50	yes	09/12	Chic.	brother Peter Schrandt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Csasanad
ALIEN 12	"	"	$ 18	"	07/12	"	cousin Jos Jerman ave Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	braun	"	"	Sarospolca
13	"	"	$ 20	no			bro in l. Adam Seffler 1917 Philipps Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	braun	"	"	"
ALIEN 14	"	"	$ 19	yes	04/12	St Louis	cousin: Jacob Schwarz 711 Eldridge nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
ALIEN 15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$ 40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	braun	"	Roumania	Saraz
17	no	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	dunkel	"	Hungary	Jatalya
18	"	husb	$ 100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
19	"	father					friend: Stefan Szerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
20	"	"					2203 W 41. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 40	yes	11	Chicago	husb. Joh. Roman 24 Victor ave Kenotha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	braun	"	Austria	Brosienbo
23	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	Mex.	Chicago
24	no	self	$ 100	no			Real Friend: Herbert Hamilton geb. affects	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	weiss	braun	"	Hungary	Geppeth.
25	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Szegedszer
26	"	self	$ 58	"			friend: John E Dorothe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	dunkel	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 50	"			brother R.F.D 36 Alinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	"
28	"	mother	$ 50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Budapest
29	"	self	$ 40	yes	11	Philad.	father Gustav Kohler 1435 N. Markson Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	Leitzig
30	yes	"	$ 90	no			friend ~~Frank Dennis~~ ~~Kenosha~~ nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	schwarz	braun	"	Austria	Oswcain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Williams 2. Off. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Williams
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List M

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

12—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozsar	Verona	32		f	m	Housewife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stanfee	mother: L. Rozsa Fr. Stanfo.	My	Myork.
2	"	Julia	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Mariska	1		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Gromowicz	Leidor	30		m	s	watch-maker	yes		Russ.	Hebrew	Russ.	Lassy	mother: H. Gramowicz Lasky	"	"
5	Trinak	Maria	22		f	s	servant none	"		Hung	Magyar	Hung	Gyorgyo	father M. Trinak Gyorgyo	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Paas	Hedwig	28		f	s	"	"		Germany	German	Germ	Remscheid	father Mr. Paas Remscheid	My	Myork.
7	Lenovitschnigg	Franz	29		m	s.	clerk	"		Austria	"	Austria	Graz	brother Mr. Lenovitschnigg Graz	Ohio	Cleveland
~~8~~	~~Haeffler~~	~~John~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Germ~~	~~Remscheid~~	~~mother Mr. Haeffler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Chodewik	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	"		Austria	German	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	father Anton Chodewik Graz	Pa	Pittsburgh. NON IMM
10	Haeffler	John	28		m	s	merchant	"		Germany	"	Germany	Myork	mother: Mrs Kath. Haeffler Wendelsheim, Hessen	Ny.	New York NON IMM
11	Hessler	Carl	32		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Germany	Giessen.	brother Mr. Hessler Langsdorf	"	"
12	Brawer	Fanie	18		f	s	seamstress	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	mother Mrs Brawer Czernowitz	"	"
13	Moszczanski	Teofil	35		m	m	painter	"		"	Polish	Russia	Wlocławek	father. Johan Moszczanski	My	Brooklyn
14	"	Jalen	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Jersey	9	m	m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Lucyne	5		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Włolawek.	"	"
17	"	Jan	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Leokadia	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Schindler	Heinrich	42		m	s	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Carl Egge Berlin	"	Myork
20	Lingmann	Constance	30		f	m	housework	"		"	"	France	Paris	father: Mr. C. Hoffmann Görlitz	Ill	Chicago
21	Hanicka	Jadwiga	30		f	m	housewife	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau		Nj.	Newark
22	"	Sabina	9		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Mieczesław	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Czasaites	Adolf	21		m	m	laborer	"		I-182967	8/14/36		Lowalski	wife: Hedwig Czasaites Lowalski	Conn	New Britain
25	Borowski	Czeslaw	25		m	s	baker	"		"	"		Leszno	mother: Maria Borowsky Leszno	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Moszczenski	Ignaz	31		m	m	Cabinetmaker	"		"	"		Włocławek	father: Johan Moszczanski Włolawek	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Szmetana	Beno	36		m	s	agent	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Budapest	uncle: F. Szmetana Budapest	"	Myork
28	Fromm	Ernst	39		m	m	merchant	"		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother Mr. Fromm Wien	"	Hoboken
~~29~~	~~Johansen~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~seamstress~~	~~"~~		~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~friend: J. Johnson Gothenburg~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
30	Laufer	Leopold	28		m	m	merchant	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Laborg	wife: H. Laufer Nagy Kallony	Pa	Dickson.

20 Scarlet Fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York. 12/12, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, employer, friend, or government, &c., as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ashy grey	dark	none	Hungary	Stampfo
2	"	mother																		
3	"	"																		
4	yes	self	$60	yes	4 yrs	Hyde							5	6		dunkel braun			Roum	Saaz
5	no	"	$30										5	4		dunkel dunkel			Hung	Szorgzo
6	yes	"	$35	yes	1912	Hyde							5	8		dunkel braun			Germany	Remscheid
7	no	"	$125	"									5	6		dunkel braun			Austria	Graz
8	"	"	"	yes	1912	Hyde													Germany	Hinsbeck
ALIEN 9	no	self	$170	yes	1912	Hyde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ashy braun		none	Prussia Germany	Tetschen
ALIEN 10	yes	"	$100	yes	1912	N.Y.							5	7		blond blond			Germany	Wendelsheim
11	"	"	$50	"		St. Louis							5	6		blond blau			"	Gr Linden
12	"	"	$45	no									5	—		ashy dunkel			Austria	Kolonea
13	"	self		yes	1912	Hyde							5	5		dunkel braun			Austria	Moszircinsko
14	"	husband		yes	"	"							5	2		weiss blau			"	"
15	"	self		"	"	"							—	—		blond blau			"	"
16	"	"		"	born	"							—	—		blond blau			U. S. A.	Brooklyn
17	"	"		"	"	"							—	—		blond blau			—	"
18	"	"		"	"	"							—	—		blond blau			—	"
19	"	"	$35	"									5	5		grau blau			Germany	Brand
20	no	self	$90	"									5	4		blond blau			"	Westerwehr
21	"	"											5	5		ashy dunkel			Austria	Varechan
22	"	mother	$35	"									—	—		ashy dunkel			"	"
23	"	"	"	"									—	—		ashy dunkel			"	"
24	yes	self	$30	"									5	3		blond blau			"	Lemalotz
25	yes	self	$30	"									5	5		blond blau			"	Flitza
26	yes	self	$30	"									5	3		dunkel braun			"	Wloclawek
27	"	"	$100	"									5	6		braun grau			Hungary	Szapathaka
28	"	"	$50	"									5	8		blond blau			Austria	Kozeran Troppau
29	yes	"	$60	"									5	6		blond blau			Sweden	Gothenburg
30	yes	"	$26	no									5	1		dunkel blau			Hungary	Saborz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] H. Ott, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Geuran Goverument, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

DEC 21 1912

Khofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

0 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 8 Dez. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tolesz.	✓ Marton	30		✓ m m	merchant	yes.		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Laborcz.	wife. Sara Tolesz. Laborcz	Penn.	Pittsburgh
✓ 2	Nitkowski	✓ Trinda	20		✓ f m	housewife	yes		Germany	German	Germ.	Berlin	father Wm. Rieckoff Berlin	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 3	Janowski	✓ Berko	36		✓ m m	shoemaker	yes	6/6/11	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife. Reisle Janowski Warschau	"	"
✓ 4	Wronski	✓ Hirsch	20		✓ m s	butcher	1-345148 yes	6/6/11	"	"	"	Lebrotschin	father M. Wronski Lebrotschin	"	"
✓ 5	Reschitz	✓ Anton	24		✓ m s	lab.	"		Austria	German	Austria	Riegelsdorf	brother Mr. Reschitz Riegelsdorf	NJ	Hoboken
✓ 6	Andersen	✓ Gerda	28		✓ f s	domestic cabinet	"		Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	father Mr. Andersen Stockholm	NY	Nyork
✓ 7	Ehrmann	✓ Siegmund	32		✓ m s	maker	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Wien	uncle S. Ehrman Wien.	"	"
Submitted 8	Adam	✓ Fritz	21		✓ " "	clerk	"		"	"	"	Unterlaibach	father Mr. Adam Unterlaibach	"	"
Submitted 9	Balog	✓ Jolan	32		✓ f m	housewife	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	husband Geza Balog Szeged	"	"
✓ 10	Ovecka Ovecka	✓ Janos	20		✓ m s	lab.	9-75464-545		"	Slovenian	"	Morvas	mother Roza Ovecka Morvas	NJ	Passaic
✓ 11	Sudas	✓ Maria	32		✓ f s	servant	"		"	Magyar	USA	Nyk	" Julia Sudas Budapest	NY	Nyork NON IMM
✓ 12	Klink	✓ Hanaer	46		✓ m m	lab.	"		"	German	Hungary	Resicabanya	father Josef Klink Resicabanya	Pa	S. Retaken
✓ 13	Singer	✓ Carl	21		✓ m s	baker	"		Germany	"	USA	Pittsburg	father Jacob Singer Pittsburgh	Pa	Pittsburgh NON IMM
Submitted 14	Kiletic	✓ Peter	33		✓ m m	lab.	"		Hungary	Servian	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	mother Mrs Magdal Kiletic Barzega, Hungary	Ill	Joliet
15	Fülöp	✓ Josef	54		✓ m wd	farmlab.	"		"	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos	father: Frechet Fülöp Nagyszentmiklos, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	784570-12/9/31 Ehel 7th Chesterton	✓ Zuzanna	11		✓ f s	none	2-2521-3		"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
17		✓ Julca	10		✓ f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kupcsik	✓ Justyna	28		✓ f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Alsolisnicze	father: Istvan Kupcsik Felsolisnicze Hungary	"	"
X 19	Szeberan	✓ Juliana	38		✓ m m	housewife	"		Russia	Magyar	"	Nagyszentmiklos	husband: Pavel Szeberan Nagyszentmiklos, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Paulas	✓ Georg	26		✓ m s	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Ebersbach	friend: Anton Werner Ebersbach	Ohio	Cleveland
21	" "	✓ Gertrud	26		✓ f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bielfeldt	✓ Hermann	41		✓ m s	gardener	11-337433-2/13/42		Germany	German	Germany	Koppark	father: Georg Bielfeldt Koppark	N.J.	Greenville
Submitted 23	Novak	✓ Wawrzinec	27		✓ m m	blacksmith	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Marchitzner	wife: Mariana Novak Marchitzner	Indiana	Gary
24	Wiese	Martha	23		✓ f m	housework			Germany	German	Germany	Langen	father: Lazer Bark Langen	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Wiese von	Willy	1	6	m s	none			"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —	—	" —
26	Tielsen	Mary	42		✓ f m	housework						Maarsholm	father: Nikola Petersen Maarsholm	N.J.	New York
27	"	Henry	7		✓ m s	none	yes		Russia	Old Russ	"	"	Grandfather: Nikola Petersen Maarsholm	"	— " —
28	"	George	5		✓ " "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	— " —
29	"	Andreas	2	6	✓ " "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	— " —
30															

21 Israelitt. Russen 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. 12/22, 1912

36

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by husband, father, other relative, friend, or other person, and state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		self $26.00	40		cousin Hans Krubell											
2	yes		self $30.00	50	11/2	Myh. Lane Franz Hoffmann Dish- 12 Berkley Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Dunkel braun	none	Hungary Laborcz.
3	"	"	$30			prima 14 weekly term.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond blau	"	Germany Meerowitz.
4	"	"	$25.00			149 Augusta Myh. Spouse Emma Tscher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	schwarz Dunkel	"	Austria Warnsdorf
5	"	"	$60			402 1/2 10 St. Myh. friend Karl Frey	"	"	Dish-	"	"	"	5 4	"	schwarz Dunkel	"	" Lebrotschin.
6	"	"	$50.00			207 Springfield Lawrence Brother Rudolph Brady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel braun	"	Austria Augezdorf
7	"	"	$60			68 46 64 Myh. friend: Heinrich Wölfen	"	"	Dish-	friend	Mrs	Detroit	5 6	"	blond blau	"	Sweden Stockholm
8	"	"	$60.00			496 3 76 St. New-York friend Mr. John Kelleher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	schwarz Dunkel	"	Austria Bolkof
9	yes	"	$60	no		225 6 49 Myh. friend A. Rohut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel Dunkel	"	" Ostrumchitz
10	no	"	$25.00	"		Riverside Myh. Hebt Sie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel braun	"	Hungary Szeged
ALIEN 11	yes	"	$20.00	"		brother Janos Orecha 142 Leckens Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	schwarz Dunkel	"	" Horvas.
12	no	-	$30.00	-		br i l fr. Neustadt 307 6 79 St. Myh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel Dunkel	"	" Krizgos.
ALIEN 13	"	"	$85.00	yes	0 1/2	friend Albert Revalito Bayonne 5. Bethlehem brother H. Singer Tollington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	schwarz dunkel	"	" Decischabanya.
14	"	"	$28.00	"	1905	friend Alex Cissvic 8. Joliet Ill. Chicago R. 1212 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blau	"	Germany West
15	yes		$85.00	"	1905	son in law James Crantos No St. Louis Ill. Chicago, Ill 7433 Kinsingave brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel braun	"	Hungary Remonavoce
16	no	father mother	— no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grau Dunkel	one finger short on left hand.	" Nagyszentmiklos
17	"	father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	schwarz Dunkel	severe	" "
18	no	self	$28.00 "			uncle: Mr Flunian Roscharski Chicago, Ill 148 N. Ingonia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	schwarz dunkel	"	" "
19	"	"	$40 "			resp: Mr Georg Lazar Philad. Pa. Wyn St. 836	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dunkel braun	"	" Alzolimicze
20	"	self	$320 "			uncle: Josef Hermitz Olga Ave 3323 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	schwarz dunkel	"	" Nagyszentmiklos
21	"	husband	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blau	"	Germany Ostlawe
22	yes	self	$30.00 yes	1909 1912	Greenville	friend: Willy Brandbrucker Boulevard 1569 Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	schwarz braun	"	" Leobschütz
23	no	self	$25.00 no			bei Stanislaus St. Louis Ill 1233 gelt St. Terre Haute Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dunkel braun	"	Germany Neustadtsdorf
24	yes	self	$24.00 yes	1904 1912	Brooklyn	husband Wilhelm Wiese 1385 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blau	"	Russia Mannheimer
25	"	mother	— born			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Dunkel dunkel	"	U. S. A. New-York.
26	"	self	$40.00 yes	1894 1912	New York	husband: Johann Tiedjen 203 E. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond braun	"	— — Brooklyn
27	"	mother	" "	born	— —	father: Johann Tiedjen 203 E. 40 St. New York 12/31/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grau	"	Germany Moorsholm
28	"	"	" "	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond blond	"	U. S. A. New York
29	"	"	" "	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond blau	"	— — — —
													— —	"	blond blau	"	— — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Off (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), swear of the President Lincoln, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ____, 19__,
at New - York

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunto (State whether for or "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New-York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/mer, December 9th, 1912

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Allgey	Charles	27		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Allentown	father: Anton Allgey Schaffhausen	Pa	Allentown	NON IM
2	Louis	Jean B	25		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend: Jacobbel 29 Rue de la Paix Champs Paris	Conn.	Stonington	NON I
3	Mc Vitty	Ruth	25		f	s	maid	"	"	Britannia	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister: Mrs. Mc Vitty 33 Hamilton St. Birkenhead, England	New York		NON IM
4	Deutsch	Alfred	27		m	s	Student	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Helene Deutsch Vienna IX, Berggasse 15	— " —		✓
5	Feriano 15 1820	Agria P. 1248201-6/1939	4/1/26		f	m	maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Udine	sister: Fani Feriano	— " —		NON IM
6	Allgey	Marie E.	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Allentown Pa.	father: Anton Allgey Schaffhausen	Pa	Allentown	NON IM
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 48 P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1912

38

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															26		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 8.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Rule 8.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	30	yes	1908 1912	Allentown	father in l. Jerry Wallis Allentown Pa Box 52.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hoffhausen
ANT ALIEN	2	no	self	40	yes	1906 1912	Hornington Conn	Hornington Conn friend Mrs. Chas. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	—	Russ	Saro
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	"	20	"	1907	Bethlehem	312 E. 57th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	blond	grey	—	Holland	Bellenbet
	4	yes	"	150	yes		Friend	E. W. Blackmar same address 413 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	brown	—	Austria	Vienna
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	New York	235 E. 87th St. New York home Sister Mrs. A. Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	brown	—	Italy	S. Pierre
ANT ALIEN	6	no	husband	"	"	1907	Allentown	father George Fabian Allentown Pa Rft. No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	—	"	—	W. I. Q.	New York
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Off., of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at New-York

J Mullen

Immigration Officer.

13—7135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Lincoln" sailing from Southampton, 9th December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Linck	✓ Hermann	21	✓	m Sing	Clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents: Emil Linck. Hamburg, Koppingstr. 16	U.S.a	New York ✓
✓ 2	Wauton ✓	✓ Amalie	34	✓	f. Woman	— " —	— " —		— " —	— " —	England	London	Friend: Mrs. Goebelhoff 14 Bolingbroke Rd W Kens London	"	— " — ✓
✓ 3	O'Connor Wexford	✓ Winefred	18	✓	f.	— " —	— " —		English	Irish	— " —	— " —	Mrs. O'Connor. % Amer. Ex. 6 Haymarket London	"	— " — ✓
4	"	Sidney	24	✓	m	Journalist	— " —		[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	friend: John T. Burke. London	Mass.	Boston
5	Rosenfeld	Maurice	31	✓	m	Musician	— " —		[illegible]	"	"	"	friend F. Posner London	N.Y.	New York ✓
6	"	Alma	21	✓	f	none	— " —		[illegible]	"	"	"		— " —	— " — ✓
7	Allen	Feliciess	37	✓	m	Barman	— " —		[illegible]	"	"	Southampton	friend: Hotel Providence Southampton	N.J.	New York
8	"	Celina	37	✓	f	none	— " —		[illegible]	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th December, 1912

40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	150	yes	ing	No	F. W. Engels 186 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65 m.	fair	fair	blue	wearing glasses	Hamburg	Germany
2	"	herself	140	"	—	—	Owner Mme Saur. 1415 Broadway Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Dies	Cancer	5	5	dark	dark	brown	—	Germany	Hannover
3	"	married sister	75	"	—	—	married Sister: Mrs. Wilcamsen 70 Avenue Expr. Broadway N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	Dies	Kidney	5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	England	Bradford Yorkshire
4	no	self	—	yes	born 1888 1911	Lowell Mass.	home: Washington Str. 70 Boston	no	no	no	no	well	Nerves	5	5	4	blond	blue	none	U. S. A.	Lowell
5	yes	"	"	"	born	Cincinnati Ohio	home: 106 W. 16. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	—	Cincinnati
6	"	father	"	"	"	San Francisco Calif.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	—	San Francisco
7	"	self	"	"	San Francisco		home: 183 W. 6 Stre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Scotland	Leith
8	"	husband	"	"	—	—	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kennedy
9																					
10																					
11																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd. Off, of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from [illegible], 8 DEZ. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1912, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valachovich	Lorenz	24		M	S	Russ		
2	"	Heiler	29		M	S	Russ	Passport No 81707	
3	"	Andreas	10		M	S		City of Washington D.C. Sept. 1912	New York, Steuben
4	"	Antan	7		M	S			
5	"	Stepan	5		M	S	Russ 13		
6	"	Lorenz	4		M	S			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6.

Immigrant Ships discharged at this port 66

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—611

Form 603 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1912, 19 42

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maas	Arnold	58		M	M	[illegible] Germany	Logan County Court of the County of Logan at Juneau Wis. on the 28th day of October 1896	Juneau Wis.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8 DEZ. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1912, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kil	Wladyslaw	28		m	s		passport No 53731 June 6 1911	1221 - North Ave St. Louis Mo.
2	Siegel	Samuel	43		m	m		City of Washington 5th June 1911	St. Louis Mo.
3	"	Rachel WF	39		f	m		passport No 72554 July 1912	New York, NY.
4	Schwartz	Peter	36		m	m		Warrant expiring 1 cohort No 30700 Serving Ga 5th Nov. 1906	Iron Davis Wash.
5	Simon	Josef	44		m	m		Jan 5 1912 City of Washington 5th January 1912	Terre Haute, Ind. 20501
6	"	Bessie dau	14		f	s			
7	Mayer	Theodor	33		m	m		Hartford Conn. 30th Sept. 1912	Sept 30 1912 Hartford Conn 62 Conn 29793
8	Weber	Gertrude	32		f	m		Circuit Court Milwaukee, Wisc. 12th Jan. 1912	Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	"	August	6		m	s		No 29570	
10	"	Helmuth	2		m	s			
11	Hoeller	Charles	52		m	m		Kansas City Mo 9th Nov. 1912	Kansas City Mo
12	Jaquart	August	44		m	m		San Antonio Tex 5th Oct. 1900	San Antonio Texas
13	Volle	Friedrich	49		m	m		Cook Ill. Chancery 28th January 1888	Calumet Ill.
14	"	Mike WF	45		f	m		" " 5th Nov. 1888	" "
15	Walther	Willis	33		m	s		" " 28th Oct. 1902	" "
16	Roemer	Albert	39		m	m		First Circuit No 1 June 16 1899 Jno	21 W 124 St
17	"	Marie WF	26		f	m		New York, NY 16th June 1896	New York, NY.
18	"	Rosa Mc-	67		f	wd		Dist. Judges Depositions Book No 12 1891	
19	"	Erwin	3		m	s			
20	"	Teddy dau	4		f	s			
21	Fellhertz	Georg	31		m	m		No 27567 passport.	
22	"	Anna WF	26		f	m		City of Washington 24th June 1912	Cleveland, O.
23	"	George	4		m	s			
24	"	Johann Child	1		m	s			
25	Helms	Georg	16		m	s		Passport No 81316	
26	Gottwald	Marie	24		f	s		City of Washington 23rd Aug. 1912. Chicago, Ill. Circuit Court 4th March 1897 Milwaukee, Wisc	

crimino County Court Jackson Co Mo
County Court Pope Co Ill
app Appdx pg 125

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

crew overworked

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Dec 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	George	21	5	m s	sailor	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	N. Ia	U.S.A.	Worcester	father L. Thomas Worcester	N.Y.	New York
2	Kerder	Charles	24	.	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	Chicago	father F. Kerder Chicago	"	"
3	Smith	Gardner	45	5	m	fireman	"	"	USA	"	"	Camden	mother E. Harriman Camden	"	"
4	Furschardt	Albert	20	.	"	blacksmith	"	"	USA	"	"	Birmingham	mother C. Chandler Meridian	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

consular workaway discharged at Lord Jamestown Isle

23

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. DEC 21 1912, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation company, association, society, or public body.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	no	yes			father L. Thomas 22 Ogden St. Worcester	no	mum		na	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Worcester
2	—	—	"	"			father L. Sherer 553 S. Green St. Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	bb	"	"	"	Chicago
3	—	—	"	"			mother L. Harrison 1827 Sanders St. Camden	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	d.	gr.	"	"	Trenton
4	—	—	"	"			mother C. Candler 1st Ave & 13 St. Meridian, Miss.	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	b.	b.	"	"	Birmingham
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer Hamlin of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2118

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 191

at New-York

J. Mahoney

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

103

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

List a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

~~14~~ III class

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne. sur. mer, 9 December 1912

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Weikel	Johann	21		M	S	Plasterer	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Switzerland	Winterthur	Father Johann Weikel Vegengasse 58 Vienna Austriche	N J	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

III class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912 *191*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Anna Shafer 500 East 74 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Officer Master of the President Lincoln from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of . 191 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

U—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT LINCOLN~~ sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8 DEZ 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Fokenbol~~	Willy	29		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	~~mother~~ Sophie Fokenbol Barmen-Elberfeld b.y.		
2	Sobouska	Salomija	18		f s	1-1-1 4403	9/27/36		Austria	Polish	Austria	Klentzow	father: Jan Sobauska Klentzow	Minn.	Hastingsville
3	Fauber	Berta	42		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	N. Cst. Jaros	wife: Berta Fauber my. Cst. Jaros	My	My C.
4	Weintraub	Isaak	20		m s	2-1038228 waiter	5/6/13		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	father: Major Weintraub Krakau	"	" C
5	Ernst	Josef	34		m m	Engineer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Kiseyzálla	cousin: Zsilla Lizeti Budapest	"	"
6	Wagner	Friedrich	32		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	father: Leonhard Wagner Zellenhardt	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fijat	Waronka	18		f s	11-336230-3/3/13 servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podkoscile	father: Ignaz Fijat Podkoscile	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pierzala	Michal	54		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podkoscile	wife: Katarzyna Pierzala Bazienica	Conn.	Windsor Locks
9	Frankowski	Franciszka	25		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Michalina Frankowski Podkoscile	Mass.	Lawrence
10	Walowska	Zofia	18		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Bazienica	father: Wojciech Walowska Bazienica	My	Albany
11	"	Ludwika	12		m s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
12	ADMITTED Kuziowa	Bronislawa	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Radgoszcz	sister: Marya Kolewinska Radgoszcz	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED Kolewinski	Jan	14		m s	child	"	"							
14	Zawisiecka	Jan	40		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bazienca	father: Josef Zawisiecka Bazienca	Ill.	Chicago
15	47/24222 7/1/13	Anida	38		f s	wife	"	"					father-in-l: "	"	"
16	Kellner	Emma	30		f m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gleiwitz	brother: Heinrich Lenzner	Wisc.	Racine
17	"	Adolf	4		m s	child	11-326038-10/5/12						Gleiwitz	"	"
18	"	Anna	2		f s	"	"	"							
19	Hermann Hauptmann	Zoltan	20		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csigortar	mother: Regina Hermann Csigortar	My	My C.
20	Langer	Rechel	43		m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szaflary	wife: Beile Rose Szaflary	"	New York
21	Vojnovits	Stefan	21		m s	hat maker	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ruszkafürdö	aunt: Maria Tzekics Ruszkafürdö	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kolosi	Sandor	28		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Borzsovecbat	wife: Maria Kolosi Borzsovecbat	O.	Akron
23	"	Michaly	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Borzsa	father: Michaly Kolosi Nagy Borzsa	"	"
24	"	Terezkith	20		f s	wife	"	"							
25	Jung	Josef	33		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Nagy Karolyfalva	wife: Anna Jung Nagy Karolyfalva	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rita	Magdolna	48		f m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyikanda	husband: Antal Rotai Nagyikanda	Mich.	Detroit
27	Bata	Peter	14		m s	child	"	"							
28	"	Valer	3		m s	child	"	"					same address	"	"
29	Kühla	Robert	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rätzlow	mother: Marie Kühla Ober Glogau.	Pa.	Pittston
30	Poppe	Johann	27		m s	f'lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hüttenheim	Johann Veit Poppe Hüttenheim a. Kitzingen	Oreg.	Salem

29

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less than $30, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~go self~~	~~go~~	~~15~~																	
2	Sys	sister	15	no		sister: Agnieszka Sobowska Kinderwalle Aust. 23	Fiscalbuchs	no	no	Yes	Bo		5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Sobowniyl
3	"	self	25	"		cousin: Theodor Leiger New York, ny 134 4th 238	2 38 "L" 1 B St	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	red	blue	"	"	V. Tet Tanos
4	"	"	30	"		friend: Samuel Greenwald 574 E 139 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Grabie
5	"	"	25	"		Leg: Herr Fischler New York ny 122 Ludlow 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	light	grey	"	Hungary	Kiscgyrálla
6	"	"	40	"		Leo Adams	Lebau													
7	"	"	15	"		sister: Bronislawa Tyjet Chicago Ill 1726 - 18 Place	Post 4 Station K. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lehmerstadt
8	"	"	15	3 yrs	Boston Mass	brother: Stanislaw Stopinj	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podkrzeile
9	"	"	15	1909		brother-in-law: Frenka Zajfer Ludlow Res 133 Eliot 4th.	Coal Yard	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Bajinica
10	"	"	25			brother: Wladyslaw Stopin Albany, ny 12 Livingston Ave	Coal Yard	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Podkrzeile
11	"	"	25			same address	Coal Yard	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bajinica
12	"	"	30	no		brother: Fredericka Tortewinska	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother				Elizabeth ny 60 Ackermann 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Radgorcer
14	"	self- husband	30	yes	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Herr Erlas	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	husband				Chicago Ill. 1760 Augusta 4th.	4/16 Weigesio	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bajinica
16	"	"	50	no		husband: Emil Kellner	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father				Racine Wis 1416 Erie 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	blue	"	Pelschawarda	
18	"	"				uncle: Hauptmann Hermann	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Klewitz
19	"	uncle	4			Brooklyn, ny 420 Blake Ave	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	30			brother-in-law: Louis Trempfield New York, ny 44 Ludlow 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zeigertow
21	"	"	40			mother: Katerina Vojnovska Chicago Ill 1123 Fairbig 4th.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szaflary
22	"	"	20			brother-in-law: Nikolas Lisban (Stan) Akron O. 34 Hammon (Sta. 4)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Bujasfarde
23	"	"	40			brother-in-law: same address	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nagyderog
24	"	husband				brother-in-law: Anton Sandrak Chicago Ill. 5148 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	15	yes	Chicago Ill.	son-in-law: Sandor Back Detroit Mich. 276 Hunt 4th.	Also	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tajer
T ALIEN 26	"	Self	20	1907	Detroit Mich.	husband: Sarah Abrat	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyke
27	"	Husband	10	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Nagykikinda
28	"	mother-in-law				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20			cousin: Adam [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no		friend: Paul Schwabe Salem Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark blond	"	"	Germany	Rosenberg
																			"	Wittenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, for the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2256

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **December 7th 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sowal	Adam	19		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swerowka	father: Karol Sowal Swerowka	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2	Michalski	Victor	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Piaski	father: Wladyslaw Michalski Piaski	Mich.	Dowagiac
3	Roset	Moishe	19		"	"	painter	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wladawa	" : Benjamin Rosh Wladawa	N.Y.	New York
4	Driedzic	Antoni	19		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cziarnica	mother: Agnieska Driedzic Cziarnica	O.	Cleveland
5	Polnick	Franz	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Polnick "	"	"
6	Pecowicz	Julian	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nowosielce	father: Julian Pecowicz Nowosielce	Can.	Maynard
7	Rowadowski	Wladislaw	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grabowiec	wife: Christina Rowadowska Grabowiec	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Elfand	Josef	20		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Biala	father: Chaim Elfand Biala	"	New York
9	Kwasiewicz	Simian	19		"	"	f. lab.	6-66218-	10/16/39(505)	"	Russian	"	Wielikokata	" : Danilo Kwasiewicz Wielikokata	O.	Cambridge
10	Jaroslawicz	Simfej	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Grizja Jaroslawicz "	"	"
11	Bysolaj	Stefan	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Elena Bysolaj "	"	"
12	Kajkowicz	Josef	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swierul	father: Jewsiewek Kajkowicz Swierul	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Wojcjewicz	"	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludi	father: Piotr Wojcjewicz Ludi	"	"
14	Nicsiewicz	Antony	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gabrijalowce	wife: Sofia Nicsiewicz Gabrijalowce	N.Y.	New York
15	Szymanowski	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	wife: Sofia Szymanowski Kamionka	"	"
16	Makowiecka	Evosina	23		f	wife	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Skarbimir	mother in l.: Jevska Makowiecka Skarbimir	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Kerzenka	Michael	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	father: Stefan Kerzenka Pawlowska Gor.	O.	Youngstown
18	Wiesiek	Wincenti	27		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Serverk	wife: Pelagia Wiesiek Serverk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Siwinowski	Jan	23		"	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Dubejki	mother: Michalina Siwinowski Dubejki	Conn.	Hartford
20	Sitzka	Roman	23		"	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Kobrzanska	wife: Sofia Sitzka Kobrzanska	N.Y.	New York
21	Jakimowicz	Sofia	27		f	s	"	2-535086	9/10/37	"	"	"	Skrzeczyn	father: Vicenti Jakimowicz Skrzeczyn	"	Brooklyn
22	Szmaskewicz	Semjon	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobrzanska	" : Ignata Szmaskewicz Kobrzanska	N.J.	Paterson
23	Bartnikas	Tinzas	43		"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kirsei	wife: Elseka Bartnikas Kaysi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Garbasch	Simon	21		"	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sirvica	father: David Garbasch Sirvica	"	New York
25	Asof	Israel	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kunlej	" : Meyer Asof Kunlej	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Cichtia	Konstanti	24		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jenki	wife: Alexander Cichtia Jenki	Del.	Wilmington
27	Kwiatkowski	Alexander	20		"	s	"	4-33219-6/11/42-505		"	"	"	Petrolenka	father: Wojciech Kwiatkowski Ogrzolenka	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Zmazma	Andrei	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Simochowice	" : Mikolaj Zmazma Simochowice	Va.	Pocahontas
29	Olejarnik	Andrej	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Serark	wife: Kamilowa Olejarnik Serark	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Feigenbaum	Hersch	26		"	s	upholsterer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	" : Chane Feigenbaum Krochmalna 41 Warschau	"	New York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 00				Friend: Isaac Klinkiewicz 443 Wicker Ave Ft. Lackawanna, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sosnowka
2	yes	self	25 00				wife: Albert Wiskanski 306 Division Av. Niagara, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Piroski
3	"	"	25 00				uncle Samuel Klepard 92 Ridge St. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wodawa
4	"	"	25 00				cousin: Waclaw Zawicinska 665 R. 3239 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ciesznica
5	"	"	25 00				sign: Kazimir Sibilla	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	84 00				brother yC: Dimitri Olchawik 333 Ave Maywood, Ham.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowosielce
7	"	"	16 00				friend: Jan Niewiadomski 321 Emer St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowiec
8	"	"	10 00				cousin: Josef Schumacher 648 St. 103 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Biala
9	"	"	25 00				cousin: Nowin Kowalewicz N. 2nd St. 641 Lambridge, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielkorkala
10	"	"	24 00				brother: Nikolaj Jaroszewicz " " : Jawa Bronlaj	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 00				uncle: Kazimir Szymeilewicz 7 Panorama Ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	25 00				cousin: Martin " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecie
13	"	"	17 00				brother: Jan " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
14	yes	"	30 00				brother: Jan Szczerkiewicz 466 Vernier St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja Polska
15	"	"	25 00				cousin: Jan " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienka
16	yes	"	30 00	yes 1909 12			uncle: Karl Sadkowiecka Grand Rapids, Mich. 635 Jr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Starowiercy
17	"	sister	2 00	no			sister: Anna Sadkowska " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kosciuszko
18	yes	self	23 00	no			uncle: Josef Tarwicki 3 Ave 265 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hazel	grey	none	Russia	Sosnowka
19	no	"	25 00				friend: Antoni Chrostek 2 Stan Ave Jamestown, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobiejki
20	yes	"	25 00				brother yl: Kazimierz Lenga Kenosha, Wis. 1137 St. 459, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slobaczewek
21	"	"	25 00				cousin: Jozef Skrzypczyk 124 Briggs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzeszczyn
22	no	"	25 00				brother yl: Jozef Szymankiewicz 224 River St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slobaczewka
23	yes	"	yes yes 1907 11		N.Y.		cousin: Jurgis Kaszpurowicz Brooklyn 25 Skeb St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraina
24	"	"	25 00	no			male: Josef Schmackers 52 Jefferson St. New York brother: Jan Lesz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecie
25	no	"	25 00				220 Newbiella Ave Jersey City friend: Wincenti Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlej
26	"	"	25 00				261 Merlandlue, Wilmington male: Wladyslaw Pawlicki	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jankie
27	"	"	5 00				149 Parana Ave, Jersey City male: Andrei Lewinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Predecen
28	"	"	25 00				196 Nesbre St. Pozakonie, Pa. friend: Josef Krawinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Simonkowka
29	yes	"	20 00				3 Ave 265 Brooklyn N.Y. male: Dina Feigenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sawka
30	"	"	9 00				150 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Officer, Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 4 DEZ. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Schwarz	Maria	56		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Borsod	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 2	Neuhart	Josefa	12		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary				acq: Abraham Friedmann Kenesany	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Stawowitz	Franz	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vic	wife: Marietta Stanowitz Vic	O.	Cleveland
4	Braun	Jura	23		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasvar	father: Samuel Braun Vasvar	My	New York
5	Popovic	Risto	16		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Brzeje	mother: Ivana Popovic Brzeje	Mont.	Butte
ADMITTED 6	Schlüter	Berchard	21		m s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Glückstadt	father: Peter Schlüter Glückstadt	Neb.	Lyons
ADMITTED 7	Becker	Mathilde	22		f s	cook	2-194686 (505)				7/27/12		father: Johann Becker Sachsen	Ill.	Chicago
8	Guiteka	Franziska	19		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish		N. Austrya	father: Jan Guiteka Schulen	My	My
9	Jamusz	Wawrula	26		f m		11-190515							Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Helena	4		f s	child	no	no			Austria	Lendnica	brother: Franziska Jamusz Lendnica	"	"
11	Flasza	Zuzanna	40		f m	wife	yes	yes				Krakow	father: Stanislaw Kotlarski Krakow	"	"
12	Jura	Johann	21		m s	farm lab.	"	"			Germany	N. Austrya	father: Josef Jura Barth	"	"
13	Walzak	Hedwiga	18		f s	[illegible]	11-26294	0				Neuhaldensl.	father: Josef Walzak Hagen	Ill.	Chicago
DETAINED 14	Limnigelaki	Peter	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father: Andreas Limnigelaki Herrnstorf		
15	"	Konstantia	22		f s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						father:		
16	Bosch	Hugo	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	mother: Marie Bosch		
17	Versec	Anna	18		f s	tailoress	"	"		Croatian		Kraljevar	father: Andrew Versec Kraljevar	My	New York
18	Herzog	Hermann	17		m s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Herzog Wien	"	"
19	Wachsmann	Samuel Jacob	37		m m	tailor	"	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanok	wife: Malka Wachsmann Sanok	Mass.	Boston
20	Velici	Josif	39		m m	hat maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borcaszörö	wife: Persida Velici Borcaszörö	My	New-York
21	Vicken	Wilhelm	23		m s	servant	11-21540	6014	29 Germany	German	Germany	Ballum	father: Hans P. Vicken Ballum	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hoffmann	Bertha	49		f m	wife						Oldenburg	mother: Marie Anders Oldenburg	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Gluchaczka	Josef	30		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Canal	father: Marcin Gluchaczka Canal Wielka	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Rozalia	19		f m	wife						Wielka		Wy.	Davis
25	"	Anna	—	4	f s	child									
26	"	Rozalia	48		f m	wife							husband: Marcin Gluchaczka		
27	"	Jan	4		m s	child			Austria	"	"	Rains N. D.	"	"	"
28	Hentke	Ludwig	25		f s	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother of: Herman Becker Neukötten	Ia	Davenport
29	"	Arthur	22		m s	printer	"	"					mother: Rosa Becker W. Neukötten	Ill.	Chicago
30	Posch	Rudolf	18		m s	sailor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	W. Neudörfl			

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	$ 10				daughter: Sara Schwarz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Marsany
2		aunt	"				aunt: Bridgeport Conn. 172 Pine street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	yes				sister: Franziska Spichalska Allentown Pa. 1176/8 6th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Vrutka
4	"	"	40	yes	1907	my	uncle: Max Schmidtke New York ny. 1667 Avenue C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Zeug
5	no	"	10	no			Croatia, Austria: Mathias Supovic Brother Kansas 116 W. Park st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Blazjic
6	"	"	30	"			Brother i. l.: Hermann Krebs Schneider: Emeric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Klankenmoor
7	"	"	—	"			Traveling Aid Society New York ny. 20817 7-45 st.	"	"	"	"	"	Pgh. & Eye	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stretive
8	yes	sister	15	"			Sister: Juliana Zwitek Chicago Ill. 76 st. cor. 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Schantics
9	"	husband	50	"			husband: Jakob Jaworz Chicago Ill. 2076 W. Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Jacubica
10	"	father	"	"			husband: Stanislaw Klasza — " — 934 W. Erie st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	50	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Sadowczyk Chicago Ill. 48 st. W. 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Krakow
12	"	"	10	"			Croatia: Adam Kralcak husband: Chicago Ill. 4807 st. brother i. l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Borek
13	"	brother	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russian	Schimanowka
14	"	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kerwajow
15	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			friend: Jacob Barnick New York ny. 157 & 178 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wien
17	"	"	14	—			friend: Marie Remes — " — 1st ave. 1693 cousin: Wisconsin no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kraljevac
18	"	"	yes	"			Bohemia Mass 120 st. Croatia i. l.: St. Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vass
19	yes	self	50	yes	1907	my	New York ny 148 Columbia st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Acrieski
20	"	"	yes	no			brother i. l.: Herbert Glass Chicago Ill. 1627 Lobrotte st.							5	?	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Buriasfürdö
21	"	"	"	"			Pa. Village Com. per address — Special card 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Ballenn
22	brother i. l.		yes	"			Croatia: Mark Steinhoff Chicago Ill. Kosciusko Park — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Jahne
23	"	self	"	yes	1907/09	Laura Pa.	brother: John Glucheczka Laura Pa. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Austria	Deutsch Brietka
24	"	husband	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	yes	yes	1899/09	Davis Pa.	cousin: Samuel Adkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	"	born in			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	15	no			father: Karl Hentze Davenport Ia 807 Spruce st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Thorizorode
29	"	"	15	"			friend: Johann Horner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfeld
30	"	self	yes	"			Chicago Ill. 516 South State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wr. Neustadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweek that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **~~Hamburg~~** , **December 7th 1912** , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		32													
1	Pkiwron	Wawrzyniec	26		m.	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Breslau	wife: Antonina Pkiwron Breslau	NY	Niagara falls
2	Niwliwicz	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa wieś	" : Karolina Niwliwicz Nowa wieś	"	Buffalo
3	Both	Wilhelm	27		S	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Hamburg	par mother: Louise Both Oleide 7 Kids	NY	New York
4	Niwliwicz	Stanislaw	29		"	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowa wieś	father: Tomas Niwliwicz Nowa wieś	"	Buffalo
5	Pachuła	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosownka	mother: Agnieszka Pachuła Sosownka	"	Lackawanna NY
6	Leszkiewicz	Antoni	31		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Victoria Leszkiewicz	"	"
7	Orzedatek	Jan	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Przedatek "	"	"
~~8~~	~~Antonik~~	~~Andrzej~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalisz~~	" : Jan Antonik Kalisz	"	Buffalo
9	Pereconda	Zalmen	37		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telechyn	wife: Beta Pereconda Telechyn	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Gelkis	Feivel	29		"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Astelinke	" : Lina Gelkis Astelinke	NY	New York
11	Pawczenka	Ignat	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kalajki	" : Jelena Pawczenka Kalajki	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Cezpirowowa	Katrona	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krawiecze	father: Polikarp Cezpirowow Krawiecze	"	Scranton
13	Kondratiuk	Simon	25		m	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Drohowa	bro: Justin Kondratiuk Drohowa	Pa.	Scranton
14	Podolenko	Michori	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajki	wife: Anastasia Podolenko Kalajki	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Kriuk	Gerasim	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mroczowica	father: Nikifor Kriuk Mroczowica	Pa.	New Castle
16	Gordiuk	Alexander	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczicze	" : Luka Gordiuk Leszczicze	"	New Castle
17	Perlin	Moiseiu	22		"	driver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olszanki	" : Leib Perlin Olszanki	NY	Brooklyn
18	Kainis	Jonas	19		"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mazeikiny	" : Jonas Kainis Mazeikiny	NY	Harrison
19	Sommer	Mieczislaw	40		"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkowiski	wife: anna Sommer Wilkowiski	NY	Brooklyn
20	Parzich	Leon	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cudrzewo	mother: Anna Parzich Cudrzewo	NJ	Jersey City
21	Zambzicki	Wladislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serocki	bro: Rudolf Zanger Serocki	Pa.	Scranton
22	Brzesizka	Viktoria	20		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gniezno	brother: Michael Brzesizka Gniezno	NY	Brooklyn
23	Cziwensky	Josef	23		m	"	8-139014 yes	6/1/1910 yes	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Stanislaw Cziwensky Kowno	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
24	Florianowitz	Helena	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowiercz	" : Jan Florianowitz Nowiercz	NY	Woodhaven
25	Brogodir	Leiser	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	" : Isroe Brogodir Minsk	"	Brooklyn
26	Mazurok	Andrej	32		m	f. hand	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pietgore	wife: Maria Mazurok Pietgore	Conn.	Ansonia
27	Czaplinski	Adam	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wasnaiski	" : Anna Czaplinska Wasnaiski	NJ	Jersey City
28	Jagoszkewicz	Jan	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzigisaki	mother: Anna Jagoszkewicz Dzigisaki	Mass.	Gardner
29	Opand	Konstanti	22		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Kominka	mother: Kajetan Opand Kominka	Conn.	Beacon Falls
30	Barkowski	Waclaw	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krewanca	mother: Rosalia Barkowska Krewanca	NJ	Jersey City

Mar. 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 55

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no				cousin: Jan Ryszecki 13th st. 240 Niagara falls, Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d'brown	brown	none	Russia	Dzyniec
2		"	15					acqu: Jan Niewadzi Ames st. 341 Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa wies
3		"	25	no	yes	New York		acqu. Albert Meyer Brooklyn 131 Imlay street New York, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'brown	brown	right under arm scarred	Germany	Heide
4		"	25	no				friend: Jan Mysliewic Ames st 321 Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Nowa wies
5		"	25	"				friend: Ignac Klimkiewicz Wilkesbarre st 143 Lackawanna City, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sosonka
6		"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7		"	40	"				friend: Ignac Klimkiewicz Wilkesbarre st 143 Lackawanna City, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8		"	25	"				friend: Jan Mysliwiec Clarke st Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kelmno
9	yes	to wife	5	no				wife: Jankel Goldberg Varet st 49 Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	d blond	grey	none	Russia	Folegyn
10	"	wife	3	"				wife: Josel Cuss Clark st 402 New York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nistele
11	no	self	12	yes	yes	Waterbury		friend: Nikita Timtschenko Spring st 63 Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d "	"	"	"	Halajki
12	no	husband	25	no				husband: Justin Kapelinowa Ann 137 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Staviscze
13	"	"	25	"				brother: Iwan Kondratiuk Filbert st 202 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
14	no	"	12	yes	no	to Waterbury		friend: Kwinta Kryworiczynski Spring st 61 Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Halajki
15	"	"	25	no				friend: Peter Trocinski Hoor ave 542½ New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Mrosowce
16	"	"	25	"				friend: Petre Trocinski " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiocziese
17	yes	"	20	"				brother: Sabinan Perlin Kappel ave 410 Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Olszanki
18	no	"	13	"				brother: Alex Kanis Mannor ave 314 Harrison, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Maciejkini
19	yes	"	15	"				friend: Jurgis Kasparowicz Schroob st 25 Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowiski
20	no	"	10	yes	no	Jersey City		brother: Adolf Parzich Wandwilkel ave 129 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Widziszewo
21	yes	"	12	no				wife: Antoni Kombarski Jadwin st 1010 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lowsk
22	"	"	10	"				friend: Stanislaw Kamienski Wyoming ave st 174 Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuszewa
23	yes	"	14	"				brother: Jan Laciewicz Ann st 32 Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
24	"	brother	8	"				brother: Josef Florianowitz Park ave 5 Woodhaven, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aszwiersza
25	yes	self	25	"				cousin: David Norowitz Lough 10th st 172 Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
26	yes	"	30	yes	yes	Ansonia		brother: David Bussezik Borsem st 160 Ansonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bielgore
27	"	"	35	no				brother: Stanislaw Sulerinski Parsons st 182 Jersey City, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Warnalski
28	"	"	28	"				brother: Stepan Zatyjson Bekker st 107 Dedham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dargirski
29	"	"	26	"				sister: Tonja Ofond Main st 40 Beacon falls, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamenka
30	"	"	20	"				brother: Wladislaw Borkowski Essex st 86 Jersey City, Nj	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krewana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

4 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 33	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reichardt	Johann	32		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kunszallos	wife: Agnes Reichardt Kunszallos	Ill.	S. Kilmington
2	Galambos	Janos	23		s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagy Mindos	father: Michal Galambos Nagy Mindos	"	Chicago
3	Reisbuch	Peter	29		m	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Messen	wife: Hale Reisbuch Messen	N.J.	Newark
4	"	Jakob	18		s	"	"	"					sister:	"	"
5	Heidenreich	Heinrich	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Heidenreich — " —	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Kurzenski	Moritz	26		m	butcher	"	"		Heb			father: Itzig Kurzenski Zgierz	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	"	Schene	24		f	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zgierz		"	"
8	Gomberg	Moische	40		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ruki	wife: Sure Gomberg Ruki	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Kiebermann	Ester	30		f	wife laborer	"	"					father: Kiasel Kaplan Kobrin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	"	Rose	10		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin		"	"
11	Utikanecki	Elisaveta	30		f	wife	"	"					brother: Ludwig Utikanecki Kol Ciarski	Mich	Dowagiac
12	"	Eugenia	3	1/2	f	child	no	no	8-169068-8/24/39	Russian	"	Kol Ciarski			
13	"	Victor	1	1/2	m	"	"	"	8-169955-9/26/39	"	"	"			
14	Bogdanowich	Pawel	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Smilowice	wife: Katrona Bogdanowich Smilowice	N.Y.	Franklin Furnace
15	Rudenko	Zachari	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pjatygor	" Darya Rudenko Pjatygor	Conn	Hartford
16	Jurecki	Waclaw	20		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kielce	mother: Elzbieta Jurecki Kielce	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Stefan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Baliowskyj	Michal	35		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Busanow	wife: Anna Baliowskyj Busanow	N.Y.	New York
19	Tschnadel	Josef	26		s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pilsno	father: Jacob Tschnadel Pilsno	"	Geneva
20	Graez	Theodor	19		s	2-564154 5-2-38	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Reichshofen	mother: Jewdocha Graez Reichshofen	"	Brooklyn
21	Korczun	"	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Juliana Korczun — " —	"	"
22	Horido	Janos	30		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ciskarov	wife: Erzebett Horido Ciskarov	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zurinko	Gyorgy	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzebett Zurinko — " —	O.	Youngstown
24	Seri	Karol	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolena	father: Istvan Seri Tolena	N.J.	Passaic
25	Perbroth	Salmen	18		m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	mother: Sabine Perbroth Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
26	Fillen	Janos	26		m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Udvari	brother: Heinrich Fillen Udvari	O.	Dayton
27	Radochonska	Helagia	21		f	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bolestrayce	father: Pawel Radochonska Bolestrayce	N.Y.	New York
28	Manzes	Keisach	21		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgelaw	mother: Ruchel Manzes Zgelaw	Mass	Haverhill
29	Czorny	Juran	33		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kebki	wife: Orfima Czorney Kebki	"	"
30	Siderczuk	"	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lirovce	" Stefania Siderczuk Lirovce	"	Charleston

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 24 1912, *19*

57

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8 no		brothl- Jozef Smolich Box 270 - Wilmington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray		Hungary	Gross Komlos
2	"	"	15 no		-"- Agnes Salint 110 New York ave - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Vegykirda
3	no	"	37 no		friend: John Muller Kossuth St. 92. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Russia	Mesca
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	15 no		friend: -"- -"-	"	"			Capacity left Canneries Defaulty applied	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50 no		Kol John Irner Kossuth St. 1852 Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Zgiers
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	J.E.W.	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Babjanich
8	"	"	25 no		friend: Morris Fichbeyelein Morris St. 428 - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Krezinkey
9	"	brother	25 no		brother: Hoenche Kaplan Glenwood St. 765 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Kobrin
10	"	uncle				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	husband	225 no		husband: Albert Wikandai Division St. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Kol. Siarshi
12	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			Norwegian Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	25 no		brothl- Pawla Zuarus Box 72 - Franklin Grove Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Smilowice
15	"	"	27 no		brother: Lilimon Ludenko Canal St. 35 - Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Syatygor
16	yes	"	25 no		uncle: Josef Franek Ridgeway 528 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rusk
17	"	"	25 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	27 no yes 1903 N. New York		friend: Jan Rudy 902 East 15th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Busanow
19	"	cousin	20 no		cousin: Jan Strnadel Tillman St. 12 - Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	Austria	Gorzjowo
20	"	self	20 no		brothl- Jakob Kamanczuk 130 Graham ave - Brooklyn N.Y. -"- -": Alex Tapirnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Palcanice
21	"	"	25 no		-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	20 no		sister: Haviela Kizi 3525 Michiga St. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Hungary	Cisarovo
23	"	"	20 no		friend: Jeko Zahany 919 Cambria ave - Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20 no		sister: Mary Sezu Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Solozica
25	yes	"	25 no		uncle: Hersch Spiehman 30 Attorney - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnow
26	no	"	20 yes 1903 Dayton O.	Dayton	brothl- Johann Wagner Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Hungary	Udvari
27	yes	"	40 no		cousin: Marya Swaszuk 901 Murray St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Kolestraszyce
28	no	"	25 no		friend: Nikulo Zaprazuk Park St. 251. - Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	Russia	Zarlaw
29	"	"	25 no		brothl- Martin Pewienczuk Valley St. 150 -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Zebki
30	"	"	19 no		friend: Julian Klizejewsky Bead St. 22 - Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Lizowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2218

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ. 1[illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borkmann	Anna	34	f.	m.	Beamtin	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	father Friedrich Borkmann Amtsvorsteher Stendal	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	"	Heinrich	2	m.	0	"									
3	"	Ernst	6	m.	"										
4	Otto	Rebecca	22	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father Roman Otto Riesa	Ind.	Fort Wayne
5	Eichl	Friedrich	43	m.	m.	farmer	lab.	"							
6	"	Anna	34	f.	W.	wife	"	"				Germany	brother Wilhelm Eichl Briesenthal	Ind.	Fort Wayne
7	Borawski	Johann	30	m.	"	Beamter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	mother Marianna Borawski Tarnow	Ind.	Fort Wayne
8	"	Jetti	28	f.	"	"	"	"							
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
NON IM

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 22, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	12 5	no	Lieutenant: Heinrich Brottmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fair	brown	blue	arme	Germany	Arnsberg
2	"	mother	yes	"	Salzgrotte, Sarthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	Brother: Marion Otto Toronto, Ont. nr. Rel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Hasslein
5	"	"	25 yes	1907 2	Brother: Eduard Sichl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Griesenthal
ANT ALIEN 6	"	husband	"	"	Brudder, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Anna Gellhard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Russian	Brotharve
8	"	husband	yes	"	Montreal Que. 27 Cadieux str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ., 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wittstock		Frieda	22		F. m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	stepfather: Herrn. Klatzinde Stettin	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	"		Gertrude	6		" 1	child	no	no							
3	Nowowirsky		Robert	30		M. m.	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Stralsund	mother: Frau Nowowirsky Stralsund	Ill.	Bloomington
4	"		Martha	25		F. m.	wife	yes	yes							
5	"		Liselotte	2		F. " 1	child	no	no							
6	Krug		Alfred	22		M. "	brick maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zehdenick	mother: Hermine Krug Prenzlau	Wy	Wy
7	Mais		Karl-Ernst	22		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	brother: Paul Mais Zwickau	Ill.	Chicago
8	Albanis		Georgis	45		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tolicken	mother: Anike Albanis Tolicken	"	"
9	Glasow		Mathilde	23		F. "	asst. stewardess	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	mother: Helene Glasow Hamburg	Wy	Pongkengee
10	Lock		Pauline	22		F. m.	wife	"	"	Canada for the U.S. Citizen	German	U.S.A.	Richmond	mother-in-l.: Friederike Anstatt Hamburg	Col.	Richmond
11	"		Walter	2		M. " 1	child	no	no							
12	Schimmel		August	23		" "	farmer lab.	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Herf	father: Johann Schimmel Franken	Wy	Wy
13	Grünschneider		Friedrich	30		" "	plumber	"	"	Austria	"	Lodz	Rothschach	wife: Lina Lauchacker Memplin	Conn.	Hartford
14	Schmitz		Ewald	28		M. "	miner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weitmar	brother: Heinr. Schmitz Weitmar	Ill.	Staunton
15	Borns		Karl	20		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: P. Borns München	Wy	Wy
16	Otto		Fabrizio	22		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Roman Otto Essen		
17	Lorenz		Emil	28		M. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindach	sister: Anna Lorenz Schmenik	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	"		Martha	28		F. "	wife	"	"							
19	"		Herri	5		" 1	child	no	no							
20	"		Wally	2		" "										
21	Jakstat		Johann	22		M. m.	brick maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helgoland	wife: Frieda Jakstat Altona	U.S.	Newark
22	Krupka		Jan	32		" "	weaver	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brodnicken	stepfather: Franzyzmir Krupka Brodnicker garne	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	"		Helene	29		F. "	wife	"	"							
24	"		Stanislaw	7		M. " 1	son	no	no							
25	"		Felikso	4		" "	"	"	"							
26	Talpa		Anna	25		F. m.	wife	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Kentucky Falls	father in l.: Antoni Talpa Brodnicker	"	Kentucky Falls
27	"		Maryanna	2		" 1	child	no	no							
28	Hohrecht		Heinrich	27		M. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Ernst Hohrecht Hannover	Wis.	Lowers
29	"		Else	29		F. "	wife									
30	Lech		Jan	35		M. m.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubasz	wife: Anna Lech Lubasz	R.I.	Woonsocket

Ved 35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order and circumstances of admission, as required by statute? If not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$ 30	no	husband: Karl Hirschstock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
2	"	father	"	"	Bridgeport Conn. 462 Herbert st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	uncle	$ 9	"	uncle: Karl Strehlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	grey	"	"	Posenik
4	"	"	"	"	Taylorville Ill. near Pleasantplain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenpetkritz
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Stralsund
6	"	self	$ 17	"	friend: Eduard Krenz New York, by Hamburg Line 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lasztowce
7	"	self	$ 15	"	mother: Anna Mais Blue Island Ill. near Chicago str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue	"	"	Zwickau
8	"	"	$ 30	"	friend: Martin Lorenzen Chicago str. 2446 - 23rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Gralatin
9	no	"	$ 25	"	Lowell, Mass. Worthen Street Transylvania, Hy. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bentsing
10	yes	"	$ 20	yes 1906 12	husband: Charles Lorek Richmond, Cal. 246 / 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Firzakarar
11	yes	mother	"	" Barn	Richmond Cal. Berkley Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	light	"	"	U. S. A.	Berlaty
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no friend Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Wunsiedel
13	no	"	$ 25	"	acq: Theodor Thayer Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Braman
14	yes	uncle	$ 25	"	uncle: Fritz Dehnen Hamilton str. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Weitmar
15	"	self	$ 50	"	uncle: H. Mann Rotterdam, Hy. Klingelstr. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Oberhausen
16																		
17	yes	brother in l.	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Frieden
18	yes	brother	$ 25	"	brother in l.: Karl Haake Milwaukee, Wisc. 698 - 25th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschach
19	yes	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	light	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	yes	"	acq: Karl Hammond Newark, N. J. Halsey st. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bazuit
22	yes	"	yes	Works Pawtucket R. I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gradiska
23	no	husband	yes	yes	cousin: Wojciech Krula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
24	no	father	"	"	Pawtucket R. I. 61 Langmuir st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	20	yes	Works Central Falls R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Grodziska
27	"	mother	"	"	husband: Franciska Kasper Central Falls, R. I. 25 Langmuir st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	brown	"	U. S. A.	Central Falls R. I.
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother in l.: Paul Wormitke Somers Wisc. 20 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schneiner
29	yes	husband	"	"	brother: Wladislaw Lech Wyomissing, R. I. 49 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Bielitz Schlesien
30	no	self	20	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zabrowica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (Give master, commander, first or second officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bzowaj	Filip	19		m s	farmh	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiecikchata	wife: Boglinka Bzowaj Wielikchata	Pa	Scranton
2	Papiska	Andrej	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Janina Papiska "	"	"
3	Perlow	Josef	21		" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Maischa Perlow Lodz	N.Y.	New York
4	Brodowska	Antonina	17		f "		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamieniec	" Marek Brodowski Kamieniec Prod	Mo	Kansas City
5	Schlesinski	Selwyn	21		m "	tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zalucier	" Marcus Schlesinski Zalucier	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Kowalska	Josepa	26		f m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lukianka	married Anna Kowalski Lukianka	Wis	Milwaukee
7	"	Joseph	29		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Packowska	Olga	19		f "	farmh	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Slawarzenka	father Waclaw Packowski Slawarzenka	N.Y.	New York
9	Mainwailer	Heinrich	29		m "	"	"	"	"	germani	"	Lodz	" Franz Mainwailer Lodz	N.J.	Newark
10	Schmeck	Lejb	50		f wid	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rakicki	Br. & L. Chaim Neumark Rakicki	Mass	Worcester
11	"	Chaja	20		" s	dressmak	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mate	"	"
12	Selinicki	Kasimir	28		m m	farmh	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lowchl	wife Maria Selinicki Lowch	Ky.	Newyork
13	Rotwdricki	Schalem	21		" s	tinsmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dzinsk	father Leib Kolwdricki Dzinsk	"	"
14	Unlik	Wojciech	18		" "	farmh	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorna Matowice	" Michal Unlik Gorne Matowice	Pa	Harleton
15	Ziemaszuk	Karp	23		m "		"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Milkowo	wife: Natalia Ziemaszuk Rygia. Pawlowicz	N.Y.	East Salamanca
16	Lellko	Tamas	17		" s		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyo Vakas	father Thomas Lellko Gyo Vakas	Pa	Grand Anadow
17	Tarinski	Tamasz	26		" "	machinemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	wife Anna Tarinski Kielce	Mass	Boston
18	Pleski	Wladyslaw	22		" "	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Ciachcin	mate Franciska Pleski Ciachcin	N.J.	Passaic
19	Zlatowitz	Leib	28		" "	cutter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wrzyskow	wife Rosa Zlatowitz Wrzyskow	Ct	New Haven
20	Tarka	Josef	18		f "	farmh	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lorenkow	father Michael Tarka Lorenkow	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Stanislawa wife	21		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Kawcza	Teresa	36		f m								married Rosalia Romanowska	N.Y	Utica
23	"	Marjanna wife	18		" s									"	"
24	"	Sofia	7		" "									"	"
25	Romanski	Jan	22		m "	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Papilanka	b. in. father Antoni Romanski Papilanka	Ills	Chicago
26	Misinski	Alexander	30		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berezowo	father Marjanski Misinski Berezowo	Pa	Mahanoy City
27	Baranowski	Joana	24		f wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posyle	wife Alexandra Baranowski Marianna Posyle	N.Y	Buffalo
28	Kwalewiska	Pawel	28		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowenka	wife Leopoldina Kwalewiak Lowenka	"	Scranton
29	Jaroniski	Marcin	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bor	" Konstantina Jaroniska Bor	Ills	Chicago
30	Antkiewski	Michal	38		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosielec	" Bronislawa Antkiewski Kosielec	"	"

36

Henry Hall
Insp.

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27 1912, 19 63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other persons, or in possession of less than $30.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	28	no	cousin Ludwig Stachkajski Warsaw Str 1420 Garfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	brn	none	Russia Wielikalala
2	S	"	16	"	friend Peter Zaralaj " " 1490 " " "												" "
3	"	"	33	"	friend Isaak Goldmann New York N.Y. Havana Str 65							5 6			gr		" Lithuania
4	S	sister	7	"	sister Juliana Jurkowska Bungarro Str 600 Kansas City Mo							5 6			gr		" Poland
5	"	brother	40	"	brother Abram Bloch Wichita Str 108 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	D.?	black	gr		" Galicia
6	S	husb	10	"	father Stanislaw Kowalski 1 Pierce Str 892 Milwaukee							5 6		dk			" Schmiedeberg
7	S	father															" "
8	"	self	22	"	cousin Kasimir Limpkowicz No. 132 Str 454 New York N.Y. friend Johannes Müller Inner Hugo Newark N.J.							5 7					" Lithuania
9	M	"	14	"	cousin Heinrich Lehmeck 410 Millberg Ave New Rochester Brooklyn							5 7					" Mewes
10	S	"	35	"								5 6					" Rakiski
11	S	"	15	"								5 4					" "
12	"	"	20	"	friend Wladyslaw Krzewinski 48 Str 1413 New York N.Y.							5 6					" Lowerk
13	"	"	23	"	brother-in-l. Maciek Schulmann 64th Str 105 -"-							5 6					" Owinsk
14	M	"	20	"	cousin Kasimir Unlik Hanover Mine Pa 105 Hazleton Pa							5 6			gr		Austria Wadowice
15	M	"	16	"	brother-in-l. Anton Wiesniewski 76 Tompkins Str 74 Glenwood Pa Cor Talowanna							5 7			br		Russia Pierzycha
16	M	"	20	"	friend Leo Lesitza Box 246 Brewer Maine							5 5					Hungary Gyr Kakas
17	"	"	25	"	brother-in-l. Wincenty and Walski Machine Works Gaetano Mass							5 7			gr		Russia Rzarkin
18	"	"	30	"	cousin Stanislaw Jankowski Str 68 Passaic N.J.							5 6					" Krachnia
19	M	"	14	"	brother-in-l. Josef Rutowski Henry Str 219 New Haven Ct.							5 6					" Mazyckowo
20	S	"	33	"	cousin Josef Lizewski Manistique Ave 1113 Chicago Ill.							5 6					" Lezerbna
21	S	husb.			husb. Stanislaw Kowera Ballowina 1605 Utica N.Y.							Pgr 400					" "
22	"	self	50	"								5 5					" "
23	"	mother										5					" "
24	"	"															" "
25	S	self	8	"	brother-in-l. Tomasz Wawrzyniak Gallimore Ave 8357 Chicago Ill.							5 6					" Gorzlanka
26	M	"	25	"	brother Jacob Wisinski Hyperion Str 533 Pittsburg Pa							5 6					" Brzezno
27	S	"	22	"	father Alexander Baranowski Niagara Str 1414 Buffalo N.Y.							5 8					" Polego
28	S	"	18	"	friend: Ignatz Klimkiewicz Wilkesbarre Str 443 N.Y. Scranton Pa							5 6					" Lawnika
29	S	"	30	"	brother-in-l. Wladyslaw Jurawski Hermitage Str 4737 Chicago Ill.							5 4					" Bor
30	S	"	20 yrs 06 ag Chicago Ill		brother-in-l. Wladyslaw Jurawski							5 9					" Kwiecen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward (Clerk)) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mullan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zygmuntowicz	Hanskar	30	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	mother Wanda Zygmuntowicz Sosnowice	ny	Jersey City
2		Koukanna	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Celcia	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 4	Bilska	Antonia	37	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camielow	father Adam Sierodzka Camielow	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	"	Mariana	16	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Stanislaw	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Kazimira	3	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Lefka	Ludwig	21	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rawicki	father Anton Lefka Rawicz	ny	Brooklyn
9	"	Vladana	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Julian Lefka	"	"
10	"	Jovan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	NAT 2410-C-2101672 Giecik	Johannes	38	m	m	f. Cab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Teplitze		2 sis	Wax
ADMITTED 12	"	Margareta	37	f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend Hulda Faulmann Teplitze	"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Lidia	11	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Gustav	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Waldemar	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Herbeth	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Christina	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Ernestine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Katarzyna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Serbanowicz	George	29	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sarkaicza	mother Katharina Serbanowicz Sarkaicza	Pa	Mount Union
21	"	Maria	27	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Chirilj	Mirko	23	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zirkovci	father Ignac Chirilj Zirkovci	N.Y.	Harriman Harbor
23	Danilović	Petar	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanen	wife: Anja Danilović Stanen	Pa	Lucerne
24	Felenzer	Felix	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skarzewo	n: Felix Felenzer Skarzewo	Mich.	Battle Crek
25	Serebriez	Mirsche	11	s	grandchild	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Zytomir	father: Leib Serebriez Zytomir	Pa	Philadelphia
26	"	Mirske	27	f	wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Zkowiak	Cyprus	16	mas.	s	f. lab.	nt	nw	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaworki	cousin: Rosina Zkowiak Zaworki	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Wotzka	Pawel	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Wyrzke	father: Joseph Wotzka Wyrzke	Ill.	Chicago
DETAINED 29	Lubas	Tekla	19	f	s	h. maid	nr	nw	Austria	"	Austria	Volina	st. father: Wawrin Lubas Volina	"	"
30	Nalepka	Eva	26	"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ryzlice	husband: Jewfil Nalepka Ryzlice	"	"

37

37

Albert Lutz

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 .

65

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how and why exempted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	yes 09/10	New York	Grotzger: Marcus Szymalovic Jersey City Pabonia St 7	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl. gr.		none	Russia	Chechepanie
2	no	husband	3	no								5	6						
3		father																	
4		self				Grotzger: Anton Szymanowski Pittsburg Pa Lebanon St 208						5	3		bl brown				Cyrulcow
5		mother										5	1		gr				
6						und						4	8						
7																			
8		self	$35 yes	09/12	Brooklyn ny	Grotzger: Tomas Swalosza Brooklyn ny No 4th St 47						5	8		gr				Ranitzy
9			75 no									5	6						
10			25									5	6						
11	20	self	20	no								5	7		bl gr				Tiplicze
12		husband				Foltzer: Daniel Gucia Nan Y. York						5	3						
13		father																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Yes		$60 yes	1907 Oct 10 Mt. Minjon		Grotzger: Vasile Farin 440 Box, Saint Mariana, Pa						5	6		black brown			Hungary	Sarkerica
21	No		no									5	4						
22	no		21			friend: Petar Crorak 587 Box Mariners Harbor, N.J.						5	9						Ntolep
23	yes		21			male: Lakta Pavar 2171 Marquan St. Pueblo Pa						5	9		brown grey				Hamen
24	no		40			friend: Andrzej Pawentkowska 140 Pine St. Battle Creek, Mich						5	6		brown			Russia	Sanzevo
25	yes	gr father	3			gr. father: Samuel Green						5	4						Ostrowo
26						Gr. uncle 5 Ste Philad, Pa						5	3						
27	yes	self	25	no		brother: Elko Skowlak 2242-2243 Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond brown		none	Austria	Javorski
28			25			" Jan Sroloka 547 St. 2055 Virginia Chicago, Ill.							5	5	black grey			Russia	Wyerke
29			20			sister: Katalyna Adamowska 1646 St. 2040 Chicago Ill.							5	4	blond blue			Austria	Solina
30	no		9	yes 1907 Oct Chicago		Ill brother: Stanislaw Kowinski 870 Hermitt St.							5	5					Ryglice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—1713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8 DEZ. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hirschbrunner	Agnes	29		f. m.	11-330	yes	yes	Austria						
2	"	Josef	6		m. s.										
3	"	Sigmund	4		m. s.	11-285615-2-4	"	"	Austria-Hungarian	German	Austria	Galicia	brother: Sigmund Hirschbrunner Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Johann	3		m. s.		"	"							
5	"	Elise	2		f. s.		"	"	U.S. Citizen						
6	Winter	Ferdinand	40		m.		yes	yes	Austria						
7	Wenkirch	Wilhelm	27		M.	IN HOSPITAL Instituto	DISCHARGED		Germany	German	Germany	Fr. Ungherst	acq: Robert Hirschbrunner	Ky	Buffalo
8	Gavorka	Josef	42		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Youngstown	wife: Elizabeth Gavorka	O.	Youngstown
9	Lecsko	Antal	34		m. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecsenepetfalva	wife: Rozsa Lecsko	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krutzky	Karoly	31		m.		"	"							
11	"	Ilona	24		f.	wife	"	"		Slovak	"	Vidiseloa	parents: Janos Krutzky Vidiseloa	"	"
12	"	Gyula	4		m. s.	child	no	no							
13	"	Janos	3		m. s.		"	"							
14	Morris	Ilona	57		wid.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
15	Vollert	Hermann	24		m. s.	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Gustav Vollert Magdeburg	Pa	So. Bethlehem
16	"	Charlotte	20		f. s.	wife	"	"							
17	Lucke	Ludwig	21		m.		"	"							
18	"	Ella	3		f. s.	14-46844-6-26-40 child	no	no	"	"	"	Wittgendorf	brother-in-l: Theodor Vollert Wittgendorf	Pa	Hanley
19	"	Willi	-	2	m. s.		"	"							
20	Müller	Marie	11		f. s.		yes	yes							
21	Wrzyla	Julienn	20		f. s.	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	father: Jan Wrzyla Grodzisko garne	R.J.	Kiste
22	Wrzesiar 2950 Stiehr	Marianna	18		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	wulka	stepfather: Tomasz Wrzala wulka grodziska	"	Central Falls
23	Pietkowska	Franziska	25		m. m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietkowice	wife: Anna Pietkowska Pietkowice	Ky	Taylor
24	Janiela	Nikolaj	40		m. m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Orusii	wife: Katarzyna Janiela Orusii	"	"
25	Franeta	Gyuro	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Lehnetian	"	Mojna	mother: marya Franeta mojna	Mont.	Kleinville
26	Martinovic	Fuko	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraica	father: Jan Martinovic Kraica	"	"
27	Adam	Johann	40		m. m.	mason	yes	yes							
28	"	Marie	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Johannisberg	brother-in-l: Franz Sitter Johannisberg	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Franziska	7		f. s.	child	"	"							
30	"	Marie	5		f. s.		no	no							

38

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light grey	none	Austria	Dolnich
2	"	mother	"	"	"	husband: Franz Kaufner	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. 607 7 Ninth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria	Orlein
7	"	self	yes	no		friend: Mr. Klika Buffalo Ny nr 2th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	Germany	Zawadcie
8	"	"	22	yes	1909 Youngstown O.	and: Zygmy Polak Youngstown O Box 772	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Tarnowitz
9	yes	self	11	no		Chicago, Ill. 1619 Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Szczecsojestalom
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Szczucs
11	"	husband	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Vidsalva
12	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown brown	"	"	"
15	"	self	yes	"		friend: Hermann Landrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	Germany	Bezirz
16	"	husband	"	"		Cook Bethlehem 1737 3rd Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Mazdaburg
17	yes	"	"	"		husband: Fritz Ruske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	Lorzenthal
18	"	father	5	"		Hawley Pa nr 2th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Germany	Wittgendorf
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black grey	"	"	Borna
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Lodz	Ballurk
21	yes	self	11	"		brother: Wojciech Kaczynski Point R.D. Box 1135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	Austria	Grodzisko gorne
22	"	"	25	"		brother: Antoni Kaczor Central Falls R.D. 21 Congress 2th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Wulka
23	yes	"	43	"		acq: Andrzej Motyka Taylor Pa nr street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Dzierzkowice
24	"	"	12	yes	1907 Taylor Pa	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Orusie
25	no	"	12	no		cousin: Marko Franeta Mudbrville Mont Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Mojna
26	"	"	148	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Braica
27	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Gornarcic
28	"	husband	yes	"		cousin: Anna Brzezinka Chicago Ill. 5076 Seeley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Schwenick
29	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Schwenichburg
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
H Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7116

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or expected thereat, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

M Miller

Immigration Officer.

15—2730

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1173

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osowska	Marjanna	39		f	m	wf	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzisko			
2	"	Alexandra	17		f	s	child	yes	yes					Father Josef Sabinski Grodzisko	Wis.	South Milwaukee
3	"	Heinrich Lucian	11		m	-										
4	"	Stanislawa	7		f	-										
5	Osowski	Henrick	22		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Ester Osowski	"	"
6	Csortas	Dimitru	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Petelestel	" Anna Csortas		NON IM
7	Freisz	George	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex Freisz Petelestel	O.	Akron
8	Copa	Petor	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oklahomorog	" Dimitru Copa Oklahomorog	"	"
9	Vizipan	Mihail	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rect 9/4/38	"	Petelestor	" Mihai Vizipan Petelestor	"	"
10	Atyesan	Mihaly	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesd	wf Maria Atyesan Kovesd	"	Youngstown NON IM
11	Lamviola	Miklos	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Flora Lamviola "	"	"
12	Cpris	Illes	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teresa Cpris "	"	"
13	Kros	Simon	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Flora Kros "	"	"
14	Lamiola	Petru	40		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	" Flora Lamiola "	"	"
15	Pakela	Petor	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Petrea Pakela "	Pa.	Port Kennington
16	Fellenez	Franz	18		"	s	barber	yes	yes	"	German	"	Germany	father Jakob Fellenez Tzgermany	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Laubach	Johannes	18		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mosser	wf Ida Laubach Mosser	N.J.	Newark
18	"	Jakob	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christina Laubach "	"	Port Kennington
19	Menz	Alexander	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helene Menz "	"	"
20	Hardweiler	Friedrich	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Marie Katharine Hardweiler	"	"
21	Kaszczowski	Baruch	21		"	s	jeweler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Orsha	father Simon Kaszczowski Orsha	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22	Kliempen	Lazer	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	mother Lese Kliempen Pinsk	"	Bronx
23	Lewin	Leser	21		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alter Lewin "	"	New York
24	Lissmann	David	21		"	"	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Schirwint	mother Rachame Lissmann Schirwint	"	"
25	Blechmann	Meintel	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	" Sara Blechmann Pinsk	"	"
26	Merdas	Franz	17		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kirmanee	father Kasimir Merdas Kirmanee	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Craplinski	Josef	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasaniriski	" Simon Craplinski Wasaniriski	"	"
28	Surkewicz	Kasimer	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowe miesta	" Anton Surkewicz Kowe miesta	"	"
29	Kuszyk	Alexander	21		"	"	2-821735- Worker	11/28/46		"	"	"	Warsawice	mother Rosa Kuszyk Warsawice	"	"
30	Reisbich	Carl	48		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	German	"	Mosser	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father Heinrich Reisbich Mosser	"	Newark

ADMITTED — 3-89881 — 2-821735 — 8-125199-505-3/10/37 — 21/761R-L 5/1/32 — 8-4-37 — 11/28/46

Excepted Nos 14 & 20 John A Cannon Inspector

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27 1912, 19 69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rehovzin
2	yes	mother				Herbert Alexander Cornwall 1321 Monroe St. South Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Silerzie
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kotemik
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zarkie
ANT ALIENS 5		self				father Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rehovzin
6		"				Regn Sonja Konza 116 South Mary St. Akron O. cousin Uel George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Sekerese
7		"				Regn George Vujnaw 187 brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Cathlomorg
9		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Feketehator
ANT ALIENS 10		"				broth Steve Atyasan 873-10th St. Youngstown O. Regn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kavesd
11		"				Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"				Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	grey	"	"	"
13		"				Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brownbrown		"	"	"
14		"				Cousin Michal Sanyola Box 873 Aru Nicolae Fatala 877 W. Washington St. Jeffersonville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"				brother Peter Klepar 129 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zirovki
16	yes	"				friend John Walker 92 Nesmith St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br.	"	"	Russia	Nesser
17		"				friend Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"				friend Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19		"				friend Nine address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"				uncle Jurek Neloski 31 Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zirke
21	yes	"				friend Wanke Zimmerman 128 Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zirnik
22		"				friend Nine Selezr 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23		"				cous. Josef Bodnely 270 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrowzw
24		"				cous. Jurek Zeiwacew 1340 Brook Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kesinka
25		"				cous. Wladyslaw Borkowski 86 Esser St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuiwawa
26		"				cous. Kazimierz Kudicki 182 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Waszewski
27		"				cous. Marcin Szymalowicz 161 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowyje Selo
28		"				cous. Dan Ryzewicz 117 Esser St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Starzewce
29		"				friend Adam Ebilley 92 Nesmith St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neser
30		"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $60; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2075
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hrozniks	Josef	36		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Strochein	wife: Maria Hrozniks Lubnia	O.	Cleveland
2	Marcinn	Johann	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenya	wife: Johanna Marcinn Schenya	"	"
3	Krcevar	Georg	12		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laas	mother: Margaretha Krcevar Laas	Minn.	Chisholm
4	Mlakar Mlakar	Marie	26		1 "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Mlakar — " —	"	"
5	Lukanc	Johann	28		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lizjedorf.	father Johann Lukanc Lizjedorf	O.	Cleveland
6	Jerove	Johann	35		" m	7-22598	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Liza Jerove Lizjedorf	"	"
7	Steje	Johann	20		" 1	5-T1328-12/11/36 yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Tuchine	father: Andre Steje Ober Tuchine	"	"
8	Zahutkovec	Cyrill	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laas	father: Jakob Zahutkovec Laas	Minn.	Chisholm
9	Becker	Anna	22		f "	house maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szegstöke	mother: Margaretha Becker Ellatöle	O.	Cincinnati
10	Auer	Louise	22		" "	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gross Heinrichschlag	father: Leopold Auer	Wy	Brooklyn NON IMM
11	Stöwer	Antonina	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	father: August Stöwer Wien	"	N.Y.
12	Lorenzen	Alfred	21		m 1	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Holdenys	father: N. Lorenzen Flieb	Wis.	Schudak
13	Lynaczek	Alois	28		m "	"	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Schwarz Kostelitz	father: Josef Lynaczek Schwarz Kostelitz	Pa	Freistein NON IMM
14	"	Maria	25		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Stuchlik Krupa	"	"
15	Stuchlik	Josef	24		m s	potter	"	"	"	"	"	Krupa	mother: Barbara Procharska	"	"
16	Procharska	Franz	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarz Kostelitz	Schwarz Kostelitz	"	"
17	Plesnivy	Alois	46		" m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Plesnivy — " —	"	" NON IMM
18	Svoboda	Anton	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Svoboda — " —	"	"
19	Kaukawa	Josef	32		" "	potter	"	"						"	" NON IMM
20	"	Anna	26		" wife	"	"	"			U.S.C.	Kreutzthal Ca	father: Franz Kaukawa Schwarz Kostelitz	"	" NON IMM
21	"	"	6		" child	"	no	no	"	"				"	" NON IMM
22	"	Josefa	4		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								"	" NON IMM
23	"	Josef	2		" "	"	"	"						"	" NON IMM
24	Zaruba	Jaroslav	21		" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Schwarz Kostelitz	father: Jan Zaruba	"	"
25	Svoboda	Ruzena	22		f "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Svoboda	"	"
26	Kase	Josef	30		m m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krupa	wife: Ruzena Kase Krupa	"	"
27	Svoboda	Anton	24		" 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Svoboda	"	"
28	Palac	Matus	29		" m	9-189359-6/11/1910-Pgh	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Moritkova	wife: Maria Palac Moritkova	Mich.	Detroit
29	Yaskor	Jan	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Yaskor	"	"
30	Loncan	Andrej	23		" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Loncan — " —	O.	Cleveland

Extract from Journal
John A. Lennon
Purser

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person, firm, corporation, or society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1911 Allentown	brother sister: Johanna Bochinc Nottingham O. Box 742	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light grey	none	Austria Strochain
2	-	-	40	no	acq: Johan Bohinc " — 105 Grover Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Lehenya
3	-	-	40	-	father: Georg Hrovenar Rhinebeck, Rhine Box 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	-	brown	"	" Laas
4	-	-	25	-	brother: Franz Klecker — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	-	grey	"	" "
5	-	-	yes	-	acq: John Bohinc N. Nottingham O. 105 Grover Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	- -	"	" Lagerstorf
6	"	"	40	-	acq: Johann Bohinc — " — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	- -	"	Austria "
7	"	"	30	-	acq: Ignac Kotar — " — Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	brown	"	" Mer Tomatii
8	"	"	30	-	acq: Geary Hrovenar Rhinebeck Rhine Box 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	-	- -	"	" Laas
9	"	"	30	-	acq: Antun Novas Nunicipality O. Bez. Mucken Post	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	-	grey	"	Hungary Szezatole
10	"	"	28	yes 1907 Brooklyn	brother: Leopold Auer Brooklyn ny 296 Tillery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	blue	"	Austria Gr. Kanizsa Cty
11	"	"	16	no	brother s.l.: Ferdinand Hauer New York ny 1543 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	" Sirin
12	"	Canada	yes	-	friend: Chr. Jörgensen Ferndale, Cal. Box 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Germany Zurichwich
13	"	"	yes	yes May 12 Freistatt Pa	brother s.l.: Johann Hrabe Freistatt Pa Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Austria Sobrejevice
14	"	husband	"	"	brother s.l.: Franz Skorepa — " — — " — 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Ubrazatan
15	"	self	25	no	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Skrupa
16	"	"	20	-	cousin: Franz Lenerad — " — ner str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Schw. Kostelec
17	"	"	25	yes May 11 Carnegie Pa	cousin: Wenzel Lorbeck — " — Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" "
18	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Breitz
19	"	"		yes May 12 Freistatt Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	" Johann Kostelec
20	"	husband	yes	" "	cousin: John Zenda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	father	-	- -	Freistatt Knights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	blue	"	" "
22	"	"	"	" "	Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	brown brown	"	" "
23	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	light blue	"	" "
24	"	self	25	no	cousin: Josef Klavacka — " — 221 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	brown "	"	" "
25	"	"	25	"	brother s.l.: Karl same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	light brown	"	" "
26	"	"	25	yes	cousin: Friedrich Hylmanek — " — Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	" "	"	" Skrupa
27	"	"	25	yes	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	-	brown "	"	" Kralka
28	"	"	25	-	brother s.l.: Josef Kruchta Detroit Mich. 933 Michel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	" "	"	Hungary Karikova
29	"	"	25	-	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	light "	"	" "
30	"	"	25	-	cousin: Adam Vlcek Cleveland, O. 975 Adriana R. S. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	" blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

M Miller

Immigration Officer.

72

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8 DEZ. 1, 19

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiever	Vaclav	26		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	mother: Johanna Wiever, Prestice	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Zinki	Julia	23		f m	wife	"	"	Hung	Ger	"	"	father: Theodor Rollin, Wien	my	my
ADMITTED 3	"	Karl	7/12		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 4	Kehrbacher	Franzisca	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Weisperger	Anna	9		" 1	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vepert	grandmother: Anna Weisperger, Vepert	Mo	Kansas City
6	"	Anton	4		m "		"	"							
7	"	Maria	2		f "		no	no							
8	Jirka	Jano	22		m s	serv.	yes	yes	"	Hungar	"	Pecsvik	father: Ferenc Jirka, Pecsvik	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Strubert	Ferenc	19		" "	mus.	11-29-07		"	German	"	Nagyoze	-"- Jakab Strubert, Nagyoze	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Vacka	Bozena	17		f "	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian	mother: Barbara Vacek, Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
11	Prepisil	Emilie	38		m "	wife	"	"					mother: Francicka Hronka, Zaucherk	Ja	Iowa City
12	"	Vlastimil	11		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	Böhm. Früchen			
13	"	Bohumila	9		f "	"	"	"							
14	"	Aldrich	8		m "	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 15	Hata	Hermann	35		m "	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bella Tretmer	wife: Bella Hata, Tretmer	O.	Cincinnati
16	Strobel	Kheje	17		f s	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	Thorneri	mother: Cerla Strobel, Thorneri	my	my
17	Mihaltian	Maria	25		f "	cmp. stone	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Balacefelva	mother: Anna Mihaltian, Balacefelva	Mich.	Detroit
18	Mikesha 9.7 671	Frenas 7 Jan	50		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Detroit	wife: Katarina Mikesha, Khota	"	"
19	Posta	Jan	34		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krchelar	wife: Francika Posta, Krchelar	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Fojtika	Anton	44		" "	engineer	"	"			U.S.A.	Detroit	brother: Fanas Fojtika, N. Khota	Mich.	Detroit
21	"	Fanas	46		" 1	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Khota			
22	"	Josefina	41		f "	servant	22-345 79								
23	Krupcsinsky	Mariska	24		" "	home maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Minehillsport	father: Josef Krupcsinsky, Kivegyor	M.J.	Minehillsport
24	"	Annus	17		" "	"	"	"			Hungary	Kivegyor			
25	Freinski	Mihai	20		m s	carpenter	24-4772 2/5/36		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamenicka	wife: Katarina Freinski, Kakanowka	M.J.	Newark
26	Fleischer	Maria	20		f "	home maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kakaslomnitz	father: Jakob Fleischer, Kakaslomnitz	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Alexy	Elizabeth	42		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tatraalya	mother: Susanna Alexy, Tatraalya	"	Ambridge
28	Richter	Anna	20		" s	home maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Perjorra	father: Josef Richter, Perjorra	"	Philadelphia
29	Hromadka	Franz	24		" "	shoe maker	2-2-25		"	Bohemian	"	Zdar	father: Josef Hromadka, Zdar	my	my
30	Khovan	Franziscella	12		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubarz	father: Marcin Khovan, Lubarz	Ill.	Chicago

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

41

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

73

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Hebrew Society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the possession of an unlawful contract, or ticket, or agreement, as prepaid by another, or what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any of the persons mentioned in this list have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	brother: Josef Wiener Chicago, Ill. 602 E Rowan st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Prestice
2	"	"	"	yes 1911	husband: Mark Zinecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kechrimec
3	no	wife	no	no	New York, NY. 1 Bedford st. fir	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	father: Anton Kerschacher — " — 304 - 6½ st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Reisperger	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Virpat
6	"	"	"	aff	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	friend: Tobias Jonin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	10		no St 1406-10 ave Pittsburgh Pa	Bearer Ticket.						5	2						Pocob
9	"	"	40		aunt: Rose Strazza														
10	Yes	aunt	20	"	North Hoppe Pa 185 E Philadelphia							5	5		black	black			Perlasz
11	"	husband			aunt: Albert Slavik Cleveland, O. 3547 W. 57 st.							5	4		brown	grey		Austria	Bohunice
12	Yes	father	yes		husband: Vojtik Orzpicil							5	6		"	brown		"	Zaubick
13	"	"			Iowa City, Ia. National Hotel							—	—					"	Bohm. Trichan
14	"	"										—	—					"	"
15	Yes	brother in l.	10		brother in l.: F. L. Villein							5	5		blond	blue		Hungary	Szatmar
16	Yes	brother	5		Cincinnati, O. 1533 Central Ave							5	4		brown	black		"	Soterfalva
17	Yes	acq.	2		brother: Lizza Strobel New York, NY. 111 Bowery st.							5	5		"	brown		"	Beszenyi
18	Yes	self	245	yes 1907 12 Detroit Mich.	acq: Soren Whitacre Detroit Mich. 1975 Russell st.							5	2		"	grey		Austria	Nova Khota
19	Yes	"	45	no	son: Tanas Milanka Detroit Mich. - 24 - 1135 st.	Ticket from Europe						5	2		"	brown		"	Krohcelar
20	Yes	"	yes	yes 1907 12 Detroit Mich.	brother: Franz Costa Milwaukee, Wis. 608 - 16 st.							5	2		"	"		"	Nova Khota
21	Yes	"	yes	no	home: 24 / 1135 st.							5	6		"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"		Same address							5	2		light	grey		"	"
23	Yes	"	50	yes 1907 12 Elizabethport N. J.	brother in l.: Matyas Alexander							5	6		"	"		"	"
24	Yes	"	no		Elizabethport N. J. 458 Broad st.							5	5		black	brown		Hungary	Kiszgyar
25	Yes	"	yes 1901	yes 1901 Detroit	acq: Wilhelm Edward Detroit Mich. 482 / 48 st. 207 Gratiot Ave.							5	4		"	"		"	"
26	Yes	"	25		cousin: Johann Alexy Philadelphia Pa 2943 French st.							5	6		light	blue		"	Krzovan groska
27	Yes	"	25	yes 1907 12 Amboy Pa	husband: Gabriel Alexy Amboy Pa no st.							5	4		"	"		"	Hakesbrunica
28	Yes	"	5	yes 1907 12 NY	cousin: August Sikora Philadelphia Pa 2342 N. 15 st.							5	5		"	"		"	Fabraltya
29	Yes	"	yes	no	acq: Dan Antonska New York NY 359 E - 76 st.							5	6		brown	brown		Austria	Kamnica
30	Yes	self	100		brother: Klemmine Ehrman Chicago, Ill. 1257 N. 49 Ave							5	4		"	blue		"	Zeer
																brown		"	Lubasz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		42													
1	Baumann	Friedrich	22		s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffnungsthal	mother: Christine Baumann Hoffnungsthal	S.D.	Lola
2	Skapinsky	Adam	25		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Komericki	mother: Marcinna Skapinsky Komericki	Mass	Boston
3	Kaplan	Isaac	20		"	hatmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	wife: Annie Kaplan	N.Y.	New York
4	Stwarzyk	Josef	20		s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osmolin	mother: Agata Stwarzyk Osmolin	Ill.	Chicago
5	Rozwicka	Wladyslaw	33		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sikory	wife: Julianna Rozwicka Sikory	N.Y.	Kingston
6	Kowalczyk	Franciszek	21		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaskowice	father: Jan Kowalczyk Jaskowice	"	Jamaica
7	Cerwanka	Tomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerka	" : Tomas Cerwanka Szczerka	Pa	Luckawanna
ADMITTED 8	Wasila	Nikolas	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowogrod	wife: Katarina Wasila Nowogrod	Pa	Plymouth
9	Zukowski	Stanislaw	25		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barce	mother: Cecylia Zukowska Barce	N.J.	No. Franklford
10	Worobej	Arseni	31		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tenli	brother: Simian Worobej Tenli	Md.	Baltimore
11	Romanowsky	Jan	20		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzeziny	father: Ignacy Romanowski Brzeziny	Pa	Mt. Carmel
12	Akalow	Pirenti	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	" : Stanislaw Akalow Minsk	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Wiesinski	Konstantin	26		m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tribine	wife: Matilda Wiesinski Tribine	Ill.	Chicago
14	Rosinski	Wladislaw	33		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czimilka	" : Jaroslawa Rosinska Czimilka	Pa	Shamokin
15	Gorzowski	Nikolaj	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olekzies	" : Helena Gorzowska Olekzies	"	Pittsburg
16	Zalewski	Vincenty	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedlce	" : Natalia Zalewska Siedlce	Wis.	Stevens
17	Glaser	Chaim	21		s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Konrar	father: Leiser Glaser Konrar	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	Chodaszewicz	Feliks	33		m	f. lab.	2-01609	3/30/13	"	Polish	"	Domatow	wife: Anuza Chodaszewicz Domatow	Ill.	Chicago
19	Weinmann	Tevia	22		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Korf	" : Jeria Weinmann Korf	N.Y.	New York
20	Salzberg	Naftali	20		"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Cerle Salzberg "	"	"
21	Jaworski	Jano 65743	34		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamener	" : Janina Jaworski "	"	"
22	Salucki	Piotr	28		s	"	1-4635	no	no	"	"	Buda	father: Antonia Salucki Klagez	Wis.	Battle Creek
23	Oletanski	Jan	40		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rzeszow	wife: Katarina Oletanski Rzeszow	Ill.	Kendalville
24	Glick	Morton	16		s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brod	father: David Glick Brod	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hesler	Nikosa	17		"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Samuel Hesler "	N.Y.	New York
26	Perva	Stefan	41		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Konerto	wife: Anna Perva "	"	"
27	Lima	Maria	36		f. wid.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jonahely	father: Adam Lima Jonato	O.	Martins Ferry
28	Lazar	Rosa	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	husband: Lanzin Lazar Jonahely	"	"
29	Gerga	Vichenty	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hattyas	wife: Ferare Gerga Hattyas	"	Mansfield
30	Baletz	Joan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Baletz "	"	"

12

J.J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 75

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	75	no	brother Al: August Lallischemmeier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Hoffnungsthal
2	S	"	42	"	none Fr. Lena, So. Dak.													
3	No	"	22	"	brother: Jan Skapinski													
4	S	"	19	"	84 Sallin Fr. Anton, Hun.							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalinski
5	S.	"	26	"	brother Al: Leib Schwimmer							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
6	No	"	25	"	80 Worth St. New York							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Walki
7	S	"	25	"	" " Jan Andrka							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S	"	21	"	22 Fr. 2650 Chicago, Ill.							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskowice
9	S	"	20	"	" " Anibal Sardowski							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnitza
10	S	"	25	"	Herken Fr. Ringelyn, N.J.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Novrad
11	S	"	24	"	servain: Alexander Krzyzanski							6 -	"	"	"	Dock Marked	"	Bere
12	S	"	20	"	15 Parkway Road, Jamaica, L.I.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Pawli
13	S	"	30	"	friend: Ignacz Klinkiewicz							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanidzy
14	S	"	20	yes 1909	443 Bare Fr. Lozkowanna, Pa							5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Slawka
15	No	"	19	no	brother Al: Jerbolowicz Kazimir							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkine
16	No	"	25	"	64 Bay Plymouth, Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Ciunczka
17	No	"	25	"	brother: Wladyslaw Jakowski							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Olekrico
18	No	"	25	"	244 Ost So. Frankfort, Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezniczka
19	No	"	25	"	brother Al: Ferenzil Lorenz							5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowarzo
20	No	"	25	"	509 Columbia Str. Baltimore, Md							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantow
21	No	"	25	"	brother: Brek Ramanowski							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Wrsk
22	No	"	15	"	42 Lykins Fr. Mt. Carmel, Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalski
23	S	Br. Al.	24	yes 1904	servain: Wincenty Andrakiewicz							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnik
24	No	self	19	no	130 Pemas Fr. Rockdale, N.J.							5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkine
25	No	"	19	"	brother Al: Wladyal Jankard							5 6	"	"	"	Sock Marked	"	Ciunczka
26	S	"	25	"	4015 Fr. Powlinda Fr. Chicago, Ill.							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Olekrico
27	S	"	44	"	uncle: Jan Cieslikowski							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezniczka
28	S	"	42	"	10 Kamthum 1225 Sharon Fr. Shamokin, Pa							5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowarzo
29	S	"	25	"	brother: Ozmera Jamanoski							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantow
30	S	"	25	"	28 Poner Fr. Pittsburg, Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalski
					friend: Piotr Bartkowski													
					none Fr. Skorpe, Wisc.													
					servain: Levin Kapla													
					414½ Pine Fr. Elizabeth, N.J.													
					servain: Stanislaw Pierchowicz													
					W 21 St. 1723 Chicago, Ill													
					friend: Emelie Jungemann													
					1723 Madison St. New York													
					friend: " "													
					" " Andrzej Pomenkowski													
					40 Pine Fr. Battle Creek, Mich													
					male: Michael Wisniewski													
					611 Pine St. Kenosha, Wisc													
					Ill. brother Al: Jan Krajka													
					2478 St. 2642 Chicago, Ill.													
					al. brother: Hermann Meyer													
					C. 10 Str. 382 New York													
					servain: Jeremy Kohler 2078 108 St													
					C. 209 St. Fr. 118 New York													
					agent: Stefan Krotenka													
					none Fr. Martinsburg, O.													
					" " "													
					" " "													
					" " "													
					" Nicolae Jurcovic													
					110 Lilien Str. Youngstown, O.													
					" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st. Officer, master (or 1st, 2d, third, or fourth officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		43													
1	Schwejkus	Fiodor	16	on	s	hand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamarinka	brother: Fiodor Schwejkus Kamarinka	NJ	Passaic
DEPORTED 2	Makarik	Artem	20			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							father: Pavel Makarik		
3	Drobot	Lawrenti	25			joiner						Uman	" : Dmitry Drobot Uman	Mass	Boston
4	Kozlowski	Ludwik	17			hand				Polish		Kelbow	" : Michal Kozlowski Kelbow	Ny	New York
5	Lach	Tomasz	30		m	"	no	no				Wloclawek	wife: Malgorata Lach Wloclawek	O	Cleveland
6	Schmidt	Amanda	29	1	s	farmer				German		Lodz	stepmother: Emilia Schmidt Lodz	Mich.	Lansing
7	Feder	Simon	22		m	blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Smorr	father: Dize Feder Smorr	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Alboff	Nojech	19			feeder						Smil	mother: Laude Alboff Smil		
9	Skatranka	Piotr	25			hand	2-347775 no	no		Austrian		Klawicai	father: Simion Skatranka Klawicai		
10	Ledermann	Leib	22			tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Cirsk	" : Schlome Lederman Cirsk		Brooklyn
11	Lindenburg	Adolf	20		s	butcher	no	no				Zgierz	" : Simche Lindenburg Zgierz		New York
12	Weisskopf	Chaim	21			tailor	yes	yes				Petrikowo	" : Jacob Weiskopf Petrikowo		
ADMITTED 13	Jacubowitz	Abe	21		m	painter						Czenstochau	wife: Rachel Jacubowitz Czenstochau		Bronx
14	Spitz	Yossel	22		s	watchmaker						Illoky	father: Michel Spitz Illoky		New York
15	Elkin	Hersch	21			joiner						Barisew	" : Schmiel Elkin Barisew		Brooklyn
16	Fittenzlin	Moische	21			rag-cutter	no	no				Minsk	" : Ber Fittenzlin Minsk		New York
17	Lubicz	Stanislaw	28			hand	11-28666 yes	yes		Polish		Lawzi	wife: Michalina Lubicz Lawzi	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kaczor	Josef	28		s	"						Olszowo	father: Jan Kaczor Olszowo	Mass.	Boston
19	Holak	Adam	32		m	"						Lawzi	wife: Adela Holak Lawzi	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kruzis	Alfons	23		s	"	no	no				Wilkowice	mother: Michalina Kruzis Wilkowice	"	"
21	Zurecki	Felix	50		m	"	yes	yes				Kielce	wife: Elzbieta Zurecka Kielce		
22	Zalicki Lubitsky	Alexander	20		s	"	11-46354-565					Buda Minsk	mother: Elisabeth Zalicki Buda Minsk	Wis.	Kenosha
23	Lesiger	Michal	23			painter						Warschau	father: Josef Lesiger Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
X 24	Dewitzky	Friedl	18			padler				Hebrew		Dashkowitz	mother: Scheindel Dewitzky Dashkowitz	Nj.	Brooklyn
25	Wojtowicz	Wiktorya	19		f	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grabowko	father: Jendrzej Wojtowicz Grabowko	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Adamovic	Jovica	26		m	s	hand	no	no		Croatian		Benadov	" : Adam Adamovic Benadov		
27	Bundalo	Dmitar	25									Benakovac	mother: Kasia Bundalo Benakovac		
28	Stupar	Nikola	37		m								wife: Kana Stupar		
29	Skundric	Fodor	25		s								mother: Boja Skundric		
30	Vila	Petar	30		m				Hungary		Hungary	Semer	wife: Lubica Vila Semer		Lucerne

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through order to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	13	no		agn: Sam Kolner Parker Ave 133 Passaic, NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kamarinki
2	"	"	12	"		agn:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d "	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	22	"		grand: Rachil Nurstadt Spring st. 54 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Iwan
4	"	"	24	"		uncle: Jan Sobierski E. 175 st. 295 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jesienisk
5	no	"	16	"		bril: Antoni Blaszak Professor Ave 7370 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
6	"	"	10	"		cousin: Kasimirah Skolzak Box 26 Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Deutsch - Eylau
7	"	"	32	"		brother: Irene Feder Montgomery st. 58 New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lusow
8	"	"	30	"		brother: Abraham Abeff N. 38 th st. 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lusk
9	"	"	25	"		grand: Jan Piotrek Krystan st. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Klawiezi
10	"	"	25	"		bril: Hersch Goldberg Box 646 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cimsk
11	"	"	18	"		brother: Moritz Lindenberg E. 114 th st. 207 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
12	"	"	25	"		grand: Schmiel Bleinstein Suffolk st. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrikowo
13	no	"	6	"		bril: Yosel Freilich Bathgate Ave 1752 Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brenstochau
14	yes	"	1/28	"		brother: Nathan Spitz E. 4th st. 144 New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Illoky
15	"	"	25	"		brother: Israel Elkin Rappinson Ave 505 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Barisow
16	"	"	26	"		cousin: Mendel Fistenbole E. 101 st. 308 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
17	no	"	180	"		brother: Felix Lubicz Clayburn Ave 2437 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d blond	grey	"	"	Lizaroweena
18	no	"	100	"		cousin: Nikzylaw Woloki Washburn st. 23 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olsowo
19	yes	"	1/6	"		grand: Augustin Pucagnsky Clayburn st 2437 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lawzi
20	no	"	15	"		cousin: Vincent Polodeka Wood st 4358 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowce
21	no	"	yes yes 1/09	Chicago		bril: Jonz Franke Ridgeway 528 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Boeko
22	no	"	15	no		bril: Wladimir Wilbowsky Clyt st. 411 Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d blond	grey	"	"	Buda
23	no	"	32	"		friend: Stanislaw Lyndecki Milwaukee Ave 825 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lenotschau
24	yes	"	35	"		father: Antonhe Zenvelski Augustlaw Ave 934 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Tarelpow
25	no	"	81	"		bril: Jonz Wojtowska Quincy st. 16 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Grabowka
26	no	"	24	"		cousin: Ivan Beslavic Dresden Ave 51/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d gray		"	"	Benadow
27	no	"	25	"		agn: Tiro Adamovic Jons st. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Benakowic
28	no	"	yes	"		agn: Ljuro Kovaic Woolston st 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	26	"		friend: Octar Lacavenda Larson st. 2808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d blond	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	22	"		" Ljuro Lyjovic Marquem st. 263 Lazerne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertovy	Geza	22		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarcany	father: Samos Bertovy Tarcany	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
2	Jakeli	Rozalia	37		f md.	wife	"	"							
3	"	Estevan	14		m s	farm lab.	"	"							
4	This	Gyorgyo	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef This Tarcany	"	South Bend
5	Horvath	Maria	18		f "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Horvath	"	South Bend
ADMITTED 6	Licht	Anna	49		f md.	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	brother in l.: Josef Kaiser Harriettsh	O.	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 7	Hess	Lajos	6	6	m s	child	no	no	Hungarian	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati			
ADMITTED 8		Harry E.	2		" "	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 9	Stryjeka	Kazimirz	29		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Westpr.	mother: Maryanna Stryjeka Wongrowitz	Ca	Nanticoke
ADMITTED	"	Elisabeth	28		f m	wife	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Klara	8		f s	child	"	"							
12	Kaniela	Maryanna	20		f s	servant	11-20-1933	3/29/39	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lichtenau	father: Josef Kaniela Lichtenau	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kwiecka	Wiktorya	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissnitschow	sister: Maryanna Kwiecka Lissnitschow	"	"
14	Voigt	Adolf	38		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsbergst.	brother in l.: Hugo B. Thiger Hamburg	Mass.	Boston
15	"	Martha	33		f m	wife	"	"							
16	"	Norbert	2		m s	child	no	no							
ADMITTED 17	Anderach	Bruno	25		f s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forst	father: August Anderach Forst	N.J.	Waterford
18	Klein	Friedrich	21		" "	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Mrs. Maria Breslau	Ca	Santa Barbara
19	Ziajka	Stanislaw	29		m s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pierne	father: Viktor Ziajka Pierne	Ky	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Szulczewicz	Stanislawa	46		f md.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	acq: same address	"	"
21	Herbinger	Karl	41		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver Col.	same address	Col.	Denver
22	Biva	Melchior	26		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Lodz	"	Lodz	Kralliro	father: Mrs. Biva Kralliro	Ore.	Portland
23	Sörensen	Frida	27		f s	house maid	2-8-31334	7-1-44	Germany	German	Germany	Borkenort	father: Mrs. Sörensen Borkenort	Wis.	Sheboygan
ADMITTED 24	Brusig	Max	40		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend: Adolf Konrad Berlin	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Stahlbuck	Hartwig	47		" "	mercer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Julius Wolbrecht Hamburg	Mich.	Detroit
26	"	"	16		" s	helper	"	"							
27	Kaczinski	Johann	25		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzbek	father: Marzian Kaczinski Schwarzbek	Wis.	Amsterdam
28	"	Lotalia	22		f m	wife	"	"							
29	Chwrzelewski	Antoni	24		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"		father: Wyc. Chwrzelewski	"	"
30	"	Franziska	20		f s	wife	"	"							

44

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26 no		acq: Karoly Horvath											
					entrance Morland Ave. 3380, Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Baczarcz
2	"	"	"	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	acq: Rozka Maracz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	"	" "
					same address											
3	"	mother	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	"	yes 1907 Cincinnati	acq: Karoly Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	20	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	brother: Adolf Horvath	"	"	"	"	5/1/13	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
					Lorain Ave. 2104 ch.											
NT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	1907/12 Cincinnati	son i.l.: Anton Hehs	"	"	"	"	Prepaid for				brown	brown		" Hoverteltz
NT ALIEN 7	"	grandmother	yes	yes Germ. 6.	Cincinnati 6. 444 Vine Street	"	"	"	"	2/10/06				Ludwig Mar			
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio				light blue			A.F.A. Cincinnati
										St Augustine Tex.							
9	"	brother i.l.	no		brother i.l.: Josef Krause	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany Lasta
11	"	uncle	"		Nauticoke Pa Beech st. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	self	16		consin: Anna Kanala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria Kichwin
					Chicago Ill. 4025 Christett st.												
13	"	"	8		sister: Zofia Horvive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Linicchan
					— — — 1272 Canal st.												
14	"	"	yes	1909 Boston	brother i.l.: John Hager	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Germany Dusseldorf
15	"	husband	yes	" "	Boston Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue	"	" Hamburg
16	"	father	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	self	20	yes 1897 My	brother i.l.: Frank Kopinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black		"	" Forst
					Wallingford N.J. no st.												
18	"	"	20	no	brother: Viktor Cuas Weiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	"	" Breslau
					St. Petersburg Pa Main 4 St. 123												
19	yes	self	15	no	acq: B. Silzer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	" Ustrup
					Shenango Pa 249 Grove st.												
20	"	"	215	"	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Hohensolza
					acq: Charles Wirp												
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	yes	yes 1912 Denver,	Denver Col. 1116 Charles st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Wreschen
					acq: Mrs. Kendrick												
22	"	"	25	no	Carbondale Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Switz Schwarzbeck
					acq:												
23	"	"	25	"	cousin: Mrs. Steinsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Germany Broderberg
					Mercury Ny no st.												
24	yes	brother	8	yes 1912 Lisbon	brother: Daniel Drujesy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	brown	"	" Berlin
					Minneapolis Minn. 247 - 2d st.												
25	"	son	yes	" 1909 Detroit Mich.	brother: Mrs. Stahlbeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Hamburg
					Detroit Mich. 646 Elmore st.												
26	"	brother	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	yes	"	acq: Mrs. Lewinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" Eberzelle
					Amsterdam Ny no st.												
28	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Rachowitz
29	"	self	yes	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Eberzelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—8

11—1128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veres	Peter	21		m s	plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	bro in law: Mariske Veres Dvinski	Oh	Cleveland
2	Pebrika	Jonas	12		f	farmh	.	.	"	Lithuanian	.	Rokiecza	father Antan Pebrika Rokiecza	Pa	Cedar Rapids
3	Predis	Kazimir	11		m	cows	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	"	Emilie	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gordon	Aron	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsker	father Yenik Gordon Dwinsker	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Marcelkiewski	Kazimir	31		m	farmh	no	no	"	Polish	"	Warzilowka	wife Marianna Marcelkiewska	Pa	Hazleton
7	Petrezycki	Leonard	30		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wereciszky	cousin Szczepan Petrezycki Wereciszky	"	"
8	Zeis	Marcia	34		f m	"	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Farkairza	fath.l. Johann Zeis Farkairze	"	Mount Union
9	Raki	Janos	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Hungali	father Janos Raki Hungali	Pa	Villanualle
10	"	Julia	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kiss	György	38		m	farmh	no	no	"	"	"	Kopyek	wife Maria Kiss Kopyek	Pa	Fermata
12	Galika	Peter	33		s	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Beigerzilloi	cousin Gyorgy Mucsilan Beigerzilloi	Mich	Detroit
13	Ratz	Nicolae	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pavela Ratz "	"	"
14	Talabary	Nikolaus	26		s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Reichshofen	bro in law Georgy Talabary Farbenmaria	N.y	Brooklyn
15	Szczuricki	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szuszra	pater Antoni Szczuricki Szuszra	Conn	Jewett City
16	Dremel	Sigmund	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarwonska	father Adolf Dremel Swarwonska	"	"
17	Leikin	Salomon	22		f	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mogilaw	" Moisik Leikin Mogilaw	N.y	Newyork
18	Gorlwarand	Aron	43		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Minislaw	wife Celcia Garlwarbw Minislaw	"	Brooklyn
19	Szibelnik	Maria	28		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rakowa	cousin Josef Gulcsik Rakowa	Pa	Bolger
20	"	Apolonia	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jenusz	Andras	32		m	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerbalipka	wife Zuzanna Jenusz Szerbalipka	"	Sharon
22	Szwajka	Mihaly	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Jakso	"	"
23	Jakso	Gyorgel	40		"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Szobolvara	cousin Bro. Mauritzak Szobolvara	"	Scranton
24	Mandrak	Anna	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Telepes	wife Anna Bilo Telepes	"	Wilkesbarre
25	Bilo	Juhan	24		m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonina Stefanski "	"	Scranton
26	Stefanski	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	England	Ryzein	mother Anna Andraska Ryzein	Oh.	Cleveland
27	Balassa	Maryza	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gankshaza	father Mihal Szapka Gankshaza	Pa	Jermyn
28	Szapka	Georg	17		m	farmh	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Damanice	" Damanice	"	Hackensville
29	Lukaszewna	Franka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajskow	brother Mihaly Lukaszewna Hajskovo	N.y	Bergenne
30	Gruzen	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamma	" Stefan Gruzen Hamma	N.y	New-York

6-114-063 - 6/26/41

7-2526-505-no c/a-1/1/35

3-148063 - 3/9/38

175364 — 10/3/41 — 505 — no c/a

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by a railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	broth	8	no			brosn: Abraam Dores Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black br	none	Russia Dvinsk
2		male	3				male: Pedesnor Gredis Box 150 fa Cedar Rapids							5	9		dk br gr	"	" Polvaera
3		fath																	
4		"	"																
5		husb	25				husb Harry Gordan Jersey 38 Bridgeport Ct							5	6				Vannhuvo
6	no	self	16				husb Antony Marschulewski Kansas Str 178 Harrellon Pa							5	8		bl		Wasilkowka
7	"	"	20				br in l. Wacland Zylewicki Perket Str 18 Harellon Pa							5	6				Mercicelny
8	yes	"	15				husb Tyrnauer Rose Gardner Mass							5	5		bld blu		Hungary Sarkoviera
9		"	25				friend Katalin Jovanyan Pillonsville Pa							5	5		br ba		Thrijali
10		husb												5	5				
11		self	8	yes	08-11	Barwick	friend: Michaely Lipas Box 191 Bernice Pa							5	6				Kozyck
12	no	"	8	"	06-08	New York	br in l. Jozef Han Wright Str 2081 Detroit Mich							5	5				Lesigrellos
13	"	"	8	no			sons: Mieczka Lewaniuk							5	6				
14	yes	"	20	"			friend: Gregor Bramowych 20 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6				Russia Jankowska
15	no	"	30	"			sons Antoni Kasielewski Box Str 1116 Hopewell Beby							5	4		dark		Kuczyn
16	"	"	20	"										5	1		br		Marmanka
17	yes	"	30	"			friend: Kaiser Malkaiw es 100 Str 110 New York N.Y.							5	2				Mogilard
18	"	"	30	"			son: Maier Gawlarow Amsterdam Str 100 Brooklyn NY							5	3				Mreisleu
19		"	40	"			husband: Josef Brikelnik wife Str Bridger Pa							5	4		blu br		Hungary Rakowa
20		male					fath										bl		
21		self	16				brosn Mikhaly Krynow wealthy Hill Str Sharon Pa							5	5		dark gr		Lewkulajpla
22		"	16	yes	10-12	Sharon	br in l. Johannes Perkro							5	6				
23		"	20	"	08-10	Hampford	friend Szymko Lopak wife Str Bridgeport Pa							5	6		bl		Lubojalua
24		"	15	"	06-08	Wilkesbarre	husb Wanzyk Mrozowski Bergmann Str Port Wilkesbarre							5	2		gr		Telepos
25		"	20	no			sons: Wanzyl Luzuiew Aspinwall Str 1235 Scranton Pa							5	5				Telepowo
26		"	19	"			wife: Marcinty Dziewonski 4860 Box 64 Glenwood Oh							5	5		br	Russia	Rypin
27	no	"	34	"			husb: Johann Bandowa wife Str Jermyn Pa							5	5		br br	Hungary	Bankchiwa
28		"	19	"			brother: Jonas Lasapska wife Str Hazlewville Pa							5	5		bl bl		Damanowo
29		"	18	"			br in l. Jurko Klonowska Spring Valley 1855 Benjamin N.Y. sister Paulina Gurien							5	5				Hajskos
30	yes	"	24	"			Washington Str 49 New York N.Y.							5	4				Kruna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8 DEZ. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kegina	Joseph	29		m s	wit lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Vincent Kegina Hamburg	NY	Brooklyn
2	Leigster	Ernst	18		m s	merchant	"	"	Lodz	"	Lodz	Prozyn	father: Oscar Leigster Lodz	"	NY
3	Leigleider	Paul	14		m s	child	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Toni Leigleider Wien	"	"
	"	Isidor	18		m s	clerk	"	"						"	"
	Gärtner	Arthur	24		m s	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Preden	father: Robert Gärtner Preden	"	Brooklyn
	Bukorka	Maria	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	acq: Samuel Lukasz	"	"
7	Schneider	Adolf	28		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Luzern	father: Adolf Schneider Luzern	"	Bronx Bensonhurst
8	Schultz	Hermann	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	brother: Friedrich Schultz Schmanzelsteinberg	Minn.	Minneapolis SOON IMM
9	Zöller	Ida	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmanzelsteinberg	uncle: Eduard Zöller	"	"
10	Neumann	Ernst	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Augusta Neumann Berlin	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Kurtz	Maria	43		f w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	friend: Martha Wiedenfeld Hagen	La.	New Orleans
12	"	Elisabeth	38		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Richter	Friedrich	16		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gutenbach	father: Karolina Richter Gutenbach	Mich.	Lansing
14	Koeffler	Johann	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Katharina Koeffler Mittelstein	NY	NY
15	Konrads	Andras	25		m m	weaver	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wilkowice	father: Johann Konrads Wilkowice	NJ	N.J.
16	"	Sofie	20		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l:	"	"
17	"	Gisella	2		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandp:	"	"
18	"	Adolf	11 mo		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Barszczak	Michal	20		m s	farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Swiboden	father: Karol Barszczak Swiboden	Vt.	Manchester
20	Dejenar	Vasva	22		f s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Breaza	father: Nicolae Dejenar Breaza	O.	Cleveland
21	Völk	George	31		m m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agrippina Völk	"	"
22	Petridean	Vasvara	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisza	father: Nicolae Petridean Lisza	"	"
23	Oancea	Petri	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breaza	" : Dumitru Oancea Breaza	O.	Martin's Ferry
24	Bartus	Bernat	29		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Kömlö	wife: Maria Bartus Kömlö	Pa.	Lackawanna
25	Hlavatsch	Franziska	22		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Franziska Hlavatsch Prag	O.	Cleveland
26	Hashek	Franz	23		m m	miner	"	"				Kladno	father: Anton Hashek Kladno	Pa.	Cedar Rapids
27	"	Anna	23		f s	wife	"	"							
28	"	Franz	1		m s	child	"	"							
29	Likora	Franz	23		m s	paper hanger	yes	yes		Polish		Lwow	godfather: Kraegor Zulocek Krakowska 5	Ill.	Chicago
30	Sacherowski	Roman	23		m s	book printer	"	"		"		"	mother: Marya Sacherowska Blon Ima 3	"	"

46

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19

83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	4½	Brooklyn					good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue			
2	"	"	30	no									5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lodz
3	"	"	25										5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Trogau
4	"	"	23										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
5	"	"	20										5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Pilsen
6	"	"	30										5	—	"	dark	gray	"	"	Bluenkamberg
7	"	"	38										5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Schwiza
8	"	"	40	yes	1912	Minneapolis, Minn.							5	9	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Schwarzbach
9	"	"	40	no									5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	"
10	"	aunt	25	"									5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Falkirg
11	yes	self	25	"									5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hagen
12	"	"	25	"									5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Wagge
13	no	brother	25	yes									5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hütenbach
14	yes	self	28	yes	1912	Ny							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschdstein
15	yes	self	30	no							good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Brechowice
16	"	husband	25										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice
17	"	father	50																	
18																				
19	no	self	67										5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Svibodna
20	yes	"	25	"									5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	yes	1911	Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Breaza
22	"	"	25	no									5	6	"	black	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	yes	1911	Kenmare N.D.							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Liska
24	"	"	25	"	1911	Lackawanna N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Breaza
25	"	"	30	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Könlö
26	"	"	40	yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kladno
27	"	husband											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kocehlov
28	"	father																		
29	"	self	25																	
30	"	"	25										5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Lvov
													5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	

Albert Krieger
Brooklyn, N.Y. Brinsley 26.96

Gertrude Zeuntemann Zeugler
New York, N.Y. Arthur 1912

Rudolf Zeugbauer
Brooklyn, N.Y. 1029 Broadway

Max Bunkowitz
Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 Kingsland Ave.

Alexander Zabrocz

Robert Schindler
Brooklyn, N.Y. Bushwick Avenue

Alexander Zabrocz
Minneapolis, Minn.

Fritz Hermann
Milwaukee, Wisc. 20 Ave.

Mr. Argentine
New Orleans La. 2324 Marais Street

Albin Fiedler
Lansing, Mich. 20 Ave.

Johann Peck
New York, N.Y.
Wales N.Y. 45

Ferdinand Pribil
Manchester, N.H.

Marina Lipcon
Cleveland, O.

Nasile Naftanaila
Kenmare N.D. 8003

George Cancea
Martins Ferry, O.

Albert Bartko
Lackawanna, N.Y. 577 Ridge Road

Joseph Kosik
Cleveland, O. 3030 Victor St.

Joseph Novak
Cedar Rapids, Ia. 2020 R.R.

Stanislaw Mieszkowski
Chicago, Ill. 1261 Oakland Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ. 191[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theil	Mihaly	30		m m	7-94092 5/3/38 farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szasskezd	father: Mihaly Theil Szasskezd	O.	Canton
2	"	Sara	20		f. "	7-180067 10/8/[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Takacs Egervölgy	"	"
3	Takacs	Lajos	28		m "	farmer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Egervölgy	" : Rozalia Hossan	Mich.	Bay City
4	Hossan	Josef	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hossan Egervölgy	"	"
5	Lenyel	Kaspar	24		m "	"	"	"	Romanian	Hungary	Roszupard		father: Maria Lenyel Roszupard	O.	Findlay
6	Schusterics	Joan	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Szasskezd	" : Maria Schusterics Szasskezd	O	Cleveland
7	Voikan	Nikolae	23		m "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Kiskellöhinta	father: Nikolae Voikan Kiskellöhinta	"	"
8	Simonts	Gyorgy	16		" "	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szasskezd	" : Mihaly Simonts Szasskezd	O.	Canton
9	Kochanowicz	Józef	26		m "	weaver	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Manchester	father: Michal Kochanowicz Lwchrana	N.H.	Manchester NON IMM
10	Charitan	Annuska	18		f "	servant	"	"		Roumanian	Austria	Saurilla	mother: Axenia Charitan	Ky	Ky
11	Chiorylata	Magdalena	3		" "	child	no	no	"				aunt: Saurilla		
12	Bill	Anna	17		" "	farm maid	yes	yes	8-765573 6/8/[illegible] Polish			Orzyscitnica	brother: Jan Bill Orzyscitnica	O.	Lorain
13	Zop	Katarzyna	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: wojciech Zyzgell — " —	"	"
14	Petermann	Karolka	27		" "	home maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	uncle: Nagy Gyula Gyor	"	Cleveland
15	Takacs	Maria	23		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Egervölgy	mother: Kelmer Takacs Egervölgy	Mich.	Bay City
16	"	Gabriella	2		" "	child	no	no							
17	Zoliasz	Franziscek	12		m "	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podlasy	mother: Josefa Zoliasz Podlasy	Ky	Buffalo
18	Weintraub	Schindel	23		f "	home maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lezeta	father: Abraham Weintraub Lezeta	"	New York
19	Kolodziej	Roman	17		m "	brick smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siwiczna	father: Wincenty Kolodziej Siwiczna	"	"
20	Miciaszek	Wojciech	24		m "	farm lab.	7-194996 6/9/42 no	no	"	"	"	Miedzrzecze	brother: Stefan Miciaszek Miedzrzecze	Mass.	Gilbertville
21	Zauhar	Elizabeth	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Funke	mother in l.: Sara Zauhar Funke	O.	Cleveland
22	Vralca	Achim	28		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Brzara	father: Joan Vralca Brzara	"	"
23	Marin	Artemi	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia Marin — " —	"	"
24	Vulk	Konstantin	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	M.S.G.	Cleveland	brother in l.: wife Joan Vulk Brzara	"	" NON IMM
25	Vekas	Xerter	30		f "	wife	60 85139-1-30-40.		Magyar	Hungary	Funke		brother in l.: Andreas Szarane Funke	"	"
26	"	Sandor	10		m "	child									
27	"	Terzsebet	2		f "		7-207546-11/30/42								
28	"	Xerter	4		m "		7-17548 6/16/41								
29	Schumke	Alfred	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Richard Schumke Hamburg Bellevue 44.	N.Y.	New York
30	Gyes	Ilsride	18		f "	hat maker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Erdutka	mother: Regina Rindel Erdutka	"	"

47

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	65	no		agt: György Schuster Canton, O. 759 Liberty st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szaszkeed
2	S	husband					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	self	20			brother: Vincze Takacs Shamokin Pa 1907 Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Egarölgy
4	S	"	20			agt:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	yes	07	Akron, O. Box 202	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyiptatke
6	yes	self	24	yes		brother: Sámuel Szintenas Madison st 1808 Cleveland, O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Szaszkeed
7	"	"	26	"		brother: Joseph Voikan Broadway st 1609 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kiskállósinka
8	S	"	25	"		agt: Andreas Mayfaden 23 St Lake Shore Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szaszkeed
9	S	friend	25	yes		friend: Felix Purull Manchester, N. H. 92 Concord st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Zurikadna
10		brother in l.	21			brother in l.: Gregori Wiczyteka	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bereilla
11		father				father: New York ny Clinton st 17	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	S	brother in l.	4			brother in l.: Stanislaw Brol Lorain, O. 42 st. 308	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Vrzsolcsica
13	S	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	father	3			father: George Ostermann Cleveland, O. 1954 W. 25 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyór
15	S	self	yes			husband: Vincze Takacs Bay City Mich 1907 Veritte ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Papa
16	S	mother	yes			father: Tomasz Zoltan	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	Egyoröllgy
17	S	self	22	"		Russia ny 268 East 2d st. cousin: Michel Yabi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sodlaczy
18	"	"	20	"		New York ny 6 ~~E~~ st. 624 agt: Sam Bulak	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szeleta
19	"	"	18	"		New York ny Broadway st 1500 brother in l.: Herrin Barons	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sirizena
20	"	"	20	"		Wickaville Mass. Box 329 husband: Ferenez Sandor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Medzeetor
21	S	"	2	"		Cleveland, O. 75 Herald st. 2773 agt: Mihai Zaharie	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szoke
22	S	"	25	yes	1903	Cleveland, O. 5320 Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Brezza
23	S	"	25	"	1909/12	Cleveland brother: Morcin Gyorgy Cleveland, O. 4000 & 108 st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
24	S	"	28	"	1909/12	cousin: Ivan Rona Cleveland, O. 5525 Hamman st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	S	"	no			husband: Mihaly Vitkas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Szoke
26	S	mother	yes			— " — 7925 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	yes	yes	1906/7	V. J. Buffalo male: Wilhelm Kleinknecht New York 10 st 220. 44 cousin: Anna Eckstein	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blond	brown	"	Germany	Gross Lotz.
30	"	"	45	no		New York, ny Hungarian home	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Erdutter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J Mallon

Immigration Officer.

75—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Keiserwich	Philipp	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Messer	Wf. Elizabeth Keiserwich	N.J.	Newark
2	Lehr	Heinrich Franz	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Franz Lehr Meyer	"	"
3	Tekel	Peter	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johannes Tekel Meyer	"	"
4	Lambach	Jakob	32		m	m	"	8-141343	11/10/37	"	"	"	Russia	Wife Katharina Lambach Meyer		NON IMM
5	Zagorski	Piotr	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Chersonese	Father Wasilij Zagorski Chersonese	Ill.	Springfield
6	—"—	Michal	23				"	11-175377	1/28/36	"	"	"	"	" Michal Kal "	"	"
	SKAEL alias Kel							11-26890								
7	Osyp	VLADIMIR	25				"	2/15/36	yes	yes	"	Austria	99936/540	Kremnje	N.J.	New York
8	Lysenivec	Nikita	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chersonese Brother Grigori Lysilevitz Chersonese	"	"
9	Trochowitz	Matwej	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Lysenevitz	Konstantin	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Klemenity Trochowitz "	"	Brooklyn
11	Zingli	Emilio	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michael Lysenevitz "	"	"
12	Rostowitz	Jan	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marcica Zingli Servia	"	"
13	Lange	Heinrich	23				"	11-175283	5/14/37	"	"	Germany	Germany	" Sofia Rostowitz "	"	"
14	Szczepanik	Elzbieta	18		f	s	hr. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyrolowka	br. i. l. Heinrich Lange Hamburg Father Wincenty Szczepanik Tyrolowka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Katarzyna	Agata	20		m		wf.						Detroit	Sister Agata Szczepanik Tyrolowka	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Kazimierz	7				child	11-226523	11-6-37	505						
17	"	WLADYSLAW	4		male		"	8-13(219-1-24-37		-505-		Austria	Tyrolowka			NON.IMM
18	—	Jan	2		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Antoni Szczepanik Tyrolowka	"	"
19	—	Josef	3				"	"	"	"		"	"			
20	Skwiak	Zaniska	47		fem		wf.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawrotki	sister Hanna Skwiak Zawrotki	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	—	Kazia	18		"	s	hr. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Terecsak	Alexiv	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sebastka	wf. Teresa Terecsak Sebastka	"	Uniontown
23	Szuszarek	Josefina	16		f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Bistrica	moth. Marya Szuszarek Nova Bistrica	"	Natrona
24	Kolembus	Karolina	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Kolembus "	"	"
25	Palowczak	Anna	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Palowczak "	"	Woodlawn
26	Hanick	—"—	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Hanick "	"	Wallenburg
27	Tomeku	Jozef	26		m	m	f. lab.	8-173833 9/28/37	"	"	Austrian	"	Nagytopoly	wf Anna Tomeku Nagytopoly	"	Amber
28	Kovak	Dimitriu	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Sevela Kovak "	"	"
29	Tokarczyk	Teresa	18		f		h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lolina	Father Jeko Tokarczyk Lolina	N.J.	New York
30	Lisik	Jerzy	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwowitz	wf Jewtokia Lisik Lwowitz	Mass.	Lynn

48

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 — 87

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 no		friend Julius Müller 92 Kossuth St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk. grey	none	Russia Libau
2	"	"	10 "		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	25 yes 1907 Newark		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	10 no		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
5	yes	"	10 "		friend Wasyl Zeluzzka 1 Prospect St. Springfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Austria
6	"	"	22 "		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Russia
7	"	"	25 "		cousin Wasyl Bryla 253 Mott St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	25 "		friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	25 "		friend Samuel Stanowick 14 Jardine Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	25 "		friend Ivan Zurkowski 14 Physic St. " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	25 "		cousin Evilgal Krugli Patent Tree and Hose Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Lewin
12	"	"	25 yes 12 Russia		friend Ignaz Sikowski 14 Jardine Pl. " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Brest
13	D father	16 no			father Frank Zenge 1041 W. 69th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light blue	"	Germany Hanover
14	S self	25			brother Wawrzyniec Zakrzewski 487 Campbell St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark grey	"	Austria Brzezianka
15	S	25 yes 1911 Detroit										5 4	"	brown	"	Russia
16	S mother	no			brother-in-law same address		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
18	"	yes brother in					"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
20	S self	30 yes 1913 Phil. Pa.			son Jerka Skrzniak 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Austria Lawrocki
21	S mother	25 " Mary Ann			brother-in-law Peter Klepka 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Pr. Pinkotelpolski
22	S self	30 yes 10 Brooklyn			br i l Franz Wrobel 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Hungary Orlowka
23	" "	20 no			uncle Josef Sikora 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" Stara Bystrica
24	S "	20 "			brother Andreas Kolcunitus 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
25	S "	25 "			brother Johann Cerlogrocek 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
26	" "	25 "			father Franz Zarnik 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" "
27	no "	30 "			cousin Kosinski Zygfryd 1 Mary Hallowell St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Nagytapoly
28	" "	20 "			cousin same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Szitnas
29	yes sister	4 6 N.Y.			sister Marianna Sikorzyna 126½ Nelson St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Austria Solina
30	no self	15 —			br i l Andrzej Olkowski 78 Bloom St. same dest.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk. grey	"	Russia Lwowiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRET LINCOLN *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 8. DEZ. 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rieger	Leib	20	m	s	Schneider	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kelmez	father: Meier Rieger Kelmez	My	My	
2	Lucevic	Ivan	32	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Jugoslavian	"	Lastovo	wife: Ana Lucevic Lastovo	"	"	
3	Medin	Stjepany	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margarita Medin	"	"	
4	Nikolic	Anton	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Nikolic	"	"	
5	Bornkastl	Barbara	21	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	grandmother: Maria Frank Temesvar	Pa	Pittsburgh	
6	Kovacs	Mihaly	11	m	s	6-54327-1-21-37-565- child	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Todorescu	Paraskiva	27	f	"	house maid	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Valkany	mother: Ana Todorescu Valkany	Minn	St. Paul	
8	Bulcsu	Stefan	32	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	St. Paul	father: Pavel Bulcsu Valkany			NON IMM
9	"	Saveta	32	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"				"	"	NON IMM
10	"	Pavel	-	m	s	child	"	"	clergé to be n.d. Pittsburg							NON IMM
11	Pfeiffer	Jakob	33	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Konoplya	wife: Katarina Pfeiffer Konoplya	Pa	Akron	
12	Lichu	Maria	53	f	wid.	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bur	sister: Paula Stanciak Bur	W.Va.	Benwood	
13	Bartek	Juliana	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bakta	father: Andreas Bartek Bakta	My	Brooklyn	
14	Fülöp	Ferenez	27	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father: Ferenez Fülöp Szczol	Pa	Pittsburgh	NON IMM
15	"	Karolin	17	f	s	7-1473-64	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szczol				
16	Gac	Viktor	17	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Klyayn	father: Lenko Gac Klyayn	My	Utica	
17	Krajda	Michal	55	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Krzywcz		My	New York	Relle
18	"	Szymszyn	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"		daughter: Stanislawa Szczyrut Krzywcz	"	"	
19	"	Marcili	18	"	s	5-80428-1-21-37 homeman	"	"	"					"	"	
20	"	Josef	11	m	-	child	"	"	"					"	"	
21	"	Wladyslaw	9	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
22	Sadlon	Istvan	14	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Micava	father: Pavel Savlon Micava	U.S.	Wyandotte	
23	Fajnar	Betka	30	m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Michalec	My	My	
24	Lincin	Stefan	24	"	"	6-18774-505-4/27/42	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Arad	wife: Doriam Lincin Arad	"	Buffalo	
25	Kirchmeier	Erna	18	f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Kirchmeier Hamburg	"	My	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Does a Smith
Irish Exception

25

49

49

ADMITTED 1.
ADMITTED 18
ADMITTED 11
ADMITTED 20
ADMITTED 21
ADMITTED 22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 11h

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

89

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		cousin: Mr Kaufmann New York, ny 105 E Fifteen ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	gray	none	Austria	Kolozsvar
2	"	"	40 "		friend: Peter Jelinovich New York, " 345 W. 59 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	yes 0 "		friend: Anton Rokovich " " 534 W. 45 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	blue				Kostovar
4	"	"	30 "		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	brown			
5	yes	"	14 yes	1907 Pittsburgh	husband: Janos Berenbarik Pittsburgh, Pa 318 mr. Mac Rocky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"			
6	yes	sister	no		father: Lajos Kovacs uncle: Kustan Bodorisen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	light blue			Hungary	Horaczi
7	"	self	15 "		St. Paul, Minn 305 Bunyan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	brown			Valkany
8	"	"	yes yes	1907 St. Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	light blue				
9	"	husband	yes 0 "		acq: Vasilia Lucidani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"			
10	"	father	" "		St. Paul Minn 483 Conway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	yes	self	28 no		acq: Julius Silbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		U.S.A.	St. Paul
12	"	"	20 no		Akron O. 257 Reading st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Kaszopatya
13	"	"	32 yes 1907 yes		sen sis: Frank Spacek Benwood W. Va. 0452 Marshall st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light	"		"	Burzon
14	"	"	30 yes 1907 Pittsburgh		brother: Istvan Sanyi Brooklyn, ny 31-33 Lentrum pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	brown		"	Felsovagy
15	"	husband	no		acq: Jacobar Lezak	"	"	"	"	"	"							Babolibocs
16	yes	self	18 "		Pittsburgh, Pa Arcuard Alley 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"			Vecsel
17	"	"	20 "		acq: Stanislaw Babicz Utica, ny Box 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	light	"			Ungyszyn
18	"	husband	yes "		sen sis: Stanislaw Babicz	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Nemedama
19	"	father	" "		~~Utica~~ ny Box 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"			Babice
20	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"			Nemedama
21	yes	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"			
22	"	self	16 "		sister: Reta Ladlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"			
23	"	"	10 yes 1907 10		Woodbridge N. J. Box # 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"			Meiner
24	yes	"	25 no		husband: Stefan Fajnura New York ny 169 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			
25	"	"	8 "		acq: Sraan Sarcelleden Buffalo ny 105 Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			Nyiregyhaz
26					brother: Karl Kwiekmeier New York, ny 509 East 162 nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue		Germany	Hamburg
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* **Hamburg**, December 7th 1912, 19

50

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolodziejczak	Andrzej	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stare Zamrzice	wife: Anna Kolodziejczak Stare Zamrzice	Ky.	Buffalo
2	Krug	Jan	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maryanna Krug Stare Zamrzice	"	"
3	Szewczyk	Jan	26		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slominiskaa	father: Szymon Szewczyk Slominiska	"	"
4	Bochniak	Michal	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Bochniak	"	"
5	Macurek	Franciszek	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Macurek	"	"
6	Malik	Istvan	45		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szabhasa	wife: Anna Malik Szabhasa	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Rohacz	Ilka	16		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Olena Rohacz	"	"
8	Jelcz	Maria	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szabhasa	father: Fidor Jelcz Szabhasa	"	"
9	Peterko	Marya	35		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krynica	husband: Simon Peterko Krynica	"	"
10	Hamasz	Mihaly	18		m s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szabhasa	father: Mihal Hamasz Szabhasa	Pa.	Pittsburgh Scranton
11	Zygmunt	Jan	19		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dragany	mother: Zofja Zygmunt Dragany	Ky	Louisville
12	Mazka	Marya	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kelcsevice	brother: Franciszek Mazka Kelcsevice	"	"
13	Nazarewski	Stanislaw	30		m "	farmer	2-580019-505-8/5/38		"	"	"	"	wife: Bronislawa Nazarewski "	"	"
14	Kowalik	Pal	18		" s	"	7-100733-505-9/20/39		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lastomir	father: Pal Kowalik Lastomir	Pa.	Braddock
15	Finer	Herszko	21		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Komarow	" : Wojciech Finer Komarow	Ky	New York
16	Raszynski	Jan	30		m m	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Milinowow	wife: Zofja Raszynski Milinowow		
17	Mastbaum	Chaim	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dubienka	" : Chaje Mastbaum Lubianka		
18	Spiegelbaum	Abraham	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdbica	" : Lele Spiegelbaum Zdbica		
19	Krupczyk	Ferenz	17		f s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komna	father: Pawel Krupczyk Komna		
20	Adamczyk	Ilona	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kwiatonica	" : Tomasz Adamczyk Kwiatonica	"	Yonkers
21	Balbina	Hapka	29		" "	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lebrow	mother: Jandocha Balbina Lebrow	"	Brooklyn
22	Rosenbaum	Josef	32		m m	saddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swislocz	wife: Chane Rosenbaum Swislocz	"	New York
23	Krzyczki	Samon	17		" s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horlewa Proton	mother: Anna Krzyczki Krolowa	Pa.	Cambria
24	Spitz	Feivel	16		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wielopole	grandmother: Malka Spitz Wielopole	Ky	New York
25	Eisenmann	Jakob	20		" "	barber	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnobrzeg	father: Oscar Eisenmann Tarnobrzeg	"	"
26	Szilasz	Josef	20		" "	farmer	9-113-3	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakaly	" : Josef Szilasz Szakaly	O.	Newark
27	Cicciat	Joan	34		" m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Vajdarecse	wife: Viktorya Cicciat Vajdarecse	Ind.	Hammond
28	Silvasy	Janos	16		" s	"	"	"	"		"	Dezsany	father: Joan Silvasy Dezsany	O.	Canton
29	Comsa	Georg	17		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Anna Ilie Comsa	"	"
30	Rakowski	Ludwig	35		" m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	wife: Bronislawa Rakowski Sosnowice	Ill.	Chicago

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	Buffalo NY	brit: Jan Trotzperowski Seneca st. 817 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Staw Nowakowski
2	"	"	25 "		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Lemowice
3	"	"	25 "		woman:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Chominocka
4	"	"	25 "		brit: Jan Switalski Seneca st. 817 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Wiecha
5	"	"	25 "		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Chominocka
6	"	"	20 yes	Pa. Pittsburgh	cousin: Janko Lalaj Belleview st. 35 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Trebhasa
7	"	"	4 no		father: Hajik Lohacs Forrad coma st. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15 "		stepbrother: John Michalik 3450 Am Land Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Trabhasa
9	"	"	25 "		brother: Jan Brikowski Bingham st 1579 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zhynica
10	"	"	6 "		brit: Josef Lipovsky Forrad coma st. 209 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Trabhasa
11	"	"	17 "		wife: Antoni Biew willow st. 19 Lokocs, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zagany
12	"	"	30 "		husband: Wincenty Nowka " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Kelcsewice
13	"	"	25 "		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	none	"	"
14	"	"	4 "		uncle: Jorge Kowalski Braddock Ave 1100 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lastomir
15	"	"	7 "		brit: Karl Glaster Pitt st. 57 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konarow
16	"	"	28 "		wife: ~~Konstanty Lechinski~~ " " 1345 26 Sycamore ~~Cleveland, O.~~	~~Polen Oesterr~~						5 6	Forest	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~Jan Polish~~		~~Kruhuszow~~
17	"	"	18 "		uncle: Schmid Adler Ridge st. 77 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zubienka
18	"	"	10 "		cous: Selia Rothfeld Columbia st. 172 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Selica
19	"	"	24 "		sister: Nonia Kuczynski Washington st. 49 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Lonuna
20	no	"	30 "		cous: Maria Krapitz Hudson st. 36 Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Krnacharina
21	yes	"	5 "		father: Nikolaj Balbina Cobb Evergreens Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lehow
22	"	"	35 "		brit: Jack Nibber Mott st. 81 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Bilare
23	"	father	24 "		father: Lukasz Koszycki cousin st. Columbia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Krolawa
24	"	self	15 "		father: Jacob Spitz Ridge st. 91 New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasnow
25	"	uncle	18 "		uncle: Nick Eisenbaum Montgomery st. 31/33 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nikolajew
26	yes	self	26 "		friend: Emo Bero 334 Wilson st. Newark, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Szakaly
27	"	"	18 "		brother: Lorge Granoiw Columbia Hotel 120 Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	"	Vydarecse
28	"	"	20 "		angel: Kaplan Kosti Rumford st. 1934 Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Dersany
29	"	"	26 "		uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	40 "		brit: Stanislaw Zawadzki Leibuk st. 2012 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sosnowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wnek	Weronika	37		f. m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cielmsko	father: Pawel Lichowicz Cielmsko	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Juliana	7		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sadowski	Konstanty	21		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wyrzkie	father: Josef Sadowski Wyrzkie	"	"
4	Korzyniak	Piotr	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Franz Korzyniak	"	"
5	Bortnik	Walenty	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czerniece	wife: Walerya Bortnik Czerniece	O.	Cleveland
6	Cichanun	Marya	19		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klajokos	father: Mikles Cichanun Klajokos	Pa	Ambler
7	Kiraa	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helen	" : Georg Kiraa Helen	"	Dunmore
8	Zhrat	Jonas	17		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sirtes	" : Wasil Zhrat Sirtes	"	Dickson City
9	Frankowski	Marya	36		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pszradfalva	wife: Katarzyna Frankowska Pszradfalva	O.	Leetonia
10	Bletniak	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyrzka	" : Marya Bletniak Wyrzka	N. Y.	Salamanca
11	Kowalczyk	Tomas	35		"	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	" : Rozalia Kowalczyk "	"	"
12	Rudkowski	Wladyslaw	24		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Szymon Rudkowski "	"	"
13	Negrii	Vinlae	32		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sintra	wife: Lofica Negrii Sintra	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Jurcsci	Jean	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hattyas	" : Anna Jurcsci Hattyas	"	"
15	Zsuna	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brikovce	" : Eva Zsuna Brikovce	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hadra z Byerce	Petro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrilva	" : Anna Hadra Nagyrilva	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Namesh	Nicolae	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Parascheva Namesh "	"	"
18	Srogon	Jakob	28		s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Erdritka	brother: Janos Srogon Erdritka	"	Nanticoke
19	Dolovetz	"	32		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dolovetz "	"	"
20	Nobel	Istvan	26		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Istvan Nobel "	"	"
21	Brzuski	Fiodor	31		m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Servnie	wife: Jekaterina Brzuski Servnie	Minn.	Charleston
22	Michalkow	Eufrosine	18		f. m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Karsevirov	mother: Julita Colonia Karsevirov	"	"
23	Krbilinski	Tomasz	20		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kinres	mother: Petronela Krbilinski Kinres	Pa	Mt. Carmel
24	Czarnecki	Ignatz	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirek	wife: Tekla Czarnecki Wirek	"	"
25	Despotow	Mirko	24		s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Serbklari	father: Avram Despotow Serbklari	O.	Cincinnati
26	Brumlea	Jean	54		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyzink	wife: Marie Brumlea Nagyzink	Pa	Minhall
27	Larar	Elizabetha	18		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	"	Zano	mother: Maria Larar Zano	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
28	Sikula	Lazalo	35		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Viska	wife: Juliana Sikula Viska	Ill.	Westville
29	Cintea	Jann	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zano	" : Anna Cintea Zano	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Rihdorfer	Samuel	24		"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	wife: Genia Rihdorfer Drohobycz	N. Y.	New York

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 93

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 40 no		husband: Wawrzyniec Wnek 25 Fr. 2606 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Defect Goitre		5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Celinzmica
2																
3	yes	"	25 "		wife: Jan Szotyka Origin Fr. 54, No. 2155 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wyrzbie
4	"	"	16 "		" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26 "		wife: Joanna Stan 66 Erie St. Fr. 3187 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Laerwice
6	"	"	52 "		brother: Majik Cieslikun 120 Box Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kajokro
7	"	"	45 "		wife: Stanka Vlies 241 Bunker St. Fairmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kelen
8	"	"	13 "		brother: Wasil Zlnak 15 Box Dickson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukes
9	"	"	38 yes 1904	0.	wife: Wojik Frankowski 09 Lebonia 2 Box Lebonia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Poprodzalva
10	"	"	36 yes		brother-in-l.: Jungra Jindrich 5 3/4 Glen St. Salamanca, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wyrska
11	"	"	25 "		wife: Josef Hyza 179 Box " : Antoni Vavrosk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	34 "		112 " " : Pawel Skala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 "		cousin: Pawel Skala 3 St. 825 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lintra
14	"	"	25 "		" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Hattyon
15	"	"	27 "		orgn.: Jean Szarettan 26-12 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszreny
16	"	"	25 "		" : Pawel Skala 344. 825 Philad., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Vegyerilo
17	"	"	25 "		" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	24 "		" : Jan Wrabel mother St. Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Erdritka
19	"	"	24 yes 1904	09 Monessen	Pa brother-in-l.: Mike Cercak " : Jana Wrabel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	24 no		brother-in-l.: Alb. Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	47 yes 1907	10 Boston, Mass.	wife: Anna Beach St. Charleston husband: Adam Michalkane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Serwice
22	"	"	10 no		" : " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Harsewica
23	no	"	37 "		cousin: Pawel Jendzarski 300 Wood St. St. Canad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kenwa
24	"	"	42 "		brother: Jan Cannuska " " : Bugila Cricka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisreka
25	yes	"	40 "		1701 Lionstone Lindrich St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szerbklavi
26	"	"	20 yes 1908	Pa Linhall 182 Box	son: George Mahimbea Linhall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vazzyrike
27	"	"	20 no		brother-in-l.: John Lanor 3018 Cedar St. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dano
NT ALIEN 28	yes	self	25 yes 1907		Wetaville 45 1/4 Box Wetaville, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Viska
T ALIE 29	"	"	26 " 1909	11 Ind. Harbor	cousin: Jonn Jennova Ind. Harbor 3471 Penna Ave, Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Dano
30	"	"	4 no		niece: Anna Löwenthal 299 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drahobyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer

Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tyrek	Josef	24		m m	farmh	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krenitza	wife Josepa Tyrek	Connecticut	Bristol
2	Madel	Karol	32		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kralovice	" Anna Madely	Pa	Bernardsville
3	Hromiak	Jano	16		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucha	Lastomer mother Maryja Hromiak	Me	Lisbon Falls
4	Broda	Katarina	46		f wid	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Usice	Lucha sister Rosalia Chrabanova	R.I.	Manchester
5	Gryk	Karlo	20		f m	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zboine	Usice father Marzle Gryk	Pa	Ambridge
6	Henryk	Michal	17		m 1	farmh	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Delatkowice	Zboine br. Mikal Henryk	N.J.	Manchester
7	Olenga	Maryja	16		f "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lolina	Delatkowice sis. Antoni Olenga	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Paliczkowa	Nasha	25		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ripki	Lolina br.i.l. Rzadkowski Jacko	Mass	Lawrence
9	Melnik	Filip	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewatz	Ripki wife Josefina Melnik	"	Stratford
10	Bass	Paulina	30		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Derevne	Lewatz	"	Utica
11	"	Maria	9		f "	child	1-20679	2/25/37	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. Jessick Bass Derevne	"	"
12	"	Piotr	5		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Nesliched	David	21		" "	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Przekomark	Derevne mother Paula Nesliched	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kessle	Meiwel	21		" "	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Kamlaulimow	Przekomark father Ulrich Kessle	"	"
15	Geniz	Szmuler	21		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zilunie	Kamlaulimow " Berisch Geniz	"	"
16	Zielinska	Stanislawa	25		f m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Darzarow	Zilunie brother Antoni Josef	Mass	Pralubky
17	"	Franciszka	1	6	" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darzarow " "	"	"
18	Kiczan	Georg	58		m m	farmh	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sarkaiova	wife Anna Kiczan	Pa	Connellsville
19	Tarkza	Anna	16		f 1	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kismalenzi	Sarkaiova father Jonas Tarkza	N.H.	Tamilton
20	Tatt	Georg	30		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kismalenzi wife Maria Tatt	Ill.	Aurora
21	Palkow	Jakob	25		f "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezecka	Lezecka father Marcin Palkow	Oh	Cleveland
22	Hernik	Jan	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radum	Lezecka wife Maryanna Hernik	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Timenka	Simon	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Malwejki	Radum wife Lesantha Timenka	Conn	Ansonia
24	Dzialnik	Teofil	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slinka	Malwejki " Josefina Slinka	"	"
25	Halupka	Lisor	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowka	Slinka " Ludovica Halupka	"	"
26	Hannelslein	Josef	21		" s	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bjela	Alexandrowka father Gerich Hannelslein	N.J.	Newyork
27	Goldzniker	Leib	17		" "	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Bielazerkow	Bjela sister Fanny Goldzniker	Conn	New Haven
28	Gillelmann	Moische	25		m "	plumber	2-464761	8-11-36	"	"	"	Tarczowali	Bielazerkow wife Idie Gillelmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Feldmann	Herschel	21		" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bjela	Tarczowali father Elie Feldmann	"	New York
30	Tabrah	Abram	19		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bielzarowice	Bjela " Jentel Tabrah	Pa	Pittsburgh

52

F B Macaulay Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 24 1912, *19* 95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no		friend: Jan Nowak 36 Carlton St. New Brunswick born	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Wilka Rakwa
2	"	"	20	yes	1908-09	Grayer Uncle 6 r. i. l.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krakauer
3	"	"	2	no		uncle James Grayer Box 482 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka
4	no	"	40	"		cous: John Stryzyk 47 Daniel St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nicie
5	"	"	20			friend: Mikoly Gryzb no St. Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Zlonica
6	"	"	28	no		bro. John Struzyk 47 Daniel St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Velachowice
7	"	"	25			cous: Tomasz Sokaczyk Madison St 126 Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia
8	no	"	25			friend: Pelechaw Danyel Dennison St 1100 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld	"	"	Russia	Rijski
9	"	"	20	no		friend Adam Michalinka Blanch St 12 Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerowcy
10	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pervue
11	"	wife				friend: Jacob Brzy Fremont St 15 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	"
13	yes	self	25			bro. i. l. Benni Fischer 1. 8 St. 2030 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Preluserk
14	"	"	90			br. i. l. Marek Prezmanus Frankfort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Kunstadt nord
15	"	"	30			friend: Gerichl Hoffmann Mercer St 628	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Xytomir
16	no	"	3			friend. Franciszek Zielinski Parker St 49 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	Dwarzew
17	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	25	yes	09-11	Lackawanna Nephew: Leander Bonk Box 612 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	Hungary	Larkowice
19	"	"	24	no		sister Jenni Tantza Gambridge NR 316 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kisnagyleny
20	"	"	25	yes	09-11	Lackawanna friend: Josef Bjalas Grant St 260 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	no		cous: Bunkowski Kazimir 1001 St 7015 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl	gr	"	Russia	Kmeka
22	"	"	25			friend: Johann Man Carlton St 23 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ravera
23	S	"	15			cous: Alexander Salva Box 388 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chalupczki
24	no	"	20	yes	05-07	Aurora br. i. l. Gregor Boiko -"- -"- Anton Stuchbauch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipska
25	"	"	18	no		grocery St. 455 Aurora born cous: Pinkus Gruszan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Alexandrow
26	yes	"	20	"		Clarkson St 164 New York N.Y. -"- Hanery Perlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	br	"	"	Zielsa
27	no	"	18	"		Division St 94 New Haven Ct. br. i. l. Karl Salz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl	gr	"	"	Bialowerhow
28	yes	"	10	"		Belmont St 252 Brooklyn N.Y. cous Mariascha Jelkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hluszewski
29	"	"	20	"		Monroe St 140 New York N.Y. uncle: Lipman Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zielsa
30	yes	"	25	"		903 Capitol St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bielanowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
1	Ziegler	Hannelore	4	m s		none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Thorn	Father Peter Ziegler Friedrichstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lauterowicz	Hannelore	26	f s		actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Regina Ahrenstein Berlin Germany	"	"
3	Levin	Finkel	22	m s		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialo	father Israel Levin Bialo	Mass.	New York
4	Litner	Anna	42	f m		wf.	"	"	Hung	Ger	Hung	Pest		"	"
5	"	Josef	18	m s		f. lab.	"	"							
6	"	Anton	16	m		"	"	"							
7	"	Bertha	14	f		"	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Nieder Lenik	broth. Antonia Lachary W. Birkes Hungary	Ky.	Louisville
8	"	Franz	9	m		child	"	"							
9	"	Richard	7	"		"	8-63282-505								
10	"	Marya	4	f		"	8-26403-6/29/12-505								
11	Zickel	Jakob	45	m m		farmer	yes	yes							
12	"	Christine	46	f		wf.	"	"							
13	"	Jakob	19	m s		f. lab.	"	"							
14	"	Heinrich	17	"		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Romanowka	father Friedrich Zickel Romanowka	Wisc	Eau Claire
15	"	Lydia	12	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child									
16	"	Rosalie	5	"		"									
17	"	Reinhold	9	m		"									
18	Kohler	Georg	37	m		farmer	yes	yes							
19	"	Christine	32	f		wf.	23A4121		8-3-43						
20	"	Christine	10	"		child	"	"							
21	"	Magdalena	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. Philipp Freier Regenga	"	"
22	"	Maria	6			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
23	"	Emma	4	"											
24	"	Lydia	2	"			23A6043-2/Aug/13								
25	"	Anna	1	"											
26	Rau	Friedrich	42	m m		farmer	yes	yes							
27	"	Maria	27	f		wf.	"	"							
28	"	Friedrich	14	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Christof Rau Brochetraja	"	"
29	"	Jakob	3			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
30	"	Maria	1	f		"									

53

Henry Hamacher
Ohio

Ex 157 22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18 no		br. i. l. Erwin Leger 249 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	l. br. blue	none	Germany Bohemia
2	"	"	40 "		br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light "	"	" Bohemia
3	yes	self	30 no		friend Louis Baumeister W 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	not good		no	5 7½	fair	l. br. brown	none	Russia Pola
4		husband	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Birkais
5		father	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" "
6		"	" "		husband Anna Leitner Box 126 Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
7		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
8		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
9		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" blue	"	" "
10		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
11		self	yes "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. br. grey	"	Russia Romanowka
12		husband	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
13		father	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
14	yes	"	" "		broth Gottfried Kickel Falls Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grayish-blue	"	" "
15		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
16		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
17		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	" "
18		self	yes "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" blue	"	" "
19		husband	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
20		father	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
21		"	" "		br. i. l. Gottfried Kickel Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
22		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
23		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
24		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
25		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
26		self	yes "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	" Prostelevaja
27		husband	" "		friend Gottfried Kickel Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
28		father	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
29		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
30		"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Miron	23		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kimajteny	mother: Floare Toth Kimajteny	Ill	Aurora
2	Kerezsi	Joan	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ileana Kerezsi	"	"
3	Czögi	Grigorie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Zaloslie Czögi	"	"
4	Ghuca	Petru	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferend	" : Parachiva Ghuca Ferend	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
5	Andreas	Joan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Andreas	"	"
6	Greavu	Vasile	24		"	14-41909-8/11/39	"	"	"	"	"	Toporcea	father Joan Greavu Toporcea	"	Sharon
7	Brandus	Zaharie	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danos	wife: Elisabeta Brandus Danos	Jud.	Jud. Haiboro
8	Koglin	Moische	45		"	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Davidgorodok	" : Ruchel Koglin Davidgorodok	N.Y.	New York
9	Lothowa	Roman	24		"	5-1662-1	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dombrowka	" : Kasimlawa Lothawa Dombrowka	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED 10	Fedak	Maryanna	34		f.	m. h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Laczkava	husband: Wasyl Fedak Laczkava	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 11	"	Paulina	16		"	daughter	"	"					mode:		
ADMITTED 12	"	Katarzyna	9		"	7-1408-1-12/5/13	"	"							
ADMITTED 13	~~Rogut~~ Fedak	Marya	3		"	nicce	no	no						Ill	Chicago
14	Makuch	Michal	26		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grzybow	father Francisek Makusch Grzybow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
15	Guba	Marie	17		f	h. maid	46545-8/11/36 no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Izterkocs	brother: Jeno Guba Izterkocs	"	Wyoming Wyoming
16	Czarnecka	Bronislawa	19		"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jerrzyce	dept: Michal Czarnecka Lewandowski Jerrzyce	"	Wilkesbarre
17	Klepel	Lipe	21		m	~~1-319765 8/11/41 505~~	no	no					father Avrum Klepel Kowno	Mass.	Charleston
18	"	Sure	20		f	11-319765 8/11/41-505	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	" Kowno	"	"
19	Fleischer	Eisig	37	m	yr	peddler	yes	yes					wife: Sure Fleischer Dubno	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Chane	18		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	father: Trofim Skaczuk	"	"
21	Skaczuk	Petru	18	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	—	"	"
22	Kidzikowski	Stefan	30	"	m	locksmith	"	"					father Gabriel Kidzikowski Nokotowska	Conn	New Britain
23	"	Bronislawa	29	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nokotowska	" : Maryan Wazelak Lipno	"	"
24	Wazelak	Katarina	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipno	wife: Karoline Tadeuziak Lunicwo	O.	Cleveland
25	Tadeusiak	Bronislaw	29	m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lunicwo		N.Y.	Schenectady
26	Marc	Krzetyna	40	f	m	wife	no	no							
27	"	Alexander	10	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	German	"	Tomaszow	mother: Rosalia Wöffler Tomaszow	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Helena	8	f	"	"	"	"							
29	"	Augustine	6	"	"	"	no	no							
30	Bernstein	Peretz	23	m	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nowozybkow	father Moische Bernstein Nowozybkow	Ill.	Chicago

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	friend: Joan Balla Front St. 260 - Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kisnyitsény
2		"	25	yes 1909 Aurora Ill.	uncle: George Kerezsi Sora Stratoj 140 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	25	yes 1909 Shelby Co.	cousin: Laurence Kane Front St. 214 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	25	no	friend: Petru Gera Mission St. 1777. - S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Klopodia
5		"	25	"	" Mirevan Meila — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jereud
6		"	25	"	cousin: Nicolae Kapesdal Box 62. - Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue gray	"	"	"	Topocea
7		"	25	yes 1909 Jud. Karlo-Brothil. Jud.	brothil: Josif Konstantin Ludiana Harlow Jud	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Banor
8		"	25	no	son: Chaim Kaplin Salem St. 182 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pavlgorodsk
9		"	30	"	friend: Johann Hau Ruland St. 28 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadam
10		"				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kachhava
11		mother	40		brothil: Josef Wostas uncle: Jimetz St. 16	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12		"			Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	— -	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		aunt				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		brother	19	"	brother: Josef Hakuch Brookside St. 44 Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Grzybow
15		brothil.	0	"	brothil: Johann Barna Fayette Co. - Elphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szterbocz
16		uncle	41	"	uncle: Keve Kraszneki Lotteaner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jerzyce
17		self	50	"	cousin: Herman Jacob Main St. 123 Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kauno
18		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	20	"	friend: Bert Blaustein North 3 St. St. 717 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Dubno
20		"				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	5	"	friend: Mendel Blustein Lawrence St. 1217 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Bobatrip
22		"	9	"	cousin: Anton Kaciarek High St. 182 - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnei
23		husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	15	"	husband: Leon Kerelak Lobierska St. 849 - Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Chipro
25		"	13	"	father: Wladislaw Jadenciak Locke St. 67. - Scranchady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Klukowo
26		husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
27		father	25	"	husband: Johann Hau Ruland St. 28. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		cousin	10	"	cousin: Edda Sterlig Crystal St. 1642 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Swoszyhow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

100

C Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sivrak	Peter	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poppar	Father: Martin Sivrak	Pa	Lonsford
2	"	Rosa	wife 29		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poppar		
3	Toth	Sander	20		ms.	f. lab	"	"	Magyar	"	Geles		father: Istvan Toth		
4	Pelis	Janos	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyingelse		wife: Jenia Antkdörfer		Eastonville
5	Gansca	Joan	22		s.	joiner	"	"	Romanian	"	Kigen		mother: Anna Gansca		"
6	Karoleiez	Aksentie	18		s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Karoly		sister: Anna Karaleiez	Ind.	Gary
7	Bezuslawski	Paiwel	19		s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Zalma	father: Michal Bezuslawski		
8	Arakowrnik	Pál	26		s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zalna	mother: Anna Arakowrnik	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Janos	"	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Janos	Pa	Connellsville
10	Farkas	Simon	19		s.	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Fel. Farkany		father: Simon Farkas	"	"
11	Czernawrik	Wladimir	26		s.	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Wasilicka	" : Grigorej Czernawrik	"	Sharpsville
12	Kozak	Filip	18		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Yhita	" : Lidor Kozak	Penn.	Aminia
13	Kalinsko	Aleksander	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lizna	wife: Anna Kalinsko	Ill.	Chicago
14	Cinska	Jerzej	44		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Cinska	N.Y.	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 15	Vogel	Daniel	21		s.	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czemberkan		mother: Pesie Vogel	"	"
16	Kerepka	Jan	22		s.	F Lab	"	"	Polish	Germany	Niedzwica		father: Mathias Kerepka	"	Brooklyn
17	Drozdziec	"	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borecznowa	"	Dunkirk
18	"	Marzanna	25		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Wojciech Drozdziec	"	"
19	Rakosi	Johann	31		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Oberkanzo	wife: Marya Rakosi	"	"
20	Papp	Ebelka	18		s.	7-111 4/12 - 11/2/38 - 505 - 20 c/s			"		Hungary	Szulohaza	father: Janos Papp	O.	Youngstown
21	Dan	Nieulae	24		m	"	no	no	"	Romanian	"	Ribizo	wife: Amitra Dan	N.Y.	New York
22	Barsko	Erzsa	18		f.	s. h. maid	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Poruba	father: Ilvan Barsko	Pa	Cambridge Springs
5/48032. 9/13/38													mother: Anna Karczak	"	Bamesboro
23	Karczak	Anna	17		s.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Slavnyas	wife: Anna Nagy	O.	Lowellville
24	Nagy	Janos	34		m	m f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Beregzon	" : Bronislawa Jaszczak	"	Dayton
25	Jaszczak	Josef	34		s.	"	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konin	father: Hrye Sikonyzso	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sikonyzso	Zofia	18		f.	s. h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toplovka	" : Michal Zatny	Mass.	Worcester
27	Zatny	Jan	22		m	s. f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Andrzejow	wife: Franciszka Sudyl	Mich.	Detroit
28	Sudyl	"	25		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Antonas Petrauskisky	"	"
29	Petrauskisky	Pauline	19		f.	s. h. maid	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Sankoni	wife: Tanko Weinmann	Mass.	Lawrence
30	Weinmann	Moische	25		m	m tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nastowicz	Nastowicz	N.Y.	New York

4-20796-12-19-39

55

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 24 1912, 19 101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by money collected by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	oregn.: Meakoh Kanak none Str. Lansford, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pagyar
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	brother: James Toth 24 Box Coaleville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	"	"	Gelse
4	"	"	17	"	oregn: James Rabli 152 Box "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirgelse
5	"	"	32	"	cousin: Kelenz Gruncz 1057 Jefferson Av. Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hegen
6	"	"	32	"	father: Nicolae Teodorcz 187 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerely
7	"	"	30	"	sister: Olena Bogunlavska 727 [illegible] Carbondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lanki
8	"	"	25	"	brother Yk: Tomas Kochac none Str. Tamaqua, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Ethen Kochova
9	"	"	23	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	36	"	friend: Kálló Imre " " Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Fel. Erkány
11	yes	"	20	"	brother: Grigorij Cernicenko 388 Box Arizona, Cam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wasilicka
12	"	"	22	"	cousin: Pavel Jamecnik 1208 Jefferson Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hrika
13	"	"	25	"	oregn.: Jan Nillowski 462 Wasonega Av. Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisna
14	"	"	25	"	oregn.: Jan Milewski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	2	"	brother Yk: Hermann Weinrich 91 Cook Av. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przedlesz
16	"	"	30	"	friend: Stanislaw Szczadzec 417 Nemenshr. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Brzezinach
17	yes	brother	50	"	brother: Stanislaw Szczadzec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	br Yk.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	12	"	friend: Josef Reil none Str. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyiela
20	"	"	30	"	sister: Lisa Jurkuk 1219 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szpilakosz
21	"	"	26	"	oregn.: Petre Clark 457 Box Cambridge Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ribine
22	"	"	14	"	brother Yk: Mike Skuhan none Str. Jamestown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pernika
23	"	"	42	"	uncle: Michal Cernak 12 Mahoney Str. Lowellville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Skorypas
24	"	"	14	"	oregn.: Karoly Aszonyeny none Str. Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszo
25	"	"	40	"	brother: Tomasz Jasinak 1702 36th " Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kowin
26	"	"	28	"	brother Yk: Gregors Wierzbicki 27 Piggab Str. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Toplavka
27	"	"	25	"	oregn.: Wincenty Kielczewski 1222 Herkimer Str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Sudzyelow
28	"	"	yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	cousin: Adolf Chmielko 21 Brook Str. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Sankowi
30	"	"	25	"	friend: Joe Hanzlem 76 Lewis Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rzeszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President ~~Lincoln~~ *sailing from* Hamburg December 7th 1912 *19*

56

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Faina	Constantin	28		m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Marginami	mother Maria Faina Marginami	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Pandrea	Matei	38		m									wife Anika Pandrea		
3	"	Nicolae	24				8-134798 - 9/30/37							" Tulina Anica Teodor Pandrea		
4	Szabo	Julianna	30		f		wife			Magyar		Vágás		husb Anna Szabo Vágás	Connecticut	
5	Benke	Borbala	40				11-160127 - 9/27/36			Magyar		Szekelydobo		" Ferenc Benke Szekelydobo		
6	Filc	Moses	24		m	s	farmh	yes	yes			Vári		cous Janos Filc Vári	N.Y.	Kreischerville
7	Telnich	Ivan	18							Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakovecz	fath Nikiforr Telnich Rakovecz	Mass	Fairhaven
8	Marcewicz	Michal	30		m		2-45578			4-9-36 Polish			Bojany	moth Anna Marcewicz Bojany	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Waitkewicz	Jonas	23			s							Rogowicz	fath Jacob Waitkewicz Rogowicz	Mass	Worcester
10	Karalunas	Polilas	18			s				Lithuanian			Butalumi	moth Anna Karalunas Butalumi	Pa	Lawrence
11	Dobrzynsky	Albina	18		f	s							Laukoni	fath Augustus Dobrzynsky Laukoni	Pa	Wilmerding
12	Wiszinskas	Andrius	35		m	m							Traki	wife Elzbieta Wiszinskas Traki		Palmerton
13	Bruslein	Jude	18			s	peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Liechanow	fath Mendele Bruslein Liechanow	Nj	Newyork
14	Bruslein	Fischel	32		m		2-260100 brushmaker					U.S.	Nieborow	wife Fradele Bruslein Nieborow		
15	Waligowa	Stanislo	32				6-101530 - 6/1/1910 joiner			C.O. 5/8/13 Polish	Russia	Berezina		" Sofia Waligowa Berezina		
16	Lorenski	Stefan	32				barber						Ulelen	" Anna Lorenski Ulelen		
17	Werejko	Simeon	23			s	farmh			Russian		Slawenice		fath Stefan Werejko Slawenice	Conn	New Haven
18	Misko	Antan	24											" Misko		
19	Slowacsca	Pawel	18							Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Iwna	fath Jonas Slowacsca Iwna	Mo	St Louis
20	Krisan	Vasile	28										Terda	cous Petre Krisan Terda	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Burcean	Ivan	24				IN HOSPITAL						Ujwinga	fath George Burcean Ujwinga		Braddock
22	Stein	Pehin	30		m								Vinga	wife Dragina Stein Vinga		Cleveland
23	Lazo	Adam	37										Vinga	wife Miliera Lazo Vinga		
ADMITTED	Saperman	Peisach	17			s	1-254577	12/13/39		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leipin	fath Girsch Saperman Leipin	Mass	Boston
25	Bankman	Mendle	18			s	peddler						Lipami	" Avrum Bankman Lipami	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Bojarski	Hirsch	17			s	smith							" Abraam Bojarski		
27	Dzielic	Nikolaj	31		m	m	farmh	yes	yes		Polish		Jushnowice	wife Hylarya Dzielcic Jushnowice	Pa	Chicago
28	Rastenskis	Jonas	20			s	farmh	no	no		Lithuanian		Bartniki	" Agata Rastenskis Bartniki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Marcale	Wlodzimierz Iwan	20		f	s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Ilzarew	fath Josef Marcale Ilzarew	Pa	Dillonvale
30	Mierzynski	Josef	28		m	m	"	no	no		"		Miroslawice	wife Franzyszka Mierzynski Miroslawice	"	Beneldorf

J. J. Donovan
Insp. E.I.D.

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 103

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					friend: Juan D. Jingale Catellmoor City						Med cert. Deformity right Pupil.					
2					friend:											
3					friend: Makain Pulpea Catellmoor City							5 6		black		
4					son Filip Kralev Conaopolis Pa							5 5		abt		Vagyas
5					friend							5 5		br		Székelyudvar
6					uncle: L. Andrasz Gabor Pa Freicheville						Spec Med E. L	5 5				Vári
7					uncle: Jozef Wojciechowicz Oakley Mass							5 7		blond		Rakovecy
8					cous: Stanislaw Lelawkiewicz Hanover City N.J.							5 9				Bajary
9					br. i l. Antan Kwiatkiewicz Worcester Mass							5 8		abt		Rogowicz
10					brother Jonas Tolwszynsky Luzerne Pa							5 6				Butchini
11					br. i l. Jonas Kalkauskas Pa Wilmerding							5 2				Lankevi
12					129 Middle Ave -"- Simanaviczus Gilbertan Mass							5 6				Iraki
13					uncle: Jonkell Kramer Newyork N.Y.						Spec Med E. L	5 4				Lischanow
14			Yes 09-12 Newyork		cous: Ivan Goldstein -"- Parsons Ele 43						Spec Med Exp	5 4				Meikow
15					cous Bolesław Kunig 131 So 11th Ele -"-							5 6				Pereina
16					-"-							5 10				Ubelew
17					friend: Boris Stepanoff Bar Ele 166 New Haven Conn							5 8				Hanewicz
18												5 6				
19					uncle Simir Stoicanica Box 248 Mt St Louis							5 5		black br	Hungary	Ivanca
20			25 Yes 10-12 Youngstown		friend: Jovan Ranz Box 17 Main Ave Youngstown Ohio							5 6		br		Tarda
21					friend: Lieutenant Sky Marshal Mon St Avenue Ele 650 Youngstown Ohio							5 5				Nyiregya
22												5 5				Virya
23											Med Cert Internal Exam.	5 6				
24					cous: Teodore Mastapp Washington Ele 50 Boston Mass							5 6		dblond	Russia	Leipsic
25					-"- Jacob Mastinski Metropolitan Ele 224 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4				Lipenni
26												5 6				-"-
27					cous: Jonas Mastanzynski 1616 38 Ele Chicago Ill							5 8				Krolewska Huta
28					bro i l Jonas Klabonas Grand Ele 81 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6			Pole Russia	Barlinski
29					uncle Zygmunt Bytzinski no Ele Oh Dillonvale Oh							5 -		br		Kleszcz
30					bro i l Jakowski Alexander Pittsburg Ele 209 Beaver Falls Pa							5 6		gr		Miedzanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Toth	Gyiorgy	21		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hygar	Hungary	Szakaly	wife Rosa Toth Szakaly	O.	Newark
2	Averbuch	Jakob	25		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wf. Rachel Averbuch Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mironski	Wojciech	27		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Alexandrow	wf. Wiktoria Mironski Alexandrow	Ind.	So. Bend
4	Smolin	Antoni	42		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Jan Smolin Wyszyna Hamburg	Mich.	Detroit
5	Batko	Jan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Batko Wyszyna	"	"
6	Uorys	"	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Uorys Wyszyna	"	"
7	Nowicki	Josef	19		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Winnica	" Marcin Nowicki Winnica	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Piszczek	Waclaw	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcezow	wf. Wiktoria Piszczek Kielcezow	"	"
~~9~~	~~Blechacowicz~~	~~Henick~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~father Hyman Blechacowicz Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Zolenski	Jewit	44		m	m	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelive	wf. Rose Zolenski Zelive	N.Y.	New York.
11	"	Chepsel	46		f	s	1-47735	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Muller	Zissel	42		f	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Sa.	Dubuque	father Leib Muller Kolonie	Ia.	Dubuque
13	"	Braine	18		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolonie	father " " "	"	"
14	"	Nissel	25		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Chaje Muller "	"	"
15	"	Rochel	17		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leib Muller "	"	"
16	Peika	Josef	22		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Meinowzie	moth. Anieta Peika Meinowzie	N.J.	Bound Brook
17	"	Julianna	27		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Parek Miastowick	"	"
18	Parek	Jan	28		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Miastowick	" Josef Kowalski Lebytow	"	"
19	Kowalski	Antoni	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebytow	wf. Franciska Kowalski Lebytow	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kartasz	Jan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastirka	" Franciska Kartasz Monastirka	"	"
~~21~~	~~Alkonis~~	~~Georgis~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Pritzken~~	moth. Anike Alkonis Pritzken	"	"
22	Schwinger	Carl	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Augsburg	father Heinrich Schwinger Augsburg	O.	Cincinnati
23	Bialek	Wilhelm	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father Jakob Bialek Brapersty	N.Y.	New York
24	Herscu	Jean	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ezot	br. i. l. Jean Cupsa Ezot	O.	Canton
25	Oancu	George	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Joana Oancu "	"	"
26	Zamfir	Jean	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Zamfer "	"	"
27	Gaucta	Nicolae	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	" Paraska Gaucta "	"	"
28	Uoran	George	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Maria Uoran "	"	"
29	Bancicu	Dimitru	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezod	moth. Maria Bancicu "	"	"
30	Kreus	Josef	18		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Karlsruh	father Maximilian Kreus Ezod Strasburska	Ia.	Winterset

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1912, *19*

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising or believing in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7 no		cous. Lyuie Gero 339 Wilson Av Newark O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Szakaly
2	"	"	25 "		uncle Pete Lozin 57 West St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l br	grey	"	Russia Kiow
3	no	"	25 "		bro. in l. Wyanotte Wyandotte Mich. 1016 Fisher St. W Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Alexandrow
4	yes	"	15 "		broth. Konstantin Lucin 159 Newton St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	Austria Lyszowa
5	"	"	15 "		cous. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" "
6	"	"	15 "		sister Rozalia Lyons 911 Ropelle and Burfield Av. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" "
7	"	"	10 "		uncle Michal Gratowski 640 - 20th Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l brown	grey	"	" "
8	"	"	25 "		broth. Stanislaw Szczesiak 538 - 19th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Wyzna
9	"	"	20 yes 1906	Pg.	br. i. l. Felix Szczesiak 2040 Rand St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	" Kielcerow
10	yes	self	800 yes		br. i. l. Franz Wisniewski 1775 - 3d Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Lelwe
11	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	" "
12	no	self	30 yes 1909	Hungary	cous. Karl Schiffer 1098 Maple St. Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l br.	br.	"	" "
13	"	"	" no		bridegroom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Volovec
14	"	"	130 yes 1907	Hungary	broth. David Schiller 1098 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25 no		broth. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" "
16	yes	"	30 "		uncle Stefan Pasnik 207 E. Main St. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Marmarin
17	"	husband	"		uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	self	15 "		friend Wazia Jakubczak 532 W. 20th Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	" Biar Kowek
19	"	"	120 "		cous. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Labytow
20	"	"	20 "		friend Martin Brochus 2046 - 23 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	"	"	" Chrzestowka
21	"	"	yes		broth. Christian Kleinsorge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond blue		"	Germany Grabow
22	yes	self	65 no		1st bro. forth Fairmount Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond blue		none	Germany Neuhlingen
23	"	"	3 yes 1909	New York	broth. Karl Bialek 3254 N. N. Clark Chester - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Grzepeitz
24	"	"	42 no		broth. Simon Zbrosek 1931 Harrison Ave. Lawton Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l br.	brown	"	Hungary Czor
25	"	"	25 "		cous. Joan Kansa 1501 - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	"	"	25 "		dgn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	25 yes 1910	Lawton Okla	broth. Steve Granata 1931 - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	25 no		dgn. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Szczyszyszeg
29	"	"	200 "		cous. Nicolas Sinpora 1501 - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
30	yes	sister	2 "		sister Mary Krauss Box 449 Wantrop Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		"	" Brod
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria Szarbuska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 20.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seleesan	Moisi	24		m	s	1 hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gyulavarsand	mother: Liliana Seleesan Gyulavarsand	O.	Akron
2	Lipa	Mihaly	36	V	m	m	6-67094	yes	yes	9-29-39	Slovak	"	Nagy Polana	wife: Anna Lipa Nagy Polana	Pa.	Duquesne
3	Wyszylowski	Michal	35	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozow	" : Zofia Wyszylowska Brzozow	NJ.	Amsterdam
4	Kasciak	Marya	18		f	"	6-102-675-6-28-40 homeem	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rijos	mother: Marya Kasciak Rijos	Pa.	New Castle
5	Mikula	Anna	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beskoreta	" : Maria Mikula Beskoreta	"	Donora
6	Zirczak	Peter	32	V	m	m	1 hand	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Polana	wife: Anna Zirczak Nagy Polana	"	Pittsburg
7	Tucsila	Mike	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyeseredo	" : Anna Tucsila Nagyeseredo	"	"
8	Usala	Samson	42	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Jewka Usala	"	Nesquehoning
9	Anisszko	Michael	23	V	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dworzecze	father: Piotr Anisszko Dworzecze	"	Throop
10	Sokol	Mikolaj	28	V	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rokitawicze	wife: Anna Sokol Rokitawicze	NJ.	Greenport
11	Jakimowitz	Konstantine	17	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Daszak	father: Josip Jakimowitz Daszak	Pa.	Throop
12	Siedlowski	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Siedlowski "	"	"
13	Szaclina	Wladimir	19				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Brisk	brother: Xaveri Szaclina Brisk	"	Dickson City
14	Wekseler	Schimon	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	wolcekow	sister: Elke Wekseler wolcekow	NJ	New York
15	Prisz	Mietek	21	"	"	1 hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernigow	mother: Zofia Prisz Czernigow	R.I.	Thornton
16	Fabian	George	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Csesztreznya	wife: Katrina Fabian Csesztreznya	O.	Reading
17	Koralis	Adolf	22	"	s	"	1-306320 - 6/1/1910	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Malety	father: Jurgis Koralis Malety	Conn.	Union City
18	Sieracki	Stefan	23	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	" : Wojciech Sieradki Wloclawek	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Barteczak	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	mother: Marya Barteczak Alexandrowo	Ind.	South Bend
20	Mikolajczyk	Michal	33		m	"	8-139750 11/9/37	no	no	"	"	"	Brzozowka	wife: Julia Mikolajczyk Brzozowka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Jazdzeyk	Jan	40	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzejina	" : Genovefa Jazdzeyk Orzejina	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Godzich	Antoni	26	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lierskow	" : Maryanna Godzich Lierskow	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	11-204087 12-1-38(50)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Stanislawa Godzich "	"	"
24	Grossmann	Moische	17	V	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	uncle: David Grossmann Libau	NJ.	Brooklyn
25	Weiss	Simche	41	"	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife: Rachel Weiss Suwalki	"	New York
26	Balsaunas	Josef	21	V	"	s	1 hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Palü	father: Josef Balsaunas Palü	NH.	Manchester
27	~~Barzyck~~	Maryanna	21		f	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Poland	"	"	Zaskodzie	mother: Bronislawa Barzyck Zaskodzie	Mass.	Springfield
28	Lewonowski	Anton	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jainoggen	mother: Agata Lewonowska Jainoggen	Ill.	Chicago
29	Maschlinsky	Apolinary	20	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nelin	brid: Stanislaw Kozlinsky Nelin	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Zleczewski	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubaczow	father: Nikolaj Zleczewski Lubaczow	NJ.	Brooklyn

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$25	no		agent: Peter Pekerle 1137 Main st. Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gyulavarsand	
2	"	"	$8	yes	11/02 Duquesne, Pa.	brother: Georg Lipa 16th Ell st. 211 Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagy Polana	
3	"	"	$14	yes	11/11 Amsterdam, NY.	cousin: Stanislaw Matoska Bridge st. 31 Amsterdam, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzozow	
4	"	"	$11	no		father: Michal Kaziak Atlantic st. 115 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rigos	
5	yes	"	$3	"		wife: Terenia Michal Box 258 Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Basporeta	
6	"	"	$18	yes	9/05 Cleveland O.	aunt: Georg Lipa 16th Ellis st. 211 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagy Polana	
7	"	"	$20	yes	3/11 Pittsburgh Pa.	wife: Anna Margita no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyeseredes	
8	"	"	($20)	yes	9/10 Naugatuck Pa.	agent: Samuel Fiala no st. Naugatuck Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	no	"	$25	no		cousin: Nikolai Danilewitz no st. Throop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.	grey	"	Russia	Dworzesse	
10	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Nikolai Lucof Box 638 Greenfort NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Serkeicz	
11	no	"	$15	"		cousin: Nikolaj Danielewicz no st. Throop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dassak	
12	no	"	$25	yes	9/11 Throop, Pa.	cousin: Andrzej Danilewski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Bronislaw Szachina no st. Dickson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.	grey	"	"	Bucsk	
14	yes	"	$10	"		friend: Berl Dzilinski Ridge st. 105 New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wolotkow	
15	no	"	$25	"		uncle: Ichaje Gradin no st. Thornton, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Czernigow	
16	yes	"	$2	"		cousin: Ilie Martin Main st. 65 Reading, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Foulak	
17	"	"	$45	"		cousin: Jan Kierzik Spring st. 49 Union City, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l'blond	blue	"	Russia	Moloty	
18	"	"	$5	"		brother: Mateusz Zolkowski 4647 Wal st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d.	grey	"	"	Wloclawek	
19	no	"	$30	"		father: Josef Bartosak Linden st. 1012 South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	alexandrowo	
20	yes	"	$7	"		brother: Jan Mioszewski Pacewno st. 193 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowka	
21	"	"	$6	"		brother: Wladislaw Lengk Michigan Ave 1436 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Illowo	
22	"	"	$30	"		father: Piotr Sodeiko Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sierokow	
23	"	"	—	"		Superior Ave 8819	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$50	"		sister: Lina Grossmann Meserda st. 77 Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	
25	"	"	$25	"		sister: Rachel Weiss Depeyster st. 74 New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	
26	yes	"	$80	"		cousin: Piotr Kitkeviczus Central st. 77 Manchester, NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Palo	
27	"	"	$18	"		brother: Piotr Sakowski Cypress st. 20 Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l'brown	grey	"	"	Zaspodzie	
28	"	"	$7	"		cousin: Josef Kitkiokes Swan st. 143 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Gargas	
29	yes	"	$27	"		cousin: Jan Janiska Henry st. 2537 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nelin	
30	"	"	$15	"		agent: Wojciech Wasielewski Lacman st. 261 Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

21

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, 19

59

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sokol	Agafia	21		f. s.	f. lab.	no no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Rokitlewicri	father: Iwan Sokol Rokitlewicri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Grigo	Anastasia	19		f. s.	f. lab.	ye ye		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grigo	father: Jonna Grigo Rokitlewicri	"	"
3	Kovzak	Zigmund	21		m. s.	f. lab.	ye ye		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lidzy	" : Tomasz Kovzak Lidzy	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Cribulski	Kantanti	21		"	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa	" : Jan Cybulski Lidzy	"	Scranton
5	Kislawna	Wladislawa	18		f. s.	h. maid	no no		"	"	Russia	Kovowa	" : Anton Kislawna Kovowa	"	West Hazleton
6	Krapivra	Marianna	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Ivana Krapivna Podgrodzenski	"	Edwardsville
7	Gorjer	Semion	19		m. s.	f. lab.	ye ye		"	"	"	Lechanola	" : Jan Gorjer Inghangola	N.J.	Newark
8	Terfilski	Boleslaw	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Semion Terfilski	"	"
9	Jarewicz	Alexander	30		m. m.	railway mech.	"		"	"	Russia	Chanra	wife: Wenislawa Jarewicz Chanra	"	Jersey City
10	Rekstein	Meyer	21		s.	tailor worker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	father: Mechele Rekstein Grodno	N.Y.	New York
11	Krawiec	Jankel	20		"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Janiewda	" : Hrig Krawiec Janiewda	"	"
12	Jaschinski	Pister	24		"	shoemaker	"		"	Polish	"	Borglowo	" : Michal Jaschinski Borglowo	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
13	Brezinska	Adamina	35		f. m.	wife	no no						father: Michal Kozlowski Klucrew		
14	"	Josef	13		m. s.										
15	"	Kazmiera	11		f. s.										
16	"	Stanislaw	9		m. s.										
17	"	Bogumil	7		"									O.	Millersville
18	"	Ignacij	4		"										
19	"	Maria	3		f. s.										
20	Potlowski	Wlodzyslaw	20		m. s.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Brchniew	father: Michal Potlowski Brchniew	O.	"
21	Kowalski	Teofil	26		m.	"	"		"	"	"	Lipnik	wife: Juliana Kowalski Lipnik	Pa	Coatesville
22	Domanski	Antoni	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	Gorbynin	" : Janina Domanski Gorbynin	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Kalisinska	Leokadja	18		f. s.	s. maid	ye ye		"	"	"	Tonkele	father: Josef Kalisinski Tonkele	chan.	Ipswich
24	Czepko	Nicolai	18		m.	f. lab.	"		"	Russian	"	Cesar	" : Michael Czepko Cesar	N.J.	High Bridge
25	Sidorsko	Foma	704 73		"	"	"		"	"	"	Nowinki	" : Alexander Sidorsko Nowinki	N.J.	Lyndhurst
26	Radaiwanski	Nicolai	23		"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Nowi Dwor	" : Jwan Radaiwanski Nowi Dwor	"	Buffalo
27	Wiegorka	Michal	23		m.	"	ye ye		"	Russian	"	Lopiere	wife: Lubka Wiegorka Lopiere	"	Brooklyn
28	Wilentej	Alexander	27		f.	"	no no		"	"	"	Kovnow	wife: Katarina Wilentej Kovnow	"	New York
29	Salek	Jan	24		s.	"	ye ye		"	Polish	"	Kovanow	father: Wojciech Salek Kovanow	"	Herkimer
30	Enkovicz	Idel	20		"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Linkawe	" : Hrig Enkawicz Linkawe	"	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27, *19*

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of such.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			cousin: Gustav Sokol 16 Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Serkina
2	"	"	5	no			sister: Victoria Grigo 430 Broad St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Finnic
3	yes	self	7	no			brother: John Kopsak 53 Richmond St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lidy
4	no	"	15	yes	1907	Pa Scranton	" : Stanislaus Czubilski 124 Hillside St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
5	"	"	18	no			brother-in-l: Florian Cipik 1 Clayton Ave Dunkirk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rovensa
6	yes	"	10	"			brother: Casimir Czapnick 9 Jackson St. Edwardsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Profesnedwory
7	"	"	20	"			friend: Teodor Rozmialewicz 114 Harrison St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sichawola
8	"	"	20	"			brother-in-l: Teodor Rozmialewicz 114 Harrison St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sichawola
9	no	"	7	"			cousin: Antoni Labowicz 147 Van Winkel St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Czarna
10	yes	"	22	"			brother: Jerschon Lekalim 74 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
11	"	"	30	"			" : Menasche Rawnies 8. 10th St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gardondz
12	"	"	22	"			brother-in-l: Bronislaw Lipinski 28 Emerald St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barglowo
13	S	husband	50	no			husband: Bogumil Brezinski none St. Tillonvalle, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kleszewo
14	S	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	175	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Black Brown	"	"	"
19	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	self	91	"			brother-in-l: Bogumil Brezinski none St. Tillonvalle, O. Uncle: Carol Zaleski 3 Pine Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Swedkowa
21	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanislaw Kaminski 347 Henderson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnike
22	no	"	20	"			brother: Alexander Kaliszinski 109 Lee St. Warwick, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jastrzyn
23	"	"	5	"			" : Nikolaj Czapka 52 Bow " High Bridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tonkele
24	yes	"	15	"			cousin: Fryderyk Malik 132 Buffalo St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zoszewice
25	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l: Wiktor Wisniewski 72 Cato St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	Sarnki
26	S	"	25	"			friend: Jozef Barska 507 Jerkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Swidnow
27	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antoni Zacharewicz 41 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Loszinze
28	"	"	25	"			uncle: Franciszek Slowicki 336 Washington St. Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowrow
29	no	"	25	"			sister: Charcke Lukawicka 27 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnow
30	yes	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawe

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rakower	Ludem	20	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grechanow	mother Rosalie Rakower	Canada	
2	Zajcenk	Alexander	45	"	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Montreal	wf Helena Zajcenk, Grechanow		
3	Seifried	Rosalie	20	f	m	f. lab.	"	"							
4	"	Ottilie	3	m		child	-	-							
5	"	Otto	2	"		"	-	-	Russia	German	Russia	Gnesen	father Michael Gust Gnesen	"	"
6	"	Martha	1	f		"	-	-							
7	Gust	Samuel	19	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father same address	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Zwiatkowski	Jacob	24	"	"	plumber	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kazlor	Mother - father Same Kazlor	"	"
9	Szkiba	Mihaly	32	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Ja	Shamokin	wf Zuzanna Szkiba Kaslor	"	"
10	Arvay	Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead	" Ferez Arvay Kamma	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Gaja	Christof	19	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kruszwica	father Jwan Gaja Kruszwica	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Wilkowitz	Jwan	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Katarzyna Wilkowitz	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Kaiecz	Roman	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Kaiecz	"	"
14	Krawiak	Franz	43	"	"	farmer	"	"							
15	"	Helena	28	f	"	wf	"	"							
16	"	Franciska	17	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes							
17	"	Jacob	14	"	-	"	"	"							
18	"	Rosa	7	f	-	child	8-2502-8/24/12		"	German	Russia	Kamnike	br i l Michael Krawiak Kamnike	"	"
19	"	Johann	6	m	-	~~child~~									
20	"	Georg	4	"	-	"									
21	"	Christine	3	f	-	"									
22	"	Amalie	1	"	f	"									
23	Schwenk	Josef	15	m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Franz Schwenk		
24	Kaczkowska	Olga	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wielkowiecko	mother Olga Kaczkowska Wielkowiecko		
25	Lewin	Sarah	20	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarocin	mother Chane Lewin Jarocin		
26	Kwiek	Jan	18	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pieskowo	father Bartlomiej Kwiek Pieskowo		
27	Zajac	Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jutkowo	wf Marianna Zajac Jutkowo		
28	Klupe	Jan	23	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pieskowo	Rosalia Klupe Pieskowo		
29	Cerkeles	Marcus	17	f	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czerkas	mother Sissel Cerkeles Czerkas		
ADMITTED 30	Piskun	Pinkus	18	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Tiltowka	" Ugenina Piskun Tiltowka		

60

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

t. aliens in transit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

111

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or the government, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under the care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	$ 40	no	father Leiser Rakower 30 Forest St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l.br.	blue	none	Russia	Kreckenow
	2	"	"	"	"	both. Cohegen Sarcanik 53 Dominion Park Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Czernowitz
	3	"	Hirsch	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Gorodenka
	4	"	mother	25	"	husband Philipp Leiferer Limberg Lodz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	self	10	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	25	"	bro.-broth. Jakob Schwarz 301 Dorchester St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Kazlesti
	9	"	"	22	yes 1904 Montreal	br. i. l. Peter Freuss Diamond City Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szalonna
	10	"	"	22	yes 11 1905 11 Montreal	friend Jacob Abrow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
	11	"	"	17	no	brother Michal Zaja 72 Fortune St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br.	grey	"	Russia	Kreczowce
	12	"	"	22	"	br. i. l. Simeon Zaborda 212 Prince St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. Michal Reja 172 Fortune St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminke
	15	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"				friend Georg Killing Lutzeny Hau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
	19	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	self				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
	24	"	"	yes		br. i. l. Lazar Zaremba 10 Darcy St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Chodorowka
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	3		uncle Borach Ittenberg 199 Lawrance St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaworow
	26	"	"	yes		br. i. l. Marcin Wyrik 42 Grosvenor St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niechnow
	27	"	"	41		br. i. l. Josef Jarmark 96 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opatowskyo
	28	"	"	yes		brother Maciej Kluge Preussen near Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Niechnow
	29	"	"	3		both. Jozef Kozakes 1175 Jervis St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	Kozakes
NT ALIEN	30	"	"	3		br. Daniel Erskin 10 Winsor St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. nofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "of the therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

61

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Orzechowska	Zofia	18		f	s	servm.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikiszin	Uncle Adam Orzechowska		
2	Hiska	Wanyanna	24		f		1206823			2 23-37				Mikiszin	Pa	Mt Carmel
3	Selvekis	Kazimirras	20		m		farmh.				Lithuanian		Selvekis Dwie	sister in l. Amalia Hiska Dzwiolow	Mass	Northampton
4	Hiska	Selvestrak	18				5-72124	3-22-37						father Tomas Lepeckis Dzwiolow		
5	Prusiak	Antoni	36		m	m	farmh.	no	no		Hebrew		Selvaki	-"- Jozefa Selvestrak Selvaki	Pa	Wellsville
6	"	Andrzej	21					yes	yes		Polish		Niezewo	wife Wanyanna Prusiak Selvaki	Ny	Syracuse
7	Malaszinska	Zofia	18		f	s	farmh.			11-219753 - 7/12/39				mother Katarzyna Niezewo		Rochester
8	Hinit	Anna	20										Skilty	father Jakpicans Wlaszimska Skilty	Pa	Chicago
9	Brzezowski	Jan	32		m	m		no	no					mother Apolonia Hinit	Oh	Cleveland
10	Jakubowski	Franez	17			s		yes	yes				gendrek	wife Felixa Brzezowski gendrek	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Hoski	Stanislaw	22			m		no	no				Lunicrz	father Antonia Jakubowska Lunicrz	Pa	Jeanesville
12	Lwiczynski	Wladyslaw	25										Lipnik	wife Anna Hoski Lipnik	Pa	Swoyerville
13	Heisengart	Lewis	17		f	s	farmm	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zierzow	Aniela Lwiczynski Zierzow	Pa	Chicago Ill
14	Hilinski	Jacob	22		m	s	2-485425-11/12/36			(506)	Reich 4/3/39		Gobrowniki	father Salamon Kiezegard Gobrowniki	Ny	Newyork
15	Rosenberg	Rachel Laja	27		f	m	bookkeeper						Kremenczuk	Jankiel Hilinski Kremenczuk		
16	"	Leo Ester	2		f	s	wife 24 27708	9/11/43 (404)					Gobrowniki	father Josef Hreis Gobrowniki		
17	Schneidermann	Schmul	21		m	s	23-65768						Bazar	mother Feige Schneidermann Bazar	Pa	Chicago
18	Jakubowicz	Nathan	25		m	s	tailor	no	no					wife Rose Jakubowicz		
19	Lajer	Tane	20			s	shomak	yes	yes				Kamenec	Tane Lajer Kamenec	N.Y	New York
20	Bronimalski	Leiser	22			s	rpacmak						Milaani	father Salaje Bronimalski Milaani	Conn	Canaan
21	Bergmann	David	28		m	m	peddler	no	no				Pinsk	wife Lisa Bergmann Pinsk	Pa	Branford
22	Tzikanitz	Leszek	22			s	farmh	yes	yes				Kamien	father Tanna Tzikanitzka Kamien	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Mielnalski	Jan	19			s	"	"	"		Polish	Germany	Regenwalde	Jacob Mielnalski Lanier	Pa	Lackawanna
24	Halwak	Walenty	37		m	m		no	no			Russia	Jankowek	wife Zuzanna Halwak Jankowek	Ind	Hammond
25	Mielnalski	Stanislaw	40			m		yes	yes					Helena Mielnalski		
26	Nowniak	Josef	45			m							Lublin	Agnieszka Mielnalski Lublin	Ill	Chicago
27	Gustak	Thalarzyna	52		f	m	wife	no	no				Kazanow	son Stanislaw Gustak Kazanow	Ny	Herkimer
28	"	Franciszek	14		m	s	son	yes	yes				"			
29	Grzegorczyk	Amalia	18		f	m	wife 5-75652	no	no				Kazanow	brother Stanislaw		
30	"	Stanislaw	4		m	s	son									

30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy; or not, and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$14	no		Bratt: Jan Orzechowska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Mikosin
2	"	"	$22	"	"	Wife Marcyanna Kisla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemisl
3	"	"	$14	"	"	Nephew Mass Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drozia
4	"	uncle	$25	"	"	Martin Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sekaki
5	"	self	$38	"	"	Bro 167 Wellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nieznow
6	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Steinmann uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$15	"	"	Grandpa 201 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skidz
8	"	"	$15	"	"	Bro Andrzej Karolczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	yes 08-09	Debrowitz Link 8 ave	Bro 212 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pitrkow
10	no	"	$21	no		Bro Vincenty Malczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca
11	yes	"	$12	"	"	Brother Wladyslaw Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skidz
12	"	"	$25	yes 09-11	Chicago Ill	Bro 5403 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	no		Bro 6 Ellis Ave 322 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pitrkow
14	"	"	$32	"		Friend: Isaak Umansky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca
15	"	"	$23	"		Bro 1158 Ellis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewek
16	"	"	"	"		Husb: Benjamin Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewek
17	"	self	$2	"		Father Schleimer Schneidermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bazar
18	"	"	$25	"		Br in Law 1134 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		Bro in L. Abram Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenex
20	no	"	$3	"		Cousin Bro 931-33 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nilsani
21	yes	"	$20	"		Sister Perle Braunglaber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
22	no	"	$23	"		Bro 9 Camelo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenex
23	"	"	$45	"		Nephew Meier Lapkaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zlupniewicz
24	"	"	$25	"		Boarder Br 101 Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Denkowek
25	"	"	$17	yes 08-11	Hammond Ind	Friend Andrzej Tadeuszewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Denkowek
26	"	"	$30	no		Canal Br 14 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkr	gr	"	"	Lublin
27	mother	wife	$25	"		Cousin Wincenty Kwiat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kramow
28	"	self	"	"		Hirsch Br 116 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	$25	"		Cousin Jan Lachowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	"	"		Columbia Ave 32 Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
						Bro in L. "														
						Bro in L. Stanislaw Michael														
						Albany Ave 2338 Chicago Ill														
						Cousin Franciszek Stanek														
						Washington Ave 330 Herkimer N.Y.														
						Cousin														
						Husb. Medical Certificate attached														
						Father														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer [illegible] of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirke	Marta	22		f. s.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lowel	Father: Stanislaw Pirke Lowel	Pa.	Kingston
2	Jagutia	Marika	49		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lnigoniezki	" : Jons Jogutia Lnigoniezka	"	Luzerne
3	Piskis	Piotr	21		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nietyerzerkampi	mother: Maria Piskis Nietyerzerkampi	"	Jamaqua
4	Burdejka	Romanas	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trumpainin	father: Josef Burdejka Trumpainin	"	Shamokin
5	Gosse	Olga	18		" s.	f. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plock	" : David Gosse Plock	Conn	New Britain
6	Kaplan	Mendel	19		" s.	carter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Godlewo	" : Beinis Kaplan Godlewo	N.Y.	New York
7	Koss	Emil	20		" s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kibarkel	" : Mateus Koss Kibarkel	Conn	Bridgeport New Britain
8	Bajer	Michal	20		" s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bimbkowo	" : Tomas Bajer Bimbkowo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vadolski	Jan	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugerki	" : Marcin Vadolski Ugerki	"	"
10	Kuniec	Josef	26		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Morzec	" : Wawrzyn Kuniec Morzec	"	"
11	Wojtasik	"	27		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola-Korbkowa	wife: Josefa Wojtasik Wola Korbkowa	"	"
12	Brzezinski	"	19		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorki	father: Franciszk Brzezinski Gorki	O.	Cleveland
13	Czatkiewicz	"	21		" s.	5-4 6383-4134	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother: Kata Czatkiewicz Grodno	"	"
14	Sujdak	Katarzyna	19		f. s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glowaczowa	father: Michal Sujdak Glowaczowa	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	Szczepanska	Kazolina	16		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzykon	" : Jan Szczepanska Odrzykon	N.H.	Manchester
(WERBINSKI) 16	Werbinski	(MIHAL) Krynko	24		m. s.	f. lab.	7-17 4449 yes	7-24-05 yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia 9-5-12/559	Germany	mother: Maria Werbinski Wojmans	Mass	Webster
17	Schenker	Anchel	20		f. m.	wife.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chencin	father: Judel Gebrowitch Chencin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	" "	Josef	11/12		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Okicevic	Jovo Nikolin	19		" s.	f. lab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Lobotin	mother: Maria Okicevic Lobotin	Mont	Butte
20	Polaczyk	Josef	27		m. m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czolowek	wife: Anna Polaczyk Czolowek	Ill.	S. Chicago
21	Anrozewicz	Kazmir	20		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Robre	father: Karl Anrozewicz Robre	"	"
22	Kosiak	Wojciech	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroniewo	wife: Marianna Kosiak Kroniewo	"	"
23	Palcewiczene	Leonharda	29		f. m.	wife	no	no							
24	"	Anna	3/12		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sebocin	father: Franz Starkewicz Sebocin	Pa.	Scranton
25	Pilch	Stanislaw	18		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lozyrodna	mother: Marianna Pilch Lozyrodna	"	"
26	Kotowski	Josef	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Marzona	" : Agata Kotowska Marzona	Ill.	Chicago
27	Firstenberg	Moische	31		f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Merreriez	wife: Rivke Firstenberg Merzerick	N.Y.	New York
28	Szczerbiak	Stanislawa	19		f. s.	f. laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Slawce	father: Wincenty Szczerbiak Slawce	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Wiejat	Lukasz	22		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jeiny	wife: Mariana Wiejat Jeiny	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Wlodarczyk	Piotr	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Augustin Wlodarczyk — " —	Ind.	Fort Wayne

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person, a relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$28	no	brother Antanas Dirke Salem Av. 77 - Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Sowel
2	"	father	20	"	father John Jogins Chestnut Av. 294 - Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lugovieszke
3	do	brother	13	"	brother John Rizkis 399 Elm Street - Lamaqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Vietyerkampi
4	do	brother	23	"	brother Stanislaw Kazis 926 Clay Av. - Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Trumpain
5	"	"	20	"	-"-: Heinrich Pekrul Curtis Av. 218 - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Plock
6	"	"	30	"	-"-: Salman Schmulewicz Hunter Av. 218 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Godlewo
7	"	brother	6	"	brother Gustav Roes Hale Av. 2059 - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kibarbel
8	do	self	15	"	brother Antoni Sajewski Illinois ave 8424 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Jeranowo
9	do	"	20	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	-"-: Ant -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Pujawka
10	do	"	15	no	cousin: Wladyslaw Karcinkowski Adam Av. 8432 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Morzec
11	do	"	20	"	brother: Wojtasek Vincenty Lincoln Av. 2117 -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Karpkowa
12	do	"	25	"	brother: Alexander Stalowski Sulaska Av. 171 - Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Gorki
13	do	"	16	"	-"-: Jan Karwoski -"- 712 -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Grodno
14	do	brothil.	12	"	-"-: Andrej Kaminski Knol Av. 281 - Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Glowaczowa
15	do	mother	10	"	mother: Sekla Skrzepanske Chestnut Av. 252 - Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	" Adrzykow
16	do	brother	20	"	brother: Michal Karbinski Pontiac 69 - Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Austria Ostalowice
17	"	self	3	"	husband: Nute Clenrwicz Garden Av. 26 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	gray	"	Russia Chencin
18	"	mother		"	-"-: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	no	self	28	"	friend: Vico Andro Tejovic East Park Av. 82 - Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Montenegro Lobotin
20	yes	"	28	"	brothil: Kazimir Golanz Buffalo ave 85 St. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Golowek
21	do	"	25	"	-"-: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Dobre
22	do	"	15	yes 1904 Chicago 06 Ill	-"-: Wladyslaw Kowandowski 5247 Wall Av. - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Broniewo
23	do	"	21	yes	husband: Piotr Balcewicznc 1811 Diamant ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Lebocin
24	do	mother	4	"	Nephr: Jan Grieglick Green Av. 403 - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
25	do	self	25	"	brothil: Antoni Ratwidas 7247 W. 47th Av. - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Wolki
26	do	"	14	"	-"-: Lordche Wanerski 299 Person Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Marzona
27	do	"	25	"	-"-: Antoni Andrzejewski Maple Av. 380 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Merzerecz
28	do	"	20	"	uncle: Adam Kipilenski Mulberry Av. 2079 - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Slonsie
29	do	"	40	"	a: Anton Kierczkowski 1910 Force Av. - Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Lenzy
30	do	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wolowitz	Judel	42		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vopol	wife: Chawe Wolowitz Vopol	NY	Syracuse
2	Sawitzky	Anton	19		s		farmhand	no	yes	"	Polish	"	Zorgowo	mother: Antonina Sawitzky Zorgowo	P.J.	Brooklyn
3	Bielezin	Adam	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kargowsky	father: Jan Bielezin Kargowsky	"	"
4	Zacharewicz	Lazarus	21		m		2-470296-6/8/36(505)	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nowow	wife: Pereskewa Zacharewicz Nowow	NY	New York
5	Kalak	Jan	38		"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzanow	" : Marya Kalak Krzanow	"	Herkimer
6	Kolodzie	Stanislaw	19		s		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nowadirka	father: Eliezer Kolodzie Nowadirka	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bil	Kazimir	35		m		farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Krzanow	wife: Katarina Bil Krzanow	NY.	Herkimer
8	Dadej	Franciszka	24		s		5-35717 home md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Dadej "	"	"
9	Isaac	Lazar	65		m		painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York, NY	stster: Rachel Freund Bukarest	"	New York
10	Franz	Wasyl	36		s		farmhand	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzapalow	brother: Jakum Franz Rzapalow	"	Yonkers
11	Pajda	Josef	22		"		"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Okarow	father: Albert Pajda Okarow	NY.	Buffalo
12	Jablonski	Jan	27		m		glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Zopowka	wife: Josefa Jablonska Zopowka	"	Suffern
13	Kaplan	Leiser	19		s		farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wolkowisk	mother: Rowke Kaplan Wolkowisk	"	New York
14	Leibmann	Lehmie	22	9	"		2-33[illegible] shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	Orsan	father: David Leibmann Orsan	"	"
15	Popackiewicz	Ignati	28		m		farmhand	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jachowicz	wife: Ekraska Popackiewicz Jachowicz	"	Brooklyn
16	Parchomuk	Simon	31		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Natalia Parchomuk "	"	"
17	Woronowitz	Jacob	24		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abramowicz	father: Maksym Woronowitz Abramowicz	NY	"
18	Sobolowski	Prokop	30		m		"	no	"	"	"	"	Slichi	wife: Ewa Sobolowska Slichi	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Kuderzinski	Michail	28		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Kuderzinska Slichi	"	"
20	Cejovic	Marko	18		s		"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cernica	father: Andro Cejovic Cernina	Mont.	Briste
21	Doroszuk	Sidar	18		"		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jackowice	" : Sidor Doroszuk Jackowice	NY	Brooklyn
22	Becker	Valerian	25		m		glazier	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skopinowka	wife: Sylvestyna Becker Skopinowka	"	Suffern
23	Rindskopf	Abram	26		"		bench maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pintsow	" : Susie Rindskopf Pintsow	Conn.	New Haven
24	Weiner	Jankel	17		s		glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Sopinowka	father: Schmiel Weiner Sopowka	NY.	New York
25	Jablonowska	Maryanna	24		f		wife	no	yes	"	Polish	"	Veglin	father: Adam Kazinker	Ind	Indiana Harbor
26	"	Waclaw	11		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandpa: " Veglin	"	"
27	"	Janina	7		f		11-20726 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Stefan	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sinkewitz	Maria	20		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Spanary	father: Onufry Sinkewitz Spanary	NY	Flordon
30	Sinska	Helena	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Przevostica	" : Pawel Sinonowska Przevostica	Mich.	Detroit

63

63

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	bro: David Lawende no st. Tyrawicz Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sal	dk brn	none	Russia Vrepol
2		"	25	"	cousin: Alexander Wojtkiewicz Chalkstone st. 58 Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Vorgovo
3		"	25	"	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	grey	"	" Kargowsky
4		"	25	"	cousin: Anspry Zacharawicz Canal st. 41 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Korzow
5		"	25	"	bro: Stanislaw Slawek Washington st. 330 Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d brown	"	"	" Krasnow
6		"	25	"	friend: Maryanna Jakubczak Wabash Place 65th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	" Monastirska
7		"	25	"	cousin: Franciszek Slawik Washington st. 330 Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d brown	grey	"	" Krasnow
8		"	25	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
ALIEN 9		self	30	yes 12/12	wife: Charlotte Isaac 307 E. 95 st. 2nd flr. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	Roumania Bibiecot
10		"	6	no	bro: Antoni Brodka Carolina Park 30 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	d blond	brown	"	Austria Przpalow
11		"	30	yes	brother: Jan Cajka Smith st. 496 Smyrna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Radom
12		"	25	"	bro: Michal Wojciechowski Box 329 Lyffern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	" Zapronska
13		"	25	"	cousin: Ichlorine Brodsky 99 th st. 220 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Lichowo
14		"	25	"	cousin: Lekim Kaubmann Navarre st. 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d brown		"	" Ottolany
15		"	25	"	cousin: Wasyl Cwanciko Graham st. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	(black)	grey	"	" Zachowice
16		"	25	"	bro: Wasyl Cwanciko Graham st. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d	"	"	" "
17		"	25	"	cousin: Stefan Brodowski Josephine st. 2526, Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d brown	"	"	" Abramowice
18		"	25	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d	"	"	" Glezki
19		"	25	"	brother: Niko Andre Pejovic Thos Park st. 82 Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	25	"	cousin: Wasyl Cwanciko Graham st. 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro Cernica
21		"	25	"	friend: Michal Wojcinsky Box 329 Lyffern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d blond	grey	"	Russia Jachowice
22		"	25	"	cousin: Harry Brittmann Dow st. 16 New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d brown	blue	"	" Strasiewska
23		"	30	"	cousin: Jakob Schnitzer Essex st. 122 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d blond	brown	"	" Pintsow
24		"	25	"	husband: Antoni Jablonowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Sosnowka
25		"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Zeglin
26		married	—	"	wife: Indiana Harkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27		"	—	"	Alder st. 3907	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
28		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
29		self	50	"	husband: Michal Smitowitz 110 st. Hudson, N.J.	"	"	—	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"a Sparany
30		"	25	"	husband: Leon Borski Hamtramck st. 70 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Brzesztie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyzowska	Katharzyna	19		f. s.	f. land yr	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Adrzychow	mother: Tekla Krzyzowska		
2	Szefer	Antoni	24		m m	" "	" "		Russia	"	Russia	Krasnik	wife: Sabina Szefer		
3	Nitznik	Israel	21		" s.	tailor	no no		"	Hebrew	"	Lipsk	father: Schimon Nitznik		
4	Nikolajczik	Silvester	46		" m.	f. lab.	" "		"	Polish	"	Osowka	wife: Agnieszka Nikolajczik		
5	Salapa	Jan	33		"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Brodzichowe	" : Amiela Salapa		
6	Jeż	Aleksander	38		"				Austria		Austria	Pobitna	" : Swarzawa Jeż		
ALIEN	JOPEK	EMILJA								SEE AUTH. FEE					
		Bronislawa	10		f. s.	child	no no		"	"	"	Pobitna	Pobitna	Ill.	Chicago
8	Franczak	Maciej	34		m m	f. lab.	yes yes		"	"	"	Pinczyce	" : Marya Franczak		
9	Placica	Jacob	27		" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Pinczyce	" : Anna Placica	"	"
10	Skora	Wincenty	41		" "	" "	yes yes		"	"	"	Gruzdna gorna	brother-in-l: Wiktorya Skora	Gruzdna gorna	" "
11	Sowa	Amiela	19		f. s.	h. maid	" "		"	"	"	Skala	brother-in-l: Josef Joba	Skala	" "
12	Szymanik	Tamasz	36		m m	f. lab.	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Poprad-falva	wife: Zofia Szymanik	Smykayo	O. Cleveland
13	Krajniak	Andrzej	45		" "				"	"	"	Czemerne	" : Mera Krajniak	Poprad-falva	" Leetonia
14	Reisler	Wladislaw	27		" "	glazier	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jefimowka	wife: Josefa Reisler	Czemerne	Pa. Homestead
15	Kowalski	Bronislaw	22		" s.	"	" "		"	"	"	Jezioslawki	mother: Bronislawa Kowalska	Jefimowka	N. J. Jeffers
16	Kaplan	Leibisch	21		"	carver	no no		"	Hebrew	"	Orsow	father: Ider Kaplan	Jezioslawki	" "
17	~~Krzyzaniak~~	~~Jozef~~	~~22~~		~~" s.~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~yes yes~~		~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		$			remain: Anna Filip 3 Syracuse Av. Central Falls, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Kobrzyken
2	"	brother	$			brother: Jozef Rosken none Av. Parkersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	Russia	Poschewicze
3	"	brother	$			brother: Ignacy Sulczynski 81 Grand Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Lipsko
4	"	self	25	"		brother: Jozef Wlodarski 1048 Dikeman Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	"	Orenka
5	"	"	15	"		remain: Jozef Rwerda 156 Right Av. Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Bodzechowo
6	"	"	24	1/4		brother: Jozef Sacha 544 Dekoven Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" black	"	Austria	Polistna
7															" brown	"	"	"
8	yes	"	35	"		remain: Josef Rozalek 1530 Ema Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blond brown	"	"	Bzmayce
9	"	"	10	yes	1904 07	Chicago 1244 Clegorler Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" black	"	"	Gruden gorny
10	"	"	13	"	1903 05	" " Jozef Kepa " " Jozef Kepa " " Jozef Kepa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J W Nelson

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

65

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mroczkowski	Felix	27		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ozorkow	father Wincenty Mroczkowski Ozorkow	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Marya	19		f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Janina	6			1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Glomb	Stanislaw	32		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Glomb Piaski		
5	Rewiszkowski	Lucya	25		f		wife			"	"	"	Lokolowsk	brother Lezeslaw Rewiszkowski Lokolowsk	Ny	Buffalo
6	Sikora	Helena	3	6		1	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
7	Sikora	Josepha	1	6						"	"	"	"			
8	Wrobel	Stanislaw	29		m	m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Piaski	wife Malgonata Lewara Piaski		
9	Urza	Maria	45		f		wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalubinie	aunt: Lucya Urza Zalubinie	Pa	Jarrehanna
10	"	Julianna	9			1	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Tyszkowicz	Josef	36		m	m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Pinnicza	wife: Marya Tyszkowicz Pinnicza	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Ojmer	Mayer	36		"		peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiszowicz	brother: Jenno Ojmer Tiszowicz	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Lerech	Dasie	31		"		jenno	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"- : Rachel Lerech -"-	"	Newyork
14	Lehm	Mary	55		f	mr	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Harmen	brother: Wojciech Pilinski Harmen	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Selmnist	Mechem	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzgopol	wife: Pesia Selmnist Rzgopol	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Hais	Gerish	25		"		peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Prochnow	cousin: Heik Graenfeld Prochnow	"	New-York
17	Marzyschki	Abram	32		"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	father Michale Jarienski		
18	Herschmannann	Gerisch	40		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylow	Josef Marzyschki Lida wife Herschmannann Gerisch	"	Brooklyn
19	Bielka	Michial	19		"		farmh	"	"	Russian	"	Zadyrzi		father Andrzey Bielka Zadyrzi		Niagara Falls
20	Pasenik	Wawrzyniec	30		m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Lida		wife Katarzyna Pasenik Lida		Lyon Mountain
21	Wilda	Jan	18		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumorzanki	brother Adolf Gansenberg Wilda	"	Brooklyn
22	Flwerzyk	Jan	29		m							Ryzdzewo		mother Katarzyna Flwerzyk Ryzdzewo	Conn	New London
23	"	Leokadia	26		f		wife									
24	"	Henrika	3	6	m		son	no	no							
25	Perlmüller	Leiser	24		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Prusan	father: Ulrich Perlmüller Prusan	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Kowalski	Adam	22		"		farmh	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lisiewo	-"- : Ignacy Kowalski Lisiewo	Mich	Detroit
27	"	Ignacy	25		m									wife Ewalucia "		
28	Roslin	Anna	26		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dawidopol	father Jan Kwilosk Dawidopol	R.I	Central Falls
29	"	Leopania	6				child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Josepa	1				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									

Excepted no 28

65

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27 1912, *19*

121

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded or deported as such, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no			brother Jan Markarski Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	gr	none.	Russia	Odessa
2	"	husb.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	talk																			
4	"	self	40				cous: Stanczyk Remyszewski brother 46 21 Buffalo NY.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Piarki
5	"	"	10				brother Roman Liberna							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
6	"	mother					-"- -"-														
7	"	"																			
8	"	self	30				cous: Stanczyk Remyszewski brother 46 21 NY. Buffalo							5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Piarki
9	"	"	16	no			husband Josef Zrza no 46 fall.							5	3	"	blu	"	"	Russia	Zalubiniec
10	"	mother																			
11	"	self	30	yes	01	10 Minneapolis	brother Jan Tyszkiewicz no 46 Minneapolis -"- Nyle Ojzver							5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Pierwiecno
12	"	"	25	no			1119 Pilkin ave Brooklyn NY.							5	4	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Tyszowce
13	"	"	20	"			cous: Bruch. Ojzver 46 Manhattan 46 New York NY.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	5	yes	01		brother-in-l. Hans Finkelstein 5 46 1787 Richardsonia							5	7	"	gr	blu	"	"	Kamien
15	yes	"	30	no			bro. Schlama Schmidt 140 Schradle Ave Brooklyn NY.							5	5	"	blu	blu	"	"	Bugopol
16	"	"	8	"			cous: Wolf Weitzmann Rivington Ave 155 New York NY.							5	7	"	black	blu	"	"	Prochnow
17	"	"	25	"			cous: Michael Zmienski 30 Greene 46 brother-in-l. Abram Schwingold							5	9	"	blu	gr	"	"	Lida
18	"	"	15	yes	03	11 Brooklyn NY.	Uncle 616 Bushwick ave Brooklyn NY.							5	6	"	blu	blu	"	"	Kamieniec
19	no	"	25	no			friend: ~~Pastor Przekanski~~ ~~Niagara Falls~~							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bakst-
20	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-l. Bronislaw Kwasna Box 185 NY. Lyon Mountain							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lida
21	"	"	25	"			brother Julius Wilda Greenpoint ave 161 Brooklyn NY.							5	6	"	blu	gr	"	"	Rumoranki
22	no	self	35	"			cous Franciz Basik 80 Graham 46 Brooklyn Manhattan							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zydowo
23	"	husb.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	talk																			
25	yes	self	25	"			brother Simon Perlmutter Manhattan 46 Brooklyn NY.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
26	"	"	22	"			brother-in-l. Abraez Isserka Jasper 46 255 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slonchewo
27	"	"												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	3	"			husband: Maciej Rusin Lawrence 46 61 21 Bentral Falls							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dawidgrodek
29	"	mother																			
30	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balog	Pavel	21		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somorsko	wf. Borbala Balog	O.	Youngstown
2	Imbrenik	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Amalia Imbrenik	"	"
3	Kalevicz	Wasyl	20		s	1-221681-505-7/7/38	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakszta	" Tertonia Kalevicz Rakszta	Pa.	New York
4	Krawczuk	Onufri	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zackowie	fath. Onufri Krawczuk Zackowie	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Lutka	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Paraska Krawczuk Zackowie	"	"
6	Wojtkiewicz	Josef	22		s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Witowo	fath. Jan Wojtkiewicz Witowo	"	Amsterdam
7	Wegrzynkowska	Stanislawa	23		s	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubiewo	" Antonia Wegrzynkowska Lubiewo	"	Albany
8	Bajkowski	Adam	33		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bidawy	wf. Juliana Bajkowska Bidawy	O.	Toledo
9	Slowinski	Czeslaw	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszewo	" Karolina Slowinska Krzeszewo	"	Cleveland
10	Laskowski	Wladyslaw	20		" "	"	7-26066-10/7/38		"	"	"	Koscerzyn	fath. Piotr Laskowski Koscerzyn	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Skibinski	Jan	25		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babice	" Jan Skibinski Babice	Minn.	New London
12	P-8 73306 E.K. 4/13/39	Marzanna	17		f	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Dembranska	Emil E.I. Reg 23033	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solowice	fath. Josef Dembranski Solowice	Pa.	Albany
14	"	Josefa	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szeplicka	Marzanna	18		"	1-434447 8/10/43	"	"	"	"	"	Zgiebnik	" Felix Szeplicka Zgiebnik	Pa.	Murray Hill
16	Wysocki	Marceli	22		m m	f. lab	yes	yes							
17	"	Katarina	18		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Brodnica	moth. Franciska Wysocki Brodnica	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Kazimierz	15		m	7-104543-7/7/38 infant									
19	Masur	Jan M-385/39	25		s	f. lab.	no	no	7x9953 - [redacted] 9/10/36 [redacted]	[redacted]	"	Wielka Zamrosta	See manif. 6492-7/9 Prin. Matoika 7-21-20 fath. Franc Masur Wielka Zamrosta	"	"
20	Waszkowski	Stefan	22		s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielki	moth. Antonina Waszkowska Wielki	Mich.	Wyandotte
21	Kiszka	Maria	11		f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ebersheim	moth. Katarzyna Kiszka Ebersheim	W. Va.	Barboursville
22	Poleuga	Felix	19		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przerosli	fath. Stefan Poleuga Przerosli	Mich.	Detroit
† 23	Trautmann	Rosa	23		f m	wf.	14-44416-1-30-40	no	no						
† 24	"	Christina	4		"	child									
† 25	"	Wilhelm	3		m	"	14-29340-[redacted] 11/26/40		"		Germany	Worms	father i. l. Peter Trautmann Worms	N.D.	Longdale
† 26	"	Katharina	40		f	"									
† 27	"	Lydia	15		s	h. maid	14-31891 yes	yes		5/14/37			father		
28	Smailuke	Agnieszka	23		" "	"	no	no	"		Lithuania	Petresai	moth. Magda Smailutene Petresai	N.D.	Utica
† 29	Keszinas	Veronika	28		" m	wf.	2-18163-505-11/22/40		"		"	Linesai	broth. Adam Keszinas Linesai	"	Brooklyn
† 30	"	Anola	9		" -	infant									

J. J. Donovan Insp.

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 — 123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or other person, and what relationship, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11 no		br i l Jacob Ferencz 482 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Reskény
2	"	"	25 "		bro 461 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Somorja
3	yes	"	25 "		cous Irwin Kowalewski 14 Freeman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l br	grey	"	Russia	Zeleniny
4	yes	"	26 "		friend Wasyl Szczesiuka 17 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jackowce
5	yes	"	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	20 "		uncle Stanley Rzepiak 21 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Witowo
7	yes	"	42 "		cous. Lucian Szczesiak 209 Colony St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zawile
8	no	"	17 "		broth Wiesyslaw Gajewski Box 13 Rolens O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bielawy
9	yes	"	40 "		uncle Anton Kopacz 6819 Carkare St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pock Marked	"	Krzeszow
10	no	"	16 "		broth Kazimierz Gajewski 2612 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Spec. Inst. Exc.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krosenim
11	no	"	25 "		cous. Franz Gargasz & wife 1189 Foster St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Babice
12	"	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	26 "		cous. Josef Tanski 209 Colony St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Solowics
14	yes	"	20 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	42 "		uncle Frank Bronzas Box 25 Carney Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrick
16			yes "																
17	yes	bros	14 "		br i l Jan Koperowski 6621 Libert Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oksalirka
18		fath.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	20 "		cous Kopacz Antoni 6819 Carkare St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	20 "		broth Alexander Kopaczewski 215-52 St Queens Village L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pock Marked	"	Wulka Zamoska
21	no	brother	25 "		broth Lebesiew Kiszka Barbro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wulki
22	yes	self	5 "		broth Wincenty Zolenga 27 Towne St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uhnowka
23		mother	yes "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przewoli
24		father	40 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wowno
25	no	"	"		Lucb Andreas Traufmann Langdale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		sister i.l.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	26 "		cous Mary Karczokute 1424 Catharine St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	10 "		lieutenant Dominik Kasimas 17 Devitt St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Pottesai
30	no		10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	1	"	"	"	Biezeni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J. Mallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** **Lecember 7th 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sowilaitis	Leon	19	m	s	farmd	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tzereri	father Sebastian Pozrilaitis Tzereri	Ny	New York
2	Zydinskin	Chane Rochc	22	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Dwinsk	" Abse Zydenskin Dwinsk	Ny	New Brunswick
3	Kanoucki	Konstanty	18	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Cranyowo	" Franz Kanucker Cranyowo	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Neumann	Franz	23	m	m	farmd	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Josepha Neumann "	"	Erie
5	Sirkowski	Bronislawa	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plowce	father Andrzej Sirkowski Plowce	wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 6	Fürmanek	Josef	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominopol	" Jan Fürmanek Dominopol	O	Central Falls
7	Sanadoka	Fridwika	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blendi	" Jan Sanadoka Blendi	NJ	Jersey City
8	Hegedüs	Janos	34	m	m	C	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.	wife Hegedüs Donovsko	O	Youngstown NON IM
9	Valjko	Istvan	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Donovsko	Aunt Susanna Szlavicsek Donovsko		
10	Mish	Fodor	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	wife Fekecsia Mish Olahpercsard	Ind	Indianapolis NON IM
11	Senlan	Maria	26	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Olahpercsard	father Steger Senlan Olahpercsard	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Nasandoan	Fodor	26	m	m	C	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olahmenesti	wife Anna Nasandoan Olahmenesti	Pa	Akron
13	Serban	Dumitri	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olahpercsard	" Maria Serban Olahpercsard	Ind	Anderson
14	Cernea	Joan	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Sanda Cernea "	N.D	Hancock
15	"	Fodor	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Cernea "	"	"
16	Knopf	Wilhelm	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dasayer	father Ludwig Knopf Dasayer	New	Dresden
ADMITTED 17	Nekslaff	Antonia	17	f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Zaromnica	cousin Eva Nekslaff Zaromnica	Wy	Lyndon
DEPORTED 18	Tokoloski	Ignacy	18	m	"	hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bontkowo	mother Anastasia Tokoloski Bontkowo	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Krzeminska	Wiktorya	18	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maryanki	father Franz Krzeminski Maryanki	Mich	Detroit
20	Zalewski	Jan	35	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Telic	wife Paulina Zalewski Telic	NJ	Jersey City
21	Tadajewska	Helene	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryanker	father Anton Tadajewski Maryanker	Pa	Pittsburgh
C/M 22	Chmielewski	Josef	22	m	"	5-45107	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wengerski	" Wojciech Chmielewski Wengerski	"	New Kensington
23	Lewandowski	Franc	18	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tilia	mother Cecaslawa Lewandowska Tilia	Ill	Georgetown
24	Tomaszewski	Stanislaw	30	"	m	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanowo	wife Anna Tomaszewska Stefanowo	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Danilowicz	Josef	21	"	s	6-21432	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowa	mother Feliksa Danilowicz Czarnowo	N.J.	Hudson County
26	Glass	Schmje	22	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Siedlowiec	father Jankel Glass Siedlowiec	NJ	Elizabeth
27	Lobenbaum	Hirsch	33	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Peter Lobenbaum "	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 28	Silinma	Iwan	18	"	s	11-71340 hand	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kilmony	father Anton Silinma Kilmony	Wis	Racine
29	Rawinsky	Elzbieta	20	f	"	"	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Barstyn	" Nikolaj Rawinskaj Barstyn	NJ	Newark
30	Makso	Jonas	27	m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Barsstyn	wife Elzbieta Makso Barsstyn	"	" IM

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19

125

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or by whom)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			friend: Jonas Perkis W. 4th st. 259	New York, NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk blond	grey	none	Russia	Lesseri
2	"	"	4 50	"			brother: Chaim Zydinskin 30 Dennis st.	New Brunswick, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dvisre
3	"	"	26	"			uncle: Adam Lipienski Mulberry Ave 2512	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Czarneykowo
4	"	"	37	"			cousin: Antoni Wojciechowski N. 15th st. 636	Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczkowo
5	"	"	14	"			bro: Michal Andrzejewski 15th Ave 763	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plovce
6	"	"	18	"			cousin: Marcin Trudok 61 Congress st.	Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kewnosse
7	no	"	12	"			bro: Jan Bogowscewski Goehen Ave 13	Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde
8	yes	"	25	yes	Mif	Youngstown	cousin: Jano Lukaszki Box 461	Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Domosslo
9	"	"	17	no			bro: Kolomian Trilanowsky Box 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	Mif	Indianapolis	bro: George Papa Washington st. 331	Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olaklorsard
11	"	"	25	no			brother: George Leilan " 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	25	"			brother: Alexa Vasanidoare The Colonial Hotel	Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Olaklorsard
13	"	"	28	"			bro: Peter Florea Forest st. 1719	Anderson, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olaklorsard
14	no	"	20	"			bro: Petro Stoger Box 143	Hancock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"			cousin: Marcin Trafan Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	40	"			brother: St. Stow Kropf Longwood Ave 6	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Tarayin
17	no	"	18	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tawarnica
18	no	"	30	"			cousin: Stefan Dombrowski 126 1st st.	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bontkowo
19	"	"	40	"			uncle: Wladyslaw Wilczenski 432 Lowell st.	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maryanki
20	no	"	25	yes	Br.	Braddock	cousin: Stanislaw Skrzesniewski Laurel st. 24	Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	postmarked	"	Selic
21	yes	"	20	no			cousin: Ignac Oldzewske Olaska Ave 3077	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Maryanki
22	no	"	45	"			brother: Julian Schmidzienski 6th Ave 1234	New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wengroki
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Alexander Levandowski Box 351	Georgetown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Julia
24	no	"	30	"			brother: Jan Jonalzewski Polaski st 92	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanowo
25	no	"	25	"			agu: Wuj Kulcza Box 35	Hudson Heights, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowa
26	"	"	14	"			cousin: Nida Kunstolr Elizabeth Ave 1055	Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Siedlowice
27	yes	"	10	"			cousin: Elena Cosper 3rd Ave 3105	New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
28	no	"	3	"			brother: Nicola Szlichuna Prospect st 906	Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lukalose
29	yes	"	27	"			bro: Wincenty Poplawski 73 Warwick st.	Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barsteni
30	"	"	25	yes	Mif	Newark, NJ.	bro: Wincenti Poplawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barsteni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officier, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann., Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 68	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanta	Istvan	19		m	s	farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Henrik Hz.	father Istvan Lanta Henrik Hza	Pa	Boston
2	Ango	János	29		m								Kelmark	wife Lorinna Ango Kelmark		New Brighton
3	Bakrik	András	28										Henrik Hza	" Borbala Bátint Henrik Hza		Boston
4	Wagner	Josef	18			s							Kisgeme	father Wagner Ferenc Kisgeme		Cleveland
5	Lemba	Bertalan	17										Jeke	" Istvan Lorinka Jur		Collinwood
6	Merka	Janos	29		m								Keisor	wife Zuzska Marko Keisor		Youngstown
7	Hanailesko	Mihaly	26							Armenian			Nagylar	" Borbala Hanailesko Nagylar	Pa	Lemmerwyk
8	Artasz	Karoly	32			m	m						Hipanere	" Maria Anasz Lipanere		Homestead
9	Lucko	Mariky	26											" Jlona Lucko -"-		"
10	Jedanics	Janosz	21										Jarok	" Julia Jedanics Jarok		Jeannette
11	Gergely	Menyhert	18			s				Hungarian			Jeka	father Menyhert Gergely Jeko		Pittsburg
12	Theokes	Josef	25		m								Kesmark	wife Erzsebeth Theokes Kesmark		Newbrighton
13	Miriloves	Petar	38							Croatian			Gjeverovac	" Milica Miriloves Gjeverovac		Manvieu Harbor
ADMITTED 14	Pulczynski	Petronella	20		f	s	house	3-175926 - 1-30-40		Russia	Polish		Nicsawa	father Josef Pulczynski Nicsawa	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED 15	Krzyzanski	Antoni	3		m		nephew	yes	yes					grfather " "		"
16	Traczikowski	Stanislaw	42		m	m	family						Damaschi	wife Julianna Traczikowski Damaschi	NJ.	Newark
17	Garmarski	Wlodzyslaw	18			s		2 637280 - 6-14-39					Dzierzan	father Andrzej Garmarski Dzierzan		"
18	Krankowski		30										Gorzicka	" -"- Krankowski Gorzicka		"
19	Rosenberg	Selimik	38			m		yes	yes	Hebrew			Neustadt	wife Lina Rosenberg Neustadt		Jersey City
20	Zielinowski	Jan	18			s				Polish			Ryczewo	father Wojciech Zielinowski Ryczewo	Conn	New London
21	Glawicki	Antoni	21										Pieloard	moth Marzanna Glawicki Pieloard		Terryville
22	Berisnitzki	Benjamin	41	(50)	m		tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Alinka	wife Grisele Berasnitzki Alinka	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Yurek	2					7 V988						mothe		"
24	"	Aron	18											aunt	Pa	Allentown
25	Gaselewski	Adam	38				farmh			Polish	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa	Brzezaki	brother Alexander Gaselewski Brzezaki	Ny	Flushing Heights
26	Pyszkin	Edward	21								Russia		Kmiechowski	annte Marianna Pyszkin Kmiechowski		Bainbridge Ga
27	Krallenys	Konstantin	20							Lithuanian			Wiezin	moth Marika Krallenys Wiezin	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	Kasierkas	Felix	28										Kampinas	moth Teresa Kasierkas Kampinas		Edgewater
29	Lingelis	Josef	28		m								Wyszkony	wife Anna Lingelis Wyszkony		"
30	"	Julia	25		f	s								frend Maria Lingelis -"-		"

68

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by another, or by any society, club, corporation, or other body; and if so, whether such ticket or passage was paid for by relative or friend, or by such society, club, corporation, or other body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	17	no		Uncle Nicholas Pavula, Prislau Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary Russia	Hermat, Kovr
2	no	"	25	yes	08 10	New Brighton 13 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbrn	"	"	"	Kremark
3	no	"	24	"	08-09	Prislau Uncle Lucas Andreas, no str. Prislau Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hermalkov
4	no	"	28	no		br. in l. Samuel Wagner, 2017 Scott St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbrn	"	"	"	Hrigend
5	no	"	19	"		friend Casimir Samuel, Lazarner Av. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jlk
6	"	"	25	yes	08-09	Junkeyn Bro in l. Anny Mrachy, no str. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Levicer
7	no	"	26	no		br. in l. Josef Sanyor, Box 42 Connemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lar
8	no	"	25	yes	09-06	Homestead Uncle Anna Tebor, 0414 3d Av. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbrn	"	"	"	Lipovnero
9	no	"	24	"	03-06	cousin: Anna Michaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	24	no		br. in l. Adl Andras, no str. Jalestown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Jarok
11	no	"	25	"		Uncle Gergely Sandor, 1952 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jllar
12	no	"	6	"		br. in l. Jacob Leibzig, 202, 3 Av. New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Herenmark
13	no	"	25	"		friend Simon Mucilin, Box 35 Mannion Harbor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbrn	gr	"	"	Genevrovo
14	yes	"	20	no		br. in l. Miecislaus Arzgowski, general del. Chelsea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Nieranva
15	"	uncle				father														
16	no	self	11	no		br. in l. Franciszka Brankowski, Market Str. 518 Newark N.J. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yanarchi
17	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drienrovo
18	no	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gurnichi
19	"	"	12	"		br. in l. Tobias Gallpriest, Summit Avebeg Jersey City N.J. cousin: Stanislaus Panzypor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vemlovki
20	no	"	25	"		godfather Str. 80 Newtimbucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ryarevo
21	no	"	20	"		sister: Marya Stopnicka, Box 149 Terryville, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	poch marked	"	Pielnov
22	yes	"	80	"		br. in l. Isaak Schneider, Antlyer Str. 10 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Alinko
23	"	self											5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self				uncle: Louis Grabowski, general Str. 604 12 Allentown Pa. cousin: Josef Kulecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	04-12 Pittsburg Pa.	friend: Stanislaus Zeglen N.Y. Box 35 Pittsburg Pa. br. in l. Franciszka Pyrchin, Harvard Str. 120 Cambridgeport Mass. friend: Klemens Lingevas, Hudson Str. 21 Orchelyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerazaki
26	"	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thmuchanki
27	yes	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Myecin
28	no	"	25	"		cousin Nikola Keipus, Box 211 Edgewater N.J. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karpinna
29	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Myskeni
30	"	"	25	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln *sailing from* Hamburg, December 7th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 69	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Budurean	Laszlo	42		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fötör	wife: Maria Budurean Fötör	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Paulenka	Mari	28		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Romoszlo	father: Istvan Paulenka Romoszlo	O.	Youngstown
3	Krtu	Kata	20		g s	h. maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Feleö Szelezany	father: Filip Krtu Feleö Szelezany	N.J.	Trenton
4	Michalik	Jetvan	36		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Michalek —"—	"	"
5	Barta	Gyorgy	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kata Barta —"—	"	"
6	Szoleszanszky	Matyas	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teres Szoleszanszky —"—	"	"
7	Virasalek	Andras	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rozika Virasalek —"—	"	"
8	Szoleszanszky	"	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kati Szoleszanszky —"—	"	"
9	Dragovic	Banyan	36		" "	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Sjevervac	" Julka Dragovic Sjevervac	Pa.	Mariner Harbor
10	Ruckovics	Dusan	18		" s	2-4405 5-505	1/25/38		"	"	"	"	father Mate Rukovic —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Szrakalis	Kazimieras	20		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pavicrai	" Josepas Szrakalis Pavicrai	Mass	Gardner
ADMITTED 12	Butelewski	Franz	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gražučny	brother Vincas Butelewski Gražučny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Budreyko	Vincenti	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olenič	father Juwan Budreyko Olenič	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Jukna	Stanislaw	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	" Petras Jukna Baranowzerki	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 15	Lachowicz	Adolf	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Krasnoside	" Pan Lachowicz Krasnoselo	N.Y.	New York
16	Smulski	Jan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grody Sowe	" Kasimir Smulski Grody Sowe	Conn	New Britain
17	Cerkielewicz	Stanislaw	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemszanski	" Jereche Cerkielewicz Kemszanski	N.J.	Stanhope
18	Fuchs	Heiser	26		m widower	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krotjani	wife: Malke Fuchs Krotjani	Mass	Chelsea
19	Keminik	Chaim	28		m "	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Iwangorod	" Leida Keminik Iwangorod	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Petrechin	Vizenty	18		" s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Podridge	mother Anna Szylechin Podridge	"	New Philadelphia
21	Stankewicz	Albani	25		m m	f. lab	yes	yes					father Franciskus Stankewicz	Mass	Cambridge
22	"	Franciszek	25		f "	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wonkani	Wonkanu	"	"
23	Molinski	Michal	33		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kolodi	wife: Maria Molinski Kolodi	N.J.	New York
24	Waczinik	Bronislaw	18		" s	6-139208	4/4/31	yes	no	"	Polish	Bialystok	father: Antun Waczinik Bialystok	Mich	Detroit
25	Kutzowski	Marie	22		f m	wife	3-215915-10-28-41	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Elisawetgrad	" Schmul Gutkin Elisawetgrad	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Berewenska	Taube	18		" s	tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	Pinsk	" Schye Berewenska Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
27	Zieja	Jacob	17		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czerkow	" Josef Zieja Czerkow	O.	Cleveland
28	Hajerow	Moses	34		m "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrisysk	wife: Lina Hajerow Bobrisysk	N.Y.	New York
29	Sroda	Stanislaw	25		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tokrzynica	father: Tomas Sroda Tokrzynica	Ind	Elwood
30	Olezanski	Zianna	22		f m	jeweller	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ekaterinoslaw	wife: Esie Olezanski Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New York

69

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	Friend: Eleh Kampan, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Gitar
2		"	$50	"	husband: Istvan Paulenka, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Ramocsa
3	no	"	$26	"	friend: Janos Kovacs, 115 Mulberry Street Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Felso-Ezeleszeny
4	"	"	$30	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	$20	"	" Mihaly Mizatar " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blond	"	" "
6	"	"	$40	1907 Trenton N.J.	brother: Gaspar Krolewsky " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	$30		friend: Mihaly Mizatar " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	$30		brother: Krolewsky Gaspar " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	$25		friend: Pavel Mirilovic, Box 33. - Mariner Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown gray	"	" Gjeorgevic
10	"	"	$20		" Peter Vujnovic " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
11	yes	"	$100		cousin: Felicas Daberzinskas, Regent St. 257 - Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Russia Janichare
12	"	"	$100		" Josas Valkauskas, Grand St. 87 - Aproklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Granciany
13	no	"	$30		brother-in-law: Ludwig Degulis, 242 Wayne St. - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Slenis
14	yes	"	$60	1909 Bridgeport Conn	cousin: Stanislaw Juliana, 433 South Main St. - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Berlau
15	no	uncle	$100	no	uncle: John Radzuske, 2 St. 107. - New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Krasnoziele
16	yes	brother	$50	"	brother: Stanislaw Tomulski, Alden St. 43 - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Grody Kowe
17	no	self	$30	"	friend: Alexander Kenzulis, Box 225. - Hankaps Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Kuczanski
18	yes	"	$25	"	brother-in-law: Yedalie Prinzlelt, Elm St. 57. - Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Krotzjani
19	yes	brother	$20	"	brother: Jan Kaminika, Wingen St. 203 - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Zwangorod
20	no	self	$25	"	" Jan Sukzchin " New Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Podridpe
21	"	"	$40	"	brother: Julius Kaukewicz, Jefferson St. 11. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Borisbany
22	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
23	yes	"	$25	"	cousin: Maryanna Zarezuka, Exchange St. 297. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kolodi
24	no	"	$20	"	brother: Vaclav Vazzinich, 21 yrs. 1750. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Plechonotok
25	"	"	$100	"	husband: Louis Kuczanski, 18 St. 122 - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Cliewodgrax
26	"	brother	$	"	brother: Moritz Perenzenka, 614 E. 9th St. - New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Pinsk
27	no	self	yes	"	friend: Michal Sowak, 3702 E. 49 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Lzerkow
28	yes	"	$20	"	friend: Kalman Cohen, 24 E. 12 St. - New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Mielgol
29	yes	self	$25	no	" Franziseh Wojtiecha, 2509 Ely St. - Elwood Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Tokrzywnica
30	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law: Abram Olezanski, 102 St. 117 - New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Ekaterinoslaw

214 E 10 St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name whether Master, First Officer, etc.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2140

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 70	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Biró	Folea	20		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sona	mother: Parrakiner Biró	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Cordan	Moisé	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juan Cordan	"	"
3	Stricanea	Biró	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Parrakiner Stricanea	"	"
4	Horvath	Istran	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nicse	father: Istvan Horvat	"	Hollieker
5	Pavlowski	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " Pavlowski	O.	"
6	Zgunika	Pal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	Csigano	mother: Maria Zgunika	Pa	Windber
7	Skolesanshy	Elena	25		f.	m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Jelsavaselezny	mother: Mihaly Skolesa	N.J.	Carteret
8	"	Berkala	2		"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jelsavaselezny	"	Trenton
9	Sirchman	Mihaly	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemrone	wife: Berkala Sirchman	"	"
10	Selezny	"	23		"	s.	"	no	no	"	Austrian	"	"	father: Josef Selezny	"	Carteret
11	Biro	Mytro	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna Reka	wife: Anna Biró	"	"
12	Pepradyme	Wasyl	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liperamera	father: Jura Pepradyme	Pa	Dunbar
13	Pardan	Demeter	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Pardan	"	Hemenbard
14	Peres	Janos	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Caicse	father: Janos Peres	"	"
15	Zretaljenovic	Katica	23		f.	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Djakovo	mother: Petronela Czipe	O.	Youngstown
16	Dragovic	Semo	40		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sjeverevac	wife: Anzjela Dragovic	O.	East Akron
17	Scheer	Jeckel	19		"	s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Hirig Scheer	N.J.	Jamaica Plain
18	Bär	Josel	48		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	wife: Blima Bär	"	New York
19	Czarkowski	Roman	19		"	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lesznika	father: Andrzej Czarkowski	N.J.	Newark
20	Wojcik	Wlodislaw	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzierzon	" : Piotr Wojcik	"	"
21	Krickowski	Konstanti	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krickowo	" : Anton Krickowski	"	"
22	Jawlikowski	Stanislaw	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezno	wife: Wladyslawa Jawlikowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kirschner	Chane	20	12-23373-626-40	f.	"	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Cirsk	mother: Perie Bromberg	Pa	Scranton
24	"	Leibe	8	12-26245-11/26/40	m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirsk	"	Wilkes-Barre
25	Krimke	Adolf	19	1-210521 4/12/37	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jarazyn	father: Andreas Krimke	"	"
26	Lewandowski	Antoni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	N.J.A.	Georgetown	Jarazyn Hl. mother: Anastazia Lewandowska	Mass.	Boxboro
27	Plinske	Walerya	22	1-122933	f.	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Pasreti	Zilin father: Jonas Plinske	Hl.	Georgetown
28	Moses	Charles	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Pittston	Pasreti brother (-in-l.): Jonas Lawrukus	Mass.	Cambridge
29	" (Lau)	Konstancia	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gerez	Gerez	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 30	Jasinski	Prokop	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Polandi	wife: Katria Jasinski	"	Polish Alliance New York

70

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, except relatives or friends by consanguinity or affinity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	wegn: Jano Gyurmea Valley Park Mo												
2	"	"	25	"	313 Ave St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary Jasa
3	"	"	25	"	father: " " Valley Park Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	" "
4	no	"	24	"	uncle: Peter Gyuro 8 Ave Hollister, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	20	"	sister: Rine Piarka none St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	" Csicse
6	"	"	20	"	brother: Janos Gyurik 2 Ave Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	" Csicsero
7	"	"	19	"	husband: Gyorgy Kolcsarsky 115 Ave Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	" "
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	" Csicsereleany
9	no	"	15	yes 1907 Pittsburg	Bro brother in: Mike Rak nope St. Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	27	no	friend: Joe Rak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	" Remsenne
11	"	"	20	"	uncle: Wasily Lemsa 196, 3rd St. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
12	no	"	25	"	friend: Gyorgy Rebby 547 3rd St. Hazelhead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Kovacsreke
13	"	"	24	"	brother: Lucian Kmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	" Liperamezo
14	no	"	29	"	cousin: Jeko Lipt 219 Seaview St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" "
15	yes	"	26	"	husband: Kiza Gratalemeria 97 Penn St. York Haven, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	" Cikse
16	no	"	33	"	friend: Xander Miroklavia 33 Ave Marine Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	" Djakovo
17	yes	"	21	"	brother: Abram Feher 483 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Szigetvari
18	"	"	125	"	brother in: Chaim Cohen 140 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Austria Neuhaedly
19	no	"	12	"	brother: Franciszek Czarkowski 575 Market St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	" Lewisa
20	"	"	10	"	friend: Franciszek Czarkowski 575 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	" Kolcska
21	yes	"	19	"	cousin: Wladyslaw Zeloga 19 St. 157 Arcade, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Dzierzan
22	no	"	25	"	" : Wadaw Szczaniewski 24 Central St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kiskowo
23	"	"	3	"	husband: Wojciech Kurcbusz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Laranowo
24	"	"			2722 Ramona St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Pokrzna
25	yes	"	40	"	cousin: Gustaw Krzysh 5 Longwood Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	brother	25	yes 1907 12 Georgetown	brother: Alexander Szczandowski 356 Ave Georgetown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Jerzyn
27	no	self	8	no	brother in: Julio Stankewicz 11 Jefferson St. Carnbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Julia
28	no	"	50	yes 1894 12 Pittsburg	uncle: Jewa Mesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Pascki
29	"			no	1134 Wyoming St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Gerzy
30	yes	"	25	"	father: Antonina Zaremba 247 Buchanan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kolacki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln Saloon (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

12—2330

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, *19*

71

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raperzenitz	Jacob	42		m m	farmh	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Annalewice	wife: Lejica Raperzenitz Annalewitz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Simanowitz	Szepan	26		s								mother Eugenia Simanowitz		
3	Pammarenko	Wasyle	32		m		yes yes					Horlwki	wife Maryna Pammarenko Horlwki	N.Y.	Gowanda
4	Oko	Michale	24						Austria	Polish	Germany	Galow	Mary Oko Galow		Trenton
ADMITTED	Zelman	Jakobs	20		s	Merch.	1/6/38		Spain	Spanish		Hamburg	friend Louis Girgir Hamburg		
P-1795-Detroit-Mich.-5/11/38						8-140321 11/9/37									
6	Tenia	Sanis	30		m	farmh			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Sne. Dilbranka	wife Diana Tenia Magyarsale	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Harregan	Joseph	28		s							Magyarsake.	father Joseph Harregan		
8	Pitsk	Andreas	28		m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Galcimy	wife Polonia Pitsk Grezimy	N.Y	Niagara Falls
9	Brow		24		s								mother Josefa Brow		
10	Walenz	Ludwig	28										Victoria Walenz		
ADMITTED	Flemberg	Moses	18		m	Lutcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slonski	wife Pepi Flemberg Slonski		New York
DEPORTED	Weiser	Bzile	29		wid	housekeep	no	no				Trembowla	father Mendel Ankinazy Trembowla		
ADMITTED	Kaminska	Marya	29		s		yes	yes		Lithuanian			Tamasz Szczecki		
14	Tenarüch	Maryanna	26		s	servm				Polish	N.Y.	Passaic N.J.	Wojciech Jendrzeck Trziana	N.Y.	Passaic
15	Zglobicka	Escelawa	20			6-50995	2-26-37	50c			Austria	Jasinow	Pawel Zglobicki Jasinow	Pa	Republik
16	Slezkevz	Zofia	19			2-376404						filipowice	Wojciech Slezkevz filipowice	N.Yor	Newark
17	Lisek	Zofia	17½			2-1043923	7/20/43					Trziana	Pawel Lisek Trziana		
37-391-5-11-78-0															
18	Lauzzo	Giulio	30		m	marm farmh	x yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Campo Lauritano	father Giuseppe Lauzzo Campo Lauritano	N.Y	New York
19		Maria	18		f	wife									
20	Glowicka	Maryanna	28		m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Trziana	sister Katarzyna Kwasow Trziana	N.J.	Newark
21		Aniela	3 6		s	2-583512	11/9/37						aunts		
22		Zofia	9			child	no	no							
23	Tolarczyk	Stanislaus	55		m	farmh.	yes	yes				Garnice	bro in l. Jan Gurzkul Garnice	N.Y	Schenectady
24	Kalin	Anastazya	30		f	servm			Austrian			Leipzice	sister-in-law Pawelka Kalin Leipzica	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Slowniciak	Jenka	28		m	3-226941 wife	5-19-4 v (JDS)	no no				Zupanie	mother Hayze Hus Zupanie		
26		Anna	3			child									
27		Luka	52		m	farmh	yes	yes				Klimice	cousin Hleska Slowniciak Klimice		
28		Lenia	42		f	wife									
ADMITTED	Kwisa	Kamilian	16		m	farmh				Rumanian		Milloka	father Anandrachi Kwisa Milloka	Ill	Naperville
30	Kwiatkowej	Rozalia	17		f					Polish		Podkrajerihi	friends Kwiatkowej Pawlowjiski	Conn	Bridgeport

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 22	no		mother Frau Wincenty Wasilewska, 1214 N. Franklin Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk blk	gr	none	Russia	Rocalowitze
2	"	"	$ 25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 25	"		friend: Wawrzyna Zaremba, Exchange Str 191 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodi
4	"	"	$ 3	"		br i. l. Jan Wojtowicz, Passaic Str. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Austria	Przydan
5	no	"	$ 30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dker	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
6	yes	"	$ 32 yes 08-10 Milwaukee			friend Pawel Slavia, 215 Str 3 Ba Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	Hungary	Magyarszakos
7	"	"	$ 32 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 25 "			friend Andrej Urzimy, Box 1444 Ny. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dker	gr	"	Russia	Bracany
9	"	"	$ 30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$ 37 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$ 3 yes			son Jan Slawiberg, 319 E. Houston Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brt	"	"	Austria	Lipsko
12	"	"	$ 20 "			cousin: Maria Arakimarz, 113 Penn Str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pgl.	4	"	dker	lt	"	"	Tarnobrzeka
13	"	"	$ 3 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$ 34 yes 03-11 Passaic N.J.			cousin: Ludwiga Antoszkiewicz, 128 Passaic ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brt	"	"	"	Trzciana
15	"	"	$ 28 no			br i. l. Josef Lisik, Box 464 Republik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Jasienow
16	"	"	$ 36 "			cousin Stefania Stolarz, 28 Chapel Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gilowanie
17	"	"	$ 24 "			br i. l. Mikolaj Hanicki, Orsons Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	"	Tarnawa
18	"	"	$ yes "			no address Italian Consul Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	lt	"	Italy	Campo S. Martino
19	"	Self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	Self	$ 37 "			cousin Mikolaj Glowicki, Orsons Str 5 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brt	"	"	Austria	Trzciana
21	"	"																		
22	"	"																		
23	yes	self	$ 52 yes 02-11 Lawrence			wife: Waleryana Tokarczyk, Hamilton Str Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Brzezie
24	"	"	$ 8 no			cousin Katarzyna Kolin, 606 Front Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Bieganie
25	"	Spouse	5			cousin Stefan Lewandowski, 200 Lancaster Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zupanie
26	"	father				father										brn				
27	"	self	yes			bro Michal Lewandowski, 221 Barnhridge Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gr	"	"	Iklimie
28	"	husb.																		
29	"	br i. l	3			br. i. l. Kamilla Alesnik, Franklin ave Naperville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dker	br	"	"	Mikaka
30	"	"	$ 18 "			" Jan Szandrowski, Railroad Str 20 Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dker	gr	"	"	Pasznajewki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomaszewska	Walerya	26		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wis.	Milwaukee			NON IM
2	— "	Helena	4		f -	child	-	-	U.S. born	Children of Russia	"	"	father Adam Czyzk Stepanowo	Wis.	Milwaukee NON IM
3	— "	Jan	3		m -	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			NON IM
4	— "	Edward	1		m -	"	-	-	"	"	"	"			NON IM
5	Szyda	Josef	17		s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pokrzywnica	father Tomasz Szyda Pokrzywnica		
6	Szuliga	Roman	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrzywnica Pietrykow	brother Michal Szuliga Pietrykow	Ont	Elwood
7	Rzetkiewicz	Jakob	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piszewa	wife Bronislawa Rzetkiewicz Piszewa	"	"
8	Okrzesna	Tomasz	29		s	married lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	br. in l. Josef Frolle Zubritz bei	Mich	Detroit
9	Klecki	Jan	27		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	Austria	Rostoki	wife Helena Rostoki	Ill.	Chicago
10	Solecki	Stefania	20		f	s maidserv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ratajowice	cousin Agnes Solecki Ratajowice	Mich	Detroit
11	Pruszak	Kazimierz	45		m	m. f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Stary Saz	wife Aniela Pruszak Stary Saz	"	"
12	Ketnarowski	Maciej	44		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Ketnarowska	"	"
13	Tomiczny	Margarena	39		f	wf.	"	"				Rostoki	son i. l. Rok Wola Rostoki	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Josef	6		m -	child	"	"							
15	Sturdek	Josef	23		m	brigmaker	"		Hungary	German	Germany	Ohio Akron	wife Bernard Sturdek Bajmog	O.	Akron NON IM
16	Kaczanska	Bronislawa	25		f	wf.	"	"							
17	"	Wladyslaw	7		m -	son	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzbica	br. in l. Tomasz Kaczanski Wierzbica	Conn	Kortland
18	"	Franciszek	5		" -	"	-	-							
19	"	Jan	3		" -	"	-	-							
20	Szulca	Karolina	24		f. m	wf.	yes	yes							
21	"	Tekla	5		" -	daughter	6-5-2985-2/29/37		m/a	"	"	Hebrica	sister Marjanna Ziemba Hebrica	Pa.	Erie
22	"	Jadwiga	3		" -	"	-	-							
23	Pöll	Andreas	24		s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Irrhausen	Fath. Georg Pöll Irrhausen	Mich	Rieth.
24	Mikajlets	Josef	27		m	f. lab	no	no							
25	"	Maria	23		f	wf.	11-225580-8/11		37-505 Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Uja	sister Anzan Strang Uja	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Julia	4		" -	child									
27	Kanik	Tadeusz	38		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Pazybrzeznik	wf. Katharina Kanik Pazybrzeznik	O.	Cleveland
28	Gassner	Barbara	31		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegesa	" Anna Fassther Kegesa	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Borek	Franz	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyes	" Anzana Borek Kegyes	"	"
30	Papp	Peter	28		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kajdarok	" Maria Papp Kajdarok	Pa	Johnstown

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, 19 135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		self	30	yes	1905	12 Milwaukee	Lieutenant Jan Smaczenski 922 Prospect St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. br.	grey	none	Russia Wis.	Stefanowo Milwaukee
NT ALIEN 2	yes	mother		"		born in		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 3		"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 4		"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	25	no			friend Frank Wytrich 1309 Lisbon St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Pokrzywnica
6	yes	"	25	"			uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pitrykow
7	yes	"	25	4			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pizzawa
8	yes	brother	12				broth. Franz Otrobina 373 Poplar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Austria	Lubicko
9	yes	self	25	"			cous. Tadeusz Kominsky 2236 - 20th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Kwitoki
10	yes	"	25	4			br. i. l. Jan Beleth 64 - 20th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Katziejowice
11	yes	"	25	yes	1909	Detroit	cous. Jan Ros 60 - 20th St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pavy Lez
12	yes	"	25	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	"			husb. Tadeusz Kominsky 2236 - 20th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kwitoki
14		mother												—		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	15	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	fath. i. l. Stanislaus 576 Kellogg St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. br.	brown	"	Hungary	Pajnog
16		"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Krzywatow
17	yes	mother		"			husband Josef Blaszarski 146 22nd St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brn	grey	"	"	"
18		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	"			husband Jan Zielik 22 Hunnewell St Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wierzbica
21	yes	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	12	"			br. i. l. Peter Seidl Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Erkheuser
24	yes	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Igla
25	yes	husb					br. i. l. Josef Bottner 862 Fremont St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	fath.						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	38	"			br. i. l. Ignacy Zablocki 1620 E. 43rd St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybrancsa
28	yes	"	44	"			agn. Helena Brandt 3432 Lorain St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kijan
29	yes	"	28	yes	1910	Cleveland O.	agn. Justyna Jozefczyk 54 W Bridge Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	"	"	Wolyn
30	"	"	28	"			cous. Jerzy Skowyra 610 Fulton St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	"	Lopatyrzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, Commander Record Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korlaczow	Ilia	35		m m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sakrin	wife: Firkla Korlaczow Sakrin	Pa	Cheardowlando
2	Warzywoda	Parwien	26		s							" : Josia Warzywoda		
3	Kolaczenko	Chariton	26		"							" : Anna Kolaczenko	"	Canonsburg
4	Kolodow	Michal	26		s							father: Leon Kolodow	"	" "
5	Kolodow	Timofej	26		m							wife: Fjana Kolodow	"	Pittsburg
6	Kischlako	Jerolakim	18		s							father: Pawel Kischlako	"	Canonsburg
7	Grabowski	Julian	25		m							" : Clementi Grabowski	"	"
8	Lesiak	Jozef	28		m				Polish		Lobarnice	wife: Marianna Lesiak Lobarnice	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kosela	Josef	18		s						Kirkowica	father: Jan Kosela Kirkowica	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Cap	Marya	17		ff	s. maid			Austria		Austria	mother: Irena Cap Stary Zagorz	Ill.	Chicago
11	Skandrowska	Stanislawa	17		"	f. lab.			"		Koppyczynce	gr-mother: Apolonia Skandrowska Koppyczynce	Pa	Canonsburg
12	Leszczynska	Zofka	19		"	"			Austrian		Rzeszowska	mother: Marya Leszczynska Rzeszowska	Pa	Bridgeport
13	Kozakiewicz	Grzegorz	32		m	"	yes yes		"		Stanislau	wife: Marya Kozakiewicz Stanislau	N.Y.	New York
14	Zysiak	Anna	16		s	"			"		Bajkowce	father: Iwan Zysiak Bajkowce	Pa	Taylor
15	Morgenstern	Jacob	38		m	dealer	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Marmaros-Sziget	wife: Fanny Morgenstern Marmaros-Sziget	N.J.	Scranton
~~16~~	~~Kilagyi~~	~~Janos~~	~~22~~		~~s~~	~~f. lab.~~			~~Hungary~~		~~Kapos~~	~~" : Zsuzi Kilagyi Kapos~~	~~Pa~~	~~Upton~~
~~17~~	~~Takacs~~	~~Josef~~	~~17~~		~~s~~							~~father: Ferenez Takacs~~		
18	Mermelstein	Sami	24		s	dealer	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kovarfalva	" : Elias Mermelstein Kovarfalva	N.Y.	New York
19	Davidowicz	Adolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Benjamin Davidowicz	"	"
20	Spilewak	Ksenka	22		m	wife	no yes			N.S.A.	New York Jakobowo	" : Nicola Siakor Jakobowo		NON IMM
21	———	Nykola	2		s	child	" "					"		NON IMM
22	Cinpa	Anastazia	20		f	s. maid	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krotz-wielki	" : Jan Cinpa Krotz-wielki	"	West Brighton
23	Cieslo	Jan	20		m	f. lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libie	" : Franciszek Cieslo Libie	Neb.	Deboerts
24	Finchkewitz	Simche	20		"	dealer	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Chrobacz	" : Josef Finchkewitz Chrobacz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Silver	Rosa	20		f	s. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Warschau	" : Jonel Silver Warschau	"	"
26	Danilow	Wladimir	19		m	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Sielki	wife: Alexandra Danilow Sielki	"	"
27	Gajewski	Kristof	27		"	locksmith	" "	"	Polish	"	Dobrzyniany	father: Mateus Gajewski Dobrzyniany	"	Brooklyn
28	Janken	Johann	25		"	fireman	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Marxloh	wife: Anna Janken Marxloh	O.	Youngstown
29	Borzan	Nikolaus	23		s	"	no no	"	Greek	"	"	father: Peter Borzan "	"	"
30	Pastor	Michael	25		m	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Hana Pastor "	"	Cleveland

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by some other person or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no				friend: Chrysann Hnizdakow, 105 Box Canonsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tchuie
2	"	"	$20	"				mother: Iwan Warzyneda, 105 Box Canonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	$7	"				male: Tanas Terembski, 105 Box Canonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"				cousin: Semen Kolbdow, 56 Fr. 257 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"				friend: Iwan Adelskow, 171 Box Canonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"				cousin: Berco Pikielin, 105 Box "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"				brother Fr. Helarion Takterenb, 41 Warren St. Rahway, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tokarow
8	yes	"	$60	"				" : Pawel Zajek, 311 Lambert St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrowiec
9	"	"	$21	"				uncle: Dominick Kwela, 1019 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Shoe	Maid	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sierkowica
10	yes	father	$100	"				father: Jan Lap, 601 Box Canonsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mary Jagers
11	"	self	$12	"				father: Jan Gawdewski, 20 Kellick St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Poppencynce
12	"	"	25	"				" : Jakub Terelynski, 319 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	Shoe	Finisher	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Rimanowka
13	brother	"	$30	"				brother-in-l: Edward Wolf, 475 Lackawanna St. Passaic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudowiany
14	no	self	$25	"				" : Maxim Kordyla, 207 Mercer St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bojkowice
15	yes	"	$60	yes	1906	New York		friend: Peter Krapiewnia, 524 Brook St. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Shoe	Maker	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kamienica Nowa
16	no	"	$3	no				brother-in-law: Takacs, 60 Box Exton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kapor
17	"	"	$3	"				" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	$18	no				mother: Helene Mermelstein, 63 St. 311 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Mezarfalva
19	"	"	$2	"				friend: Lajos Davidovics,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$40	yes	1904	New York		husband: Iwan Sydoryk, 319 St. Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Jaklebrow
21	"	"	keeps in	"				uncle: Roman Silwinner, 156 Howe Road St. W. Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
22	yes	"	$20	no				acqu.: Peter Ziepa, 220 Roosevelt St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Horki-wielki
23	no	"	$5	"				cousin: Israel Ratka, 110 Lambert St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Hibie
24	yes	"	$50	"				acqu.: Israel Ratka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	Chrabacz
25	"	"	$20	"				friend: Semion Leszczuk, 6 14 St. 634 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Warschau
26	"	"	$25	"				cousin: Konstanti Gajewski, 357 Lorraine St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sielki
27	"	"	$25	"				friend: Constilie Simkus, 941 Box Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
28	"	"	$60	"				brother: Tanzy Barsan, 8 Box "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Debrek
29	"	"	$22	"				brother-in-l: Joseph Samsali, 2160, 20 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Utrigen
30	"	"	$5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Velo Kopres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Make whether Master, First or Second), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

138

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19...

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zablizk	✓	Antonie Jankel	20		m	s	kitchen	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomorzek	sister: Feige Lacske		
2	Trachtenberg	✓	Jankel	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyszowce	wife: Leane Trachtenberg	ny	New York
3	Bryla	✓	Jan	30		m	m	Coalminer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tomaszow	Pomorzek mother: Andela Bryla	"	"
4	Liwinski	✓	Wojciech	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Tomaszow Josepa Liwinska	"	Lackawanna
5	Lemanczyk	✓	Tomasz	41		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdolbitz	Ostrowiec Anna Lemanczyk	"	Buffalo
6	Lapa	✓	Franciszek	7		m	s	nephew	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zdolbitz aunt: Katarzyna Chrystyniuka	NY	Perth Amboy
7	"	✓	Stanislawa	6	6	f	s	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schütz	✓	Malwina	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sarcy	father: Ferdinand Schütz	O	Cleveland
9	"	✓	Adolf	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf: Friedrich Weinschneider Sarcy Cleveland, O.	"	"
10	"	38 ✓	Eugenia	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamelton Ave 5302	"	"
11	Rauchowski	✓	Antoni	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Brzeskow	wife: Marianna Rauchowska Brzeskow	"	"
12	Petrauckuty	✓	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sankoni	father: Antkas Petrauckuty Sankoni	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Chilczuk	✓	Stanislaw	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tokarow	brot: Fiodor Noljuk Tokarow	Mass.	Peabody
14	Aleksajczuk	✓	Andrei	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Klementi Aleksajczuk	"	Salem
15	Branowizki	✓	Iwan	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozaki	mother: Josepa Branowiska Kozaki	"	Boston
16	Golcmann	✓	Froim	18		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stolin	father: Pinkus Golcmann Stolin	NY	New York
17	Elman	✓	Motel	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Anapol	cousin: Saul Press Anapol	Mass.	Boston
18	Pakhaus	✓	Chaje	19		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Klopin	father: Leib Pakhaus Klopin	"	"
19	Kuschnir	✓	Saul	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Monasteryca	" : Moische Kuschnir Monasteryca	NY	Newark
20	Kwapiesch	✓	Ludevik	35		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Serodula	wife: Katarzina Kwapiesch Serodula	Ill.	Joliet
21	Latala	✓	Vinzenti	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Hilvic	" : Maryanna Latala Hilvic	O.	Cleveland
22	Lechowicz	✓	Jan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tukonia	brot: Tadeus Baocewicz Tukonia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	Moslanik	✓	Osip	24		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabyniany	father: Ludwig Moslanik Dabyniany	NY	Brooklyn
24	Owoc	✓	Franciszka	18		f	s	servant m.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sacionow	mother: Marya Owoc Sacionow	Pa.	New Castle
25	Wolanski	✓	Michal	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tereza Wolanska	"	"
26	Byk	✓	Zofia	20		f	s	servant m.	"	"	"	"	"	Treciana	father: Jan Byk Treciana	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Piontek	✓	Alojzy	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: wincenty Piontek	"	"
28	Zabrzanski	✓	Jan	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich.	wife: Katarzyna Zabrzanska Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
29	Rosiek	✓	Jan	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruda Kam	" : Zofia Rosiek Ruda Kam	"	"
30	Jacob	✓	Julia	21		f	s	house wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dubowice	father: Jinko Wozny Dubowice	Ill.	Chicago

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 139

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether same is to be furnished by others, or in whole or in part at expense of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother self	22	no	brother: Lazo Zablicki Sarek st. 107 New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	d blond brown	none	Russia	Lozets
2	"	self	47	"	nuts: David Dorthmund 27 Orchard st New York, NY	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d brown grey	"	"	Lytomir
3	"	"	20	"	cousin: Jan Kayla 531 Park st Lackawanna, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	"	Lomnice
4	"	"	35	"	cousin: Pawel Lojek Fanchert st 311 Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d blond grey	"	"	Ostrowiec
5	"	"	12	"	cousin: Jan Lesz	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue	"	Austria	Zborske
6	"	male	—	"	fiance: Perth Amboy, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	Joyce str. 8	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	d "	"	"	"
8	yes	self	yes	"	husband Ferdinand Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	d " grey	"	Prussia	Trzcinik
9	"	mother	"	"	father: Cleveland O. Wennelton Ave 5222	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	friend: Josef Nowakowski	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"
11	yes	self	40	"	3578 E. 71st st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d brown	"	"	Lwestow
12	yes	"	13	"	cousin: Josef Piernikas 2220 Fenton st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d blond	"	"	Jankow
13	no	"	24	"	brother: Teodor Chilecki Meisen st. 24 Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Stkarow
14	no	"	25	"	wife: Pawel Jagojczyk Mason st. 73 Salem, Mass.	—	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	wife Iwan Zwolski Salem st. 92 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Horaki
16	yes	"	25	"	sister: Rose Schumann Rivington st. 66½ New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Stolin
17	no	"	20	"	brother: Pawel Elman Chelsea st. 221 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Krupol
18	"	"	25	"	cousin: Simon Adelsel Washington st. 887 "	—	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Ilgow
19	"	"	yes	"	cousin: Max Kohen Sommer st. 75 Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	"	Monastyrzec
20	yes	"	40	"	friend: Jan Skacz Elwood st. 411 Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" dbrown brown	"	"	Lesnowka
21	wife	"	47	"	cousin: Josef Nowakowski 71st st. 3578 Cleveland, O.	"	—	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	"	Hibic
22	yes	"	25	"	brother: Michal Gascewics Bryquow st. 1210, Pittsburgh, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Ziskowa
23	"	"	26	"	friend: Konstanty Gajewski Oakland st. 317 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d blond blazer	"	"	Zetinin
24	"	"	23	"	brother: Josef Boczar 3 Forgen st New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "	"	Austria	Orzechowka
25	"	"	23	"	brother: Jan Wolanski 126 Oakland ave New Castle, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	12	"	cousin: Tomasz Bartusik 584 Chestnut st Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Trzciana
27	"	"	18	"	uncle: Antoni Lasica 99 Maple ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	yes 4½ Detroit,	cousin: Wojciech Zabrzanski 1411 Michigan ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Ruda
29	"	"	15	no	negro:	—	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	32	"	negro: Michal Murawca 4529 Ashlyn st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Brzowice

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klisinsky	Natalie	26		f. m	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sarej	father: Friedrich Weinschneider Sarej	O.	Cleveland
2	"	"	12		f. s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Singer	Dobrisz	28		m. m	wife	"	"					father: Heiser Jarowetzki Golubowka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	"	Chane	7		f. s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Golubowka	"	"	"
5	Stall	Seisach	26		m. s	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Petrowice	sister: Malke Stall Petrowice	N.Y.	New-York
6	Schwartz	Joel	42		m. m	baker	"	"					brother: Leib Schwartz Cholin	Minn.	Duluth
7	"	Harry	11	1/2	m. s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Cholin	"	"	"
8	Posdziech	Adam	22		m. s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brezina	father: Andrej Posdziech Brezina	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Spanovic	Milos	44		m. m		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kretinja	wife: Judvia Spanovic Zretinja	Pa.	Johnstown
10	Skvara	Vasilj	20		m. s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Topuscha	father: Damian Skvara Topuscha	"	W. Mary
11	Kapac	Kade	24		m. s		no	no	"	"	"	"	" Milo Kapac	"	Steelton
12	Wal	Magdalena	23		f. m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pogorzyce	" Jan Wal Pogorzyce	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hori	Josef	18		m. s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Visz	" Lorinez Hori Visz	"	"
14	Nowosedlak	Martin	16		m. s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lemvis	" Pal Nowosedlak Lemvis	Pa.	Madera
15	Krajczrik	Elena	24		f. m	wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozdwiany	husband: Nikola Krajczrik Rozdwiany	"	Nanticoke
16	Machometa	Antoni	22		m. s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyrowce	father: Michal Machometa Tyrowce	Mich.	Detroit
17	Loja	Jenna	20		f. s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	"	U.S. of A.	Stamford	" Maciy Loja Lenjork	Conn.	Stamford
18	Zolkiewicz	Wiktorya	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	" Tomas Zolkiewicz Lezajsk	"	Bridgeport
19	Terenyi	György	20		m. s	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orsovac	brother: Fabian Tyche Orsovac	N.Y.	Hudson
20	Todojivec	Antani	20		m. s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovish	"	Dalnia	mother: Maria Todojivic Dalnia	Mich.	Kansas City
21	Zoic	Marko	18		m. s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sorice	father: Jan Zoic Sorice	Pa.	Trafford
22	Berdik	Petar	19		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkovoselo	mother: Barbara Berdik Jurkovoselo	"	St. Marys
23	Kibic	Alois	26		m. m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tupcina	wife: Malia Kibic Tupcina	O.	Cleveland
24	Todopuvic	Johann	18		m. s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	U. Pat.	Kansas City	mother: Maria Todopuvic Dalnia	Mich.	Kansas City
25	Siniakowich	Adolf	30		m. m	"	no	no							
26	"	Marica	29		f. m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jurkowitz	father: Sigmund Siniakowich Jurkowitz	N.Y.	Albany
27	"	Emil	3		m. s	son	"	"							
28	Schapira	Leiwic	20		m. s	padler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zedawej	father: Liepsel Schapira Zedawej	"	Brooklyn
29	Alperowicz	Benzian	18		m. s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Plemnia	" David Alperovich Plemnia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Koplowka	Marko	34		m. m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Maciejowo	wife: Natalia Koplowka Maciejowo	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

25

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 23 1912, 19

111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no		husband Adolf Kisinsky 1339 Hamilton St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Sarej
2	"	—	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	husband	Wife		husband Salomon Singer Rose St. 2035 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	" Golubowky
4	"	father	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	self	20 no		brother Jos Kornstein Louis St. 76 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	" Petkowce
6	"	brother	25 50		brother Henry Schwartz Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	" Chilin
7	"	uncle	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	40 no		cousin Andrej Hrovy Box 1904 — Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	" Brezina
9	"	"	15 yes	1903 Johnstown Pa	brother Djuro Spanovic Rear St. 70 — Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blue	gray	"	Hungary Kristinje
10	"	"	25 no		friend Peter Badek Box 172 — N. Kary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	blue	"	" Topuska
11	"	"	18 "		" Luka Vujakovic Stanmpriel Ave. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	brown	"	" "
12	yes	"	32 "		husband Antoni Wal Rismark St. 1305 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Pogorzyce
13	"	"	20 "		mother Borbala Kori " " 1216 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Pisk
14	"	"	21 "		brother Lorenz Kowacdlak Madera Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond	blue	"	" Semvis
15	"	"	18 "		cousin Szymon Brodnik Box 48 — Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Rozdwiany
16	"	"	1 "		brother-in-law Ignacy Zarembski Elmwood St. 1046 — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Tyszowce
17	no	"	20 yes	1904 Stamford 1/2 Conn	sister Marya Krydak Water St. 134 — Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Kerajek
18	"	"	25 "	1907 11 New York	" Eleonora Steyer Water St. 393 — Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	" "
19	yes	"	28 no		uncle Gyorgy Balaucz 78 Second St. — Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	blond	gray	"	Hungary Orjovac
20	"	"	20 "		cousin Anton Sinja 709 Ohio ave — Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	blue	"	" Dolina
21	"	"	15 "		uncle Anton Radelia Trafford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Solcice
22	"	"	25 "		father Peter Berdej Box 172 — N. Kary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	gray	"	" Jurkovcelo
23	"	"	20 "		friend Jank Zamarya 25 St. 1719 — Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Tupcina
24	"	"	15 yes	1914 Kansas 1/2 City	cousin Anton Sinja 709 Ohio ave — Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	blond	blue	"	" Dolina
25	no	"	no		friend Tomas Zuk Broadway St. 170 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	gray	"	Russia Jurkowicy
26	"	"	yes		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	—	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	"	25 "		cousin Jan Sibera Amboy St. 739 — Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	"	"	" Jedarej
29	"	"	18 "		uncle Jankel Widarowicz Wood St. 1272 — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	blond	blue	"	" Klenia
30	"	"	25 "		friend Michal Kizina West 22 St. St. 1715 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	gray	"	" Hacigovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

G Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeller	Leib	42		m.	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	austria	Kalisz	wife: Rachel Zeller Kalisz	Ny.	New York
2	Lilienfeld	Frida	47		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Feige Lilienfeld "	"	Bronx
3	Prodanic	Dmitar	40		"	f. hand	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Maja Glina	" : Honka Prodanic Maja Glina	Pa	Steelton
4	Lecvic	Vasily	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Honka Lecvic Serbia	"	"
5	Kastelic	Franziska	19		s	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Hrido	mother: Nora Kastelic Hrido	Pa.	Forest City
6	Velunsek	Franziska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skale	mother: Helene Velunsek Skale	Ill	Oglesby
7	Pacairoski	Milan	17		yes	plumber	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zombor	father: Istvan Pacairoski Zombor	Ny.	New York
8	Lepecaner	Franz	53		m	f. hand	"	"	"	German	"	Nemet mokra	wife: Terese Lepecaner Nemet mokra	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Zavisic	Milos	33		"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Dunjak	" : Teza Zavisic Dunjak	Pa.	Johnstown
10	Djankovic	Simo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatiza	mother: Maria Djankovic Blatiza	"	Steelton
11	Brankovic	Milan	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielevode	wife: Malca Brankovic Bielevode	"	"
12	Vladic	Mile	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biseta	" : Stana Vladic Biseta	"	"
13	Ryszkiewicz	Adolf	23		"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tereszow	wife: Magdalena Ryszkiewicz Tereszow	Wash.	Seattle
14	Sridzenski	Kostanti	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secem	" : Hanna Sridzenski Secem	Ny.	Bayonne
15	Zajkowicz	Piotr	20		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Scrawic	mother: Justina Zajkowicz Scrawic	Wis.	Kenosha
16	Kartoscewitz	Josip	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Boston, Mass	wife: Emilia Kartoscewitz Sergele	Mass.	Boston
17	Kobulkiewicz	Ivan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Tereszow	" : Pawlina Kobulkiewicz Tereszow	Wash	Seattle
18	Gordejuk	Michal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucsenilka	" : Marya Gordejuk Bucsenilka	Ny.	New York
19	Raczynski	Osip	29		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwasikowce	father: Konstanty Raczynski Kwasikowce	Me.	Fairfield
20	Tkacz	Wladimir	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ignats Tkacz "	Mass	W. Lynn
21	Bajko	Ivan	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. a	Seattle, Wash.	wife: Nadeshda Bajko Tereszow	Wash	Seattle
22	Kuchmir	Mordko	21		s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Newark, Ny. Monastyrsz	father: Moische Kuchmir Monastyrsz	Ny.	Newark
23	Stal	Welfel	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wlodawe	wife: Lise Stal Wlodawe	Mass	Dorchester
24	Bezmann	Jankel	52		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Rowno	" : Ide Bezmann Rowno	"	Boston
25	Baranowicz	Chajim	20		s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerkass	father: Benjamin Baranowicz Czerkass	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Wysocka	Antonia	16		f.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tonow	" : Julian Wysocka Tonow	Ny.	Albany
27	Kuras	Konstanti	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litwa	mother: Apolonia Kuras Litwa	"	"
28	Hreczkowa	Hapja	22		f.	servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuteseliak	father: Jacob Hreczkowa Kuteseliak	Mass	Lawrence
29	Kizin	Semion	25		yes	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maciejow	" : Marcin Kizin Maciejow	Ill	Chicago
30	Domanski	Julian	20		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mazurowka	" : Nijolit Domanski Mazurowka	Pa.	Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19* 143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no		cousin: Josef Hermann 707 E. 5th st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Austria Hungary	Kalisz
2	no	"	28	"		nephew: M. Strassmann 1064 Clinton Ave Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	12	"		cousin: Stjan Radic 3rd st. 703 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Maja Glava
4	"	"	40	yes	09/11 Steelton, Pa.	wife: ———														
						father: Franz Kastelic	Hard of hearing. Via Fenitry. Hernia right inguinal.						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	12	no		Box 155 Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hinda
6	"	"	25	"		uncle: Louis Novak Box 121 Ogleby, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		"	Skale
7	yes	"	15	"		cousin: Tony Tawcer Lefferts ave 141 New York, N.Y.	Speaks Bad English						5	6	"	d "	blue		"	Trubar
8	yes	"	2	"		cousin: August Bezecaner Box 525 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Nemetmuska
9	yes	"	20	yes	09/11 Bessmer Pa.	cousin: Mihailo Parvarac Vadvale Ave Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Dunjak
10	yes	"	3	no		cousin: Ivan Miza 3rd st. N° 52 Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Blatuza
11	yes	"	16	"		cousin: Vujo Vladic " 527 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bralevode
12	yes	"	18	yes	09/11 Steelton Pa.	brother: Vujo Vladic " 527 " "	Speaks Bad English						5	4	"	"	"		"	Bisecka
13	yes	"	17	"	08/10 Seattle wash	brother: Witas Ryszkiewicz Main st. 82 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d "	gray		"	Leressow
14	no	"	13	no		friend: Jan Kasmirski Standard st. 3 Baymun, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Lesnu
15	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Bronislaw Pizyrewski Wildson st. 726 Newark N.J.	Speaks Bad English						5	8	"	"	gray		"	Zeravie
16	yes	"	20	yes	09/12 Boston Mass.	son: Kasimir Kartosewitz Salem st. 103 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown		"	Torgole
17	yes	"	40	"	09/11 Seattle wash	brother: Wasili Zelulkiewicz Main st. 82 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d Brown	gray		"	Leressow
18	yes	"	25	no		friend: Pawel Timofejuk Monroe st. 242 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bucremlia
19	no	"	28	"		brother: Michael Raczynski Box 558 Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d Blond	"		"	Kuriskova
20	no	"	16	"		brother: Ivan Skacz Lyndon st. 72 W. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	25	yes	09/12 Seattle wash	friend: Ivan Undicki Main st. 82 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d Brown	"		"	Leressow
22	no	"	40	"	07/12 Newark N.J.	cousin: Max Kohn Somerset st. 75 Newark, N.J.	Speaks Bad English						5	9	"	d Blond	"		"	Monastyre
23	yes	"	25	no		friend: Max Felkind Blue Hill Ave 1063 Dorchester, Mass.	Speaks Bad English						5	6	"	"	"		"	Wlodawe
24	yes	"	25	"		friend: Keith Spitz Packman st. 27 Boston, Mass.	Hard of hearing. Poor physique. Effect inguinal hernia effecting.						5	6	"	black	brown		"	Rovno
25	yes	"	25	"		friend: Max Brodmann North st. 32 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d Blond	"		"	Berkasso
26	no	"	22	"		cousin: Tomas Zuk Broadway 170 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d Brown	gray		"	Sirow
27	yes	"	30	"		friend: Tomas Zuk " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l "	"		"	Litwa
28	yes	"	10	"		brother: Ivan Krecinkowa Chestnut st 235 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d Blond	"		"	Strzebske
29	yes	"	24	"		brother: Adolal Kizin W. 22 nd st. 1718 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Macejow
30	no	"	25	"		cousin: Szymon Skwierczynski Pittsburgh st. 42 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d "	brown		"	Starowolea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Strike out words not applicable. Print or Record Name.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

H Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

J P Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ilwicz	Zofia	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gwozdzica	mother Marianna Ilwicz Gwozdzica	R.I.	Central Falls
2	Mastanuj	Jakiw	24		m	s	farmh			Austrian			Gwozdzica	father Hryhor Mastanuj Gwozdzica	N.Y.	Saunders
3	Szewczuk	Jewdokha	18		f		house	yes	yes				Hanpotska	mother Jewdokha Szewczuk Hanpotski	Mass.	Haverhill
4	"	Malanka	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Onkasz Szewczuk	"	"
5	Mazurenitska	Wasyl	17		m		farmh						Gwozdzica	father Hanka Mazurenitska Gwozdzica	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jaseniuk	Mikolaj	12											" Wasyle Jaseniuk "	"	"
7	Pricencan	Gawrila	32		m					Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Jurecsienka	wife Julia Pricencan Jurecsienka	Pa	Lincoln
8	Gligor	Anton	50					no	no				Hanpotak	father Marco Gligor Hanpotak	"	Struthers
9	Jackas	Alexander Wasyl	38					yes	yes					brother Manuka Jackas "	"	"
10	Papca	Nicolai Alexander	34					no	no				Olahlinkes	father Anika Papca Olahlinkes	"	"
11	Tarnu	Wasyle Nicolae	38					yes	yes				Hanpotak	father Petrica Tarnu Hanpotak	"	"
12	Slaiva	Wasyle	44			6-13094		no	no					mother Ruxandra Slaiva "	"	"
13	"	Teofil	45											Agafia "	"	"
14	Mardarasz	Julianna	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	U.S.	Tiszaeszlaron	father Vincze Mardarasz Tiszaeszlaron	N.Y.	Newark
15	Vincze	Erzsebeth	16		f	s	house						Tuzser	" Jeno Vincze Tuzser	Conn	Stamford
16	Wilmán	Maria	19											" Johann Vilman "	"	"
17	Leontos	Anna	16											" Sandor "	"	"
18	Patalas	Erzsebeth	25		m		wife						Rakamaz	" Imre Vagyenszki Rakamaz	N.Y.	New York
19	Pogrebinskas	Abram	41		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Innsbruck	wife Sura Pogrebinski Innsbruck	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Molina	Juan	19		s		farmh	no	no		Polish		Asleixe	father Michale Molina Asleixe	N.Y.	Peekskill
21	Harlawicz	Z Adam	29		m		"						Wisniewka	" Simon Harlawicz Wisniewka	Conn	Ansonia
22	Laskowski	Marko	30		m		tailor	3-177500	11/25/10		Hebrew		Gaisin	wife Sura Laskowski Gaisin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Bochinkewicz	Stanislaw	22		s		farmh	J-98967			Polish		Warakomszczyzna	father Josef Bochinkewicz Warakomszczyzna	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Ilwicz	Juan	28										Slobodka	mother Sofia Ilwicz Slobodka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Szarnir	Stanislaw	18		s								Kwiskowce	brother Juan Szarnir Kwiskowska	R.I.	Central Falls
26	Maslowski	Piotr	26		m		Russian	yes	no		Russian		Kuriery	wife Aniela Maslowski Kuriery	Mass	Ipswich
27	Mirowicz	Jan	19		s			yes	yes				Szereszowo	father Piotr Mirowicz Szereszowo	Wash	Seattle
28	Radkiewicz	Nikodem	26		m									wife Marianna Radkiewicz "	"	"
29	Dechelo	Stanislaw	30		s		tailor			Austria	German	Austria	Brecko	father Adalbert Dechelo Brecko	Ohio	Toledo
30	Brigs	Albina	22							Russia		Germany	Hazelton	mother Maria Brigs Hazelton	N.Y.	Hakawanna

IN HOSPITAL
DETAINED

77

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1912, 19 145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	32	yes 01-10 Andrew Park		husb. Jan Kocjan brother-in-law Lis Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	br	none	Austria	Gorenzinska
2	"	"	25	no		cousin Jenko Jovanovic Tarry Ave 606 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Jovanovce
3	"	"	28	"		cousin Franska Zucka Wall St 145 Lawrenceville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kamperska
4	"	"	26	"		cousin Klepica Slamnarig brother Nicholas Krancevinik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	"		brother-in-law 2256 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Jovanovce
6	"	"	18	"		cousin Jakim Lenjuk 2-10 Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	yes	"	25	"		brother Petro Privenaro Spring Grove Ave 481 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Hungary	Jovanivtsi
8	"	"	25	"		cousin Nicolas Scalengar Box 535 Whitmore Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Hrastpalak
9	"	"	25	yes 06-08 Shenandoah Pa		nephew " Tutelera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no		br in l. Jovan Salvan Box 492 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Vlahkrikas
11	"	"	25	yes 08-10 Shenandoah		cousin Nicolas Barbanica " 535 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hrastpalaka
12	"	"	23	" 08-08 Shenandoah Pa		cousin Pacnka 3852 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	" 01-10 Shenandoah Pa		" " Jurek Ilvia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	yes 02-11 Newark N.J.		husband Nedanovic Tanias 11th Jersey Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Hrzazentmarton
15	"	"	30	no		brother Georg Kirin 9 Lafayette Str. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Turic
16	"	"	30	"		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
17	yes	"	30	"		sister Margarete Lemuls 552 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	no	"	6 30	yes 09-11 Bridgeport		husb. Palatin Jak 110 Johnstown Str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Rakanar
19	"	"	25	no		cousin Gracki Antonin in Str Peckskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ivanetzyce
20	"	"	18	"		cousin Nicolas Zwierki brother Str 41 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	Polanica
21	yes	"	35	"		friend: Stanislaw Kasicki Delaware Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka
22	"	"	10	"		br in l. Johann Lesgin Mariana Str 314 Ca Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gais in
23	"	"	25	"		brother wolenty Gostinkamica Grand Str 81 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manahuszegyna
24	no	"	18	"		uncle Stanislaw Gnewka R.R. Central Str 40 R.F. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Slakovka
25	"	"	20	"		brother Bolesław Szczuica first Str Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kristanovce
26	yes	"	25	"		friend: Jakob Rudinski N. Penn Str no No Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuliczy
27	"	"	25	"		cousin: Peter Lewinowicz no Str " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perestrovo
28	"	"	25	"		uncle Jana Shelyuka main Str. 82 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerestrovo
29	"	"	10	"		brother: Johann Dedalo Christopher Str. Tokeya Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	br	"	Austria	Szjenin
30	"	"	yes	"		Brother-in-law Johann Kuchta Genesee Str 435 H Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Unterstrovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master or First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

9

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		78													
1	Ricard	Elise	17		f.	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreutz	moth. Anna Ricard Kreutz	Wis.	Brandon
2	Beke	Series	18		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Talja	moth. Marya Beke Talja	Ill.	Chicago
3	Reiss	Pal	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pappkereskes	wf. Paula Reiss Pappkereskes	"	Aurora
4	Brdin	George	33		"	"	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Szamosujvar	" Flora Brdin	O.	Reading
ADMITTED 5	Ivnii	Peter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Ivnii	"	"
6	Merce	George	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serbe	" Anna Merce Serbe	"	"
7	Kovacs	Peter	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosmakra	wf. Eva Kovacs	"	"
8	Prodan	Alexandru	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fuzesmikola	wf. Elena Prodan	"	Cincinnati
9	Morrica	Pavel	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Papd	wf. Maria Morrica Papd	"	"
10	Pop	Ioan	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szamoshezerjes	wf. Todorika Pop	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Cheminac	Petr Kosto	19		s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cernicki	fath. Kosto Plazinac Cernicki	Mont.	Westerville
12	Krajcek	Karoline	29		m.	merchant	yes	yes							
13	"	Elisabeth	28		f.	wf.	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Meseritz	moth. Marianne Krajcek Neutomischel	Pa.	Hamtramck
14	"	Elana	1		"	daughter	"	"							
15	Fekecs	Andreas	44		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes							
16	"	Magdolna	40		f.	wf.	"	"							
17	"	Andreas	16		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabolcsska	moth. Verona Fekecs Szabolcsska	Pa.	Forbes Road
18	"	Josef	10		"	child	"	"							
19	"	Regina	6		f.		6-56113 4/1/37-505								
20	"	Erszebeth	4		"		6-56114 4/1/37-505								
ADMITTED 21	Zimmerman	Anna	37		m.	wf.	no	no							
ADMITTED 22		Josef	13		"		II-186374		7/10/38						
ADMITTED 23	"	Maria	9		f.		II-183819		5/12/38						
ADMITTED 24	"	Anna	6		"		II-47674		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rehmke	fath. Josef Filipkowski Rehmke	Mich.	Bergville
ADMITTED 25	"	Franciska	4		"		"								
26	Gerbinek	Grigorij	45		m.	f. lab.	"	"		Russian	"	Smezenika	wf. Varvara Gerbinek Smezenika	N.J.	New York
not 27	Filipczyk	Alexander	28		"	"	yes	yes				Wolczyn	fath. Teofor Filipczyk Wolczyn	"	"
28	Swistun	Wasili	28		m.	"	"	"		"		Lososzno	wf. Adriana Swistun Lososzno	Wash.	Seattle
29	Cucelewicz	Anja	20		f.	"	"	"		"			fath. Ivan Cucelewicz	"	"
30	Slevin	Leib	18		"	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Libau	" Sam Slevin Libau	N.J.	New York

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$25			uncle Gustav Beck Brazton Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Brazenthal
2	"	self	20			friend Michal Klemfert 1511 Ashmont St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Salga
3	"	"	20			friend Michael Prinz 214 Brown St Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Kapperches
4	"	"	25			Agn: Filz Lenig 1107 Main St Keyport O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Plakort
5	"	"	25			Agn: Tevare Murdsan	Held Cert 6 months						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Semonenko
6	"	"	35			Agn: Marcia Petrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jecar
7	"	"	25			Agn: Seville Pavlonnei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Semonenko
8	"	"	15	yes	1905 07	Agn: Petre Pziemeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ziszmirkule
9	"	"	25	"	1908 10	Cousin Agn: Frank Ingare 1st. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lapd
10	"	"	25	no		Brother Petre Ibraica 2115 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetzke
11	no	"	15			uncle Frau Bab 1st Springbrook Victoria St. Cincinnati O. friend Zygmo Francka Box 13 Waterville Vermt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austro Hungr	Berzitki
12	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Szok
13	yes	uncle	7			br. i. l. Josef Krause 18 Birch St. Manchester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Szabolcsbaka
16	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	no	father	"			Agn: Lenzre Kleinbrey Box 106 Forbes Road Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. br.	grey	"	Russia	Radvanz
22		mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			Husband Alexej Bronkulewicz 465 Be. Kinsley St. Wayne Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	25	"		friend Pawel Simofejuk 242 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzemilic
27	"	"	25	"		friend Iwan Prloga 28 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Petrovgrad
28	yes	self	25	no		br. i. l. Tony Bilinsky 12 Main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l. br.	grey	none	Russia	Szolesenow
29	"	"	25	"		friend Antoni Gorzowski 82 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	30	"		uncle Ignacy Ignow 114 E. 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siemno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Offie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19...,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Makarow	Piotr	23		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hawiczke	father: Iwan Makarow Hawiczke	Conn	Ansonia
2	Slobodo	Wikenty	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juchnowicz	wife: Olga Slobodo Juchnowicz	Wash	York Bend
3	Bojko	Osip	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerzow	" Elizabeth Bojko Szczerzow	"	Seattle
4	Taraciuk	Alons	45		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Doktory	" Marzanna Taraciuk Doktory	Mich	Lansing
5	Ustecrko	Alexander	20		"	"	2-543658-505-					Szczerzow	father: Wojciech Ustecrko Szczerzow	N.J	Brooklyn
6	Goldenson	Srul	18		"	2-535336 miller	yes 9/20/37	yes	-505	Hebrew	"	Lubomir	mother: Chaie Goldenson Lubomir	"	New York
7	Barg	Owschie	21		m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Swiersz	wife: Hirete Barg Swiersz	"	"
8	Kochmann	Abram	21		"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schepekowka	mother: Leie Kochmann Schepekowka	"	"
9	Jamin 36 years old	Zofia	20		f.	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szymonowice	father: Josef Jamin Szymonowice	Conn	Meriden
10	"	Maryanna Sister	17		"	"	1-34932- yes	6/1/41	"	"	"	Krasne	" Piotr Jamin Krasne	"	"
11	"	Jan	26		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szymonowice	" Josef Jamin Szymonowice	"	"
12	Gombocz	Mihaly	42		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisdahegy	wife: Rosalia Gombocz Kisdahegy	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Kutos	Maria	18		f.	s. f.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Iwan Kutos "	"	"
14	Hermann	Josef	34		m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Sberdorker	wife: Teresia Hermann Sberdorker	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sobolewski	Salomon	27		"	"	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Palinoroka	" Helena Sobolewski Palinoroka	N.Y	New York
16	Guroki	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Guroki Milelycz	N.J	Passaic
17	Kanonowicz	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	father: Antoni Kanonowicz Wisnionk	N.Y	Berlin
ADMITTED 18	Scheidman	Adam	62		m	m	f. lab	no	no						
ADMITTED	"	Elizabeth	62		f	"	wife	"	"						
ADMITTED 20	"	Konrad	31		m	"	f. lab	"	"						
ADMITTED 21	"	Anna	32		f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kolonie	brother: Heinrich Scheidman Kolonia	Nebr	Hastings
ADMITTED 22	"	Amalie	6		"	"	child	"	"						
ADMITTED 23	"	Katharina	4		"	"	"	"	"						
ADMITTED 24	11614/954	Johann	3		m	"	"	"	"						
25	Morar	Simion	47		m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Cziegyza mata	wife: Floricea Morar Cziegyza mata	N.Y	New York
26	Folfeau	Stefan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marot	" Marineza Folfeau Marot	"	"
27	Kocsuba	Jakob	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Slaveta Kocsuba "	"	"
28	"	Petru	low 37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Slaveta Kocsuba "	"	"
29	Galambas	Balazs	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fuzer	" Eszter Galambas Fuzer	Pa	Eleonora
ADMITTED 30	Fodor	Mihaly	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevelek	" Erzsebett Fodor Sevelek	N.J	New York

79

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1912, *19* 149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend: Piotr Kolesnik Box 321. - Aurania Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kawecze
2	"	"	20	"		brothil- Piotr Mirinowicz North Bend Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zuchowicz
3	"	"	22	"		friend: Wolf Ludicki Main St 22 - Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Szerogow
4	"	"	30	"		brothil- Frank Wotkowski Albany ave 1407 - Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobczyce
5	"	"	20	"		uncle Julian Schimanski Belmont ave 231. - Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerogow
6	"	self brother	65	"		brother Wojciech Goldeman Ridge St 37 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luborzic
7	"	self	25	"		brothil- Ruben Grienhaus Clinton St 210. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swierze
8	"	"	25	"		cousin: Turze Ulreen E. 100 St 232. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowka
9	no	"	26	"		sister Anna Janik 33 Mill St - Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	brown	Austria	Szymonowice
10	"	"	22	"		cousin: - " " - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasne
11	"	"	23	"		sister: - " " - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Szymonowice
12	yes	"	30	"		friend: Jonas Kollar Rose St 221 - S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Zsidahegy
13	"	"	20	"		" : John Kucsan E. 8 St St 305 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	16	"		brothil- Charles Kiecar 321/323 Seaborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blond	blue	Austria	Oberstocka
15	"	"	22	"		friend: Lenian Lenchuk E 14 St 634. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	gray	Russia	Palinowska
16	no	"	23	"		" : Mory Lenenick Passaic N.J.	22 - 7. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hilczyce
17	"	"	35	"		brother: Josef Kanonowicz Box 1432 - Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka
18	yes	brothil.	100			Need Deportation if not found Local Inquiry Negative Absent													"	Kolonia
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	50	yes	no	brothil- David Blum E. 4 St. 22 Hastings Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	uncle					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	no		friend: George Eizmas 520 E 16 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Csigergyarmata
26	"	"	25	"		cousin: - " " - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	gray	"	Marot
27	"	"	25	"		friend: Pawel Kibuck - " " - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		" : George Eizmas - " " - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	yes	1909 Eleonora Pa.	" : Janos Kovacs Eleonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Füzer
30	yes	"	25	no		" : Bernatt Lisholz 327 E 8 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Heveleh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "now in port," or "expected to arrive," or "last arrived," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		80													
1	Semko	Iwan	33	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zinkanka	wife: Tadjana Semko		
2	Plotkin	Jankel	23	s	m										
ADMITTED 3	Czertakowski	Zalkel	39	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cirkowic	1 : Chane Czertakowski	N.Y.	New York
4	Wadzinski	Timofej	40	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lemberg	1 : Nadzieda Wadzinski	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Fischmann	Rachel	20	s	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowo Konstant	mother: Rasele Fischmann	Penn	Wyoming
6	Skarzynski	Szymon	34	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wladowa	wife: Paraska Skarzynski	Mass.	Worcester
7	Dzwinski	Piotr	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terazno	" : Jekaterina Dzwinski	Mass.	Peabody
8	Tomaszuk	Kusmo	22	s	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lesiera	father: Viktor Tomaszuk	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Krawczenko	Stepan	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudilki	" : Marton Krawczenko	"	"
10	Jarosiewicz	Iwan	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smilela	wife: Marie Jarosiewicz	Conn.	Ansonia
11	Skrzypczyc	Jana	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanocka	" : Anne Skrzypczyc	Ill.	Chicago
12	Swierzinski	Zdzislaw	31	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	N. Russian	Wilkowiszki	" : Josefa Swierzinska	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Zaranski	Adam	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaranska	mother: Antoni Zaranski	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zajonacki	Alexander	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cechanina	father: Wincenty Zajonacki	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Lechowski	Jan	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cechocinek	" : Jan Lechowski	N.J.	Lackawanna
16	Kurzinski	Josef	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skarzewska	wife: Marzyanna Kurzinski	Ill.	E. St. Louis
17	Celenlski	Worlaw	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gozcie	father: Josef Celenlski	N.J.	Roebling
18	Matuszewicz	Kazimir	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borzymka	" : Tomo Matuszewicz	Mass.	Hazelville
19	"	Anna	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardiec	Gardiec		
20	Skal	Nuko	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wlodawa	mother: Kafia Skal	Mass.	Malden
21	Borsz	Berl	35	"	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Bar	wife: Rivke Borsz	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Wilis	Hersch	25	"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rikzyn	father: Leib Wilis	"	Pittsburg
23	Kierefovik	Irena	20	f	s	maid	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kamenk	" : Nikolai Kierefovik	Mass.	Peabody
ADMITTED 24	Kraminko	Nikita	28	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majpol	wife: Josefa Kraminko	Ill.	Chicago
25	Najovics	David	24	"	s	dealer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gerezna	father: Josef Najovics	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ruklevics	Zofia	18	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jaktorow	" : Jan Ruklevics	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Deines	Adam	53	m	m	f. cab.	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Norka	brother: Philipp Deines	Nebr.	Hastings
ADMITTED 28	"	Elizabeth	56	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 29	"	Philipp	23	m	s	f. cab.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 30	"	Katherine	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

1-37[illegible]-6/26/41

80

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

151

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said money was sent by the person, society, or government from whose possession it came.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no	friend: Kasimir Kortanckewicz 193 Salem Sr. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Bjarowka
2	yes	"	25	"	father-in-law Benjamin Mullin 629 Str. 135 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Cerkowice
3	"	"	19	"	st. Brother: Chaim Skepnes 699 Str. 227 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Rozwinke
4	"	"	25	"	friend: Michael Kalwasz 1960 Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Nowi Kundzin
5	no	"	25	"	friend: Abel Elkind 1003 Blue Island Ave, Pittsburg, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" Wladawa
6	"	"	25	"	brother: Thomas Kaczmarek 23 Short Str. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	" Gerarna
7	yes	"	19	"	friend: Simon Kaczmarek 634 Poplar Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Lomza
8	"	"	13	"	brother-in-law: Jakob Bender 239 Wood Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Swidlai
9	"	"	25	"	friend: Henry Borczynski 42 Elder Str. Amesbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Swinek
10	"	"	20	"	" : Michal Rikin W. 22 Str. 1715 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Sowinka
11	"	"	25	"	" : Michal Rikin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Sowinka
12	"	"	25	yes 1907 Wien	brother: Ignacy Swierzinski Pittsburg Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Jaranowka
13	"	"	20	no	cousin: Joseph Swierczynski W. 19 Str. 1641 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Sarnowa
14	"	"	10	"	brother: Antoni Hajnacki 23 Str. 324 Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" Kiekorzinek
15	"	"	39	"	cousin: Jan Krzysielski 1162 Wirzba Str. Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Swierzowka
16	no	"	45	"	" : Pawel Jerzielski 1029 Zeor Str. E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Jerzie
17	yes	"	25	"	friend: Nicolai Sawicka 220 Wineir Str. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" Dawegorko
18	no	"	50	no	brother: Julian Matuszewicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Gardisz
19	"	"	"	"	20 Str. Hazlenville, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
20	no	"	25	"	friend: Hrig Lewinson 110 Lucas Str. Weldon, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	" Wedarova
21	yes	"	17	"	brother-in-law: Hans Schwarzmann 52 Str. 1225 Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Bar
22	"	"	8	"	cousin: Daniel Schapiro 1700 Boquet Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black grey	"	" Rirzin
23	no	"	25	"	brother: Wasili Shvetchuk 178 Washington Str. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Pawenty
24	"	"	25	"	cousin: Gabriel Zaremba Lorain Str. Klein, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Swoppol
25	"	"	12	"	friend: Samuel Bronstein 1002 Park Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Zarenna
26	"	"	28	"	cousin: Jakob Rozlak 6 Houston Str. 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" Yakowice
27	yes	"	"	"	cousin: Hahn Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Russia Warka
28	"		no	"	none Str. Hastings, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	" "
29	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
30	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19...,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

81

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kawalski	Josef	38		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwinice	wife Marianna Kowalska Lwinice	Pa	Oil City
2	"	Michal	27		" s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Kowalska "	"	"
3	Traz	Jan	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	father Peter Traz Sokol	Pa	Central Falls
4	Swoidlowski	Bronislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skworek	" Clemens Swoidlowski Skworek	Pa	Scalp Level
5	Kowalewska	Helena	42		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilowki	son Konstantin Kowalewski	"	Throop
6	"	Franciszka	14		" s	3-203185-2/3/20 servant m.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wasilowki	"	"
7	Kadischewski	Jan	24		jan s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sissericki	mother Antonina Kadischewska Sissericki	Nj	Scharactady
8	Dzingelewski	Jakob	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chelchi	father Jan Dzingelewski Chelchi	"	Brooklyn
9	Nagolnicki	Vinzent	36		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racewicze	wife anna Nagolnicki Racewicze	"	"
10	Senko	Isaak	28		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Bucenka	" Fidjana Senko Bucenka	Mass	Boston
11	Klimowicz	Finojej	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariejowo	" Melanie Klimowicz Mariejowo	Ill	Chicago
12	Michalowski	Prochorw	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smieszki	wife Natona Michalowska Smieszki	town	Ansonia
13	Karijas	Jons	22		" s	20X-2574 3/23/38	"	"	450	Lithuanian	"	Feleu	father Kitsas Karijas Feleu	Pa	Kingston
14	Dalinawitz	Jonas	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Padainuji	mother Marya Dalinawitz Padainuji	Ill	Chicago
15	Lato	Abram	21		" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaromin	father Mael Lato Zaromin	Nj	New York
16	Stanzy	Mihaly	25		my s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyharomlak	mother Zuzanna Stanzy Nagyharomlak	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Farkas	Damian	34		" m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Acsalva	wife Anna Farkas Acsalva	O	Martins Ferry
18	Herboj	Alexandrů	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" anna Herboj "	"	"
19	Kozma	Tamas	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mariesza Kozma "	"	"
20	Harsia	Alexandrů	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Flozre Harsia "	"	"
21	Serb	Nicolae	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Elena Serb "	"	"
22	Katoia	Traila	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovicza	wife anna Katoia Rakovicza	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Bocsity	Nessa	41		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nagypsentmiklos	mother anna Bocsity Nagypsentmiklos	Mo	St. Louis
24	"	Maria	30		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
25	Bogdan 147476 2/25/28	Veta	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	mother Elitza Serbescu	"	"
26	" 147475 " 2/25/28	Lozia	6		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm	"	"
27	Mircea	Nistor	44		m "	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mercsina	cousin Nistor Mircea Mercsina	Ill	Chicago
28	Bardas	Nicolae	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorei	wife Maria Bardas Skorei	O	Alliance
29	Chiravola	Dionisie	29		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Maria Chiravola "	"	"
30	Minerescu	Petru	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Paraschiva Minarescu "	"	"

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or by what other person, or by what society, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			cousin: Filip Kaspreak Ord City, Pa. 315 Seneca st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blond grey	none	Russia Province
2		"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" "
3	no	"	27		husband: Jan Wajenowski Box 7 Central Falls, RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" Sokal
4	"	"	30		brother: Emil Mocidlowski Box 359 Gulph Level, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" Morawiec
5	yes	husband	13	yes Throop Pa	husband: Wienty Kowalewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue	"	" Wasilowski
6	"	brother	"	" "	father: Throop, Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" brown	"	" "
7	"	self	20	no	cousin: Ignacy Kärkowski Buffalo Ave 7 Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" grey	"	" Miszewicki
8	"	"	26	"	brother: Jan Dzingelowski Kenilworth st 235 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue	"	" Wedelki
9	"	"	25	"	friend: Valenty Baltrukowicz Grand st 87 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" grey	"	" Radwiniee
10	no	"	27	"	friend: Kazimir Kartaschewitz Salem st 103 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown	"	" Bukowka
11	yes	"	22	"	friend: Michal Kisin 18th 22nd st 1718 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk brown grey	"	" Mazejewo
12	"	"	25	"	brother: Wasili Michalowski Box 320 Ansonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	" Niecek
13	"	"	23	"	friend: Antanas Rike Lecum st 97 Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk blond "	"	" Jelni
14	"	"	16	"	uncle: Mozas Wickewickas 33rd st 917 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Bedainiejo
15	"	"	24	"	uncle: Israel Gotthelf 727 5th st New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	" Zarasiu
16	"	"	36	"	father: Michael Stamp Akron st 22 Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond grey	"	Hungary Nagyharomlak
17	"	"	25	"	cousin: Joan Serb Brandale st 107 Martins Ferry, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	" Bancrapalva
18	"	"	25	"	cousin: Nicolae Bateu " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Desfalva
19	"	"	25	yes Mt Pleasant Pa. Edwood NJ	cousin: Nicolae Balk " " 107	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
20	"	"	25	no	cousin: Constantin Serb " " 107	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	25	"	brother: Joan Serb	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" "
22	"	"	25	"	cousin: Simion Minczescu 2317 Broomall Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Rakowicza
23	"	"	30	"	cousin: Joan Farga " Vandeventer st 526 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown brown	"	" Nagyszentmiklos
24	"	husband	—	"	husband: Stefan Bogdan " 3958 Clayton ave St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	" "
25	"	self	25	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black grey	"	" "
26	"	brother	—	"	cousin: Atanasi Teika Fullerton Ave 1542 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond "	"	" "
27	"	self	25	"	brother: Nicolae Hanyu Box 1169 Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	" Mercsina
28	"	"	30	"	cousin: Joan Miraresku 707 Broadway st " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" grey "	"	" Skarei
29	"	"	28	"	cousin: Joan Miraresku	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black "	"	" "
30	"	"	26	yes Ohio Alliance O.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19___,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalwainik	Ripsima	42		m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warenbi	father Herman Kalwainik Warenbi	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Ivanya	3		s	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			
3	Zemkuziska	Kazimira	27		s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Mlawa	father Stanislaus Zemkuziska Mlawa	Pa	Easton
4	Plenski	Jan	42		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borzki	" Helena Plenski Borzki	"	Philadelphia
5	Lipenkowski	Andrej	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grett	father Franz Lipenkowski Grett	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Klinder	Julian	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grudziez	wife Franziska Klinder Grudziez	"	Baltimore
7	Antczak	Wladyslaw	25		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rawitsch	" Nikolaus Antczak Rawitsch	N.J.	Buffalo
8	Rokicki	Andrzej	28			11-122008 5/15/35						Alexyna	father Karol Rokicki Alexyna	Ill	Chicago
9	Pacyga	Josef	21			11-243004-4/11/40-505-	yes	yes				Lublica	" Marie Pacyga Lublica	"	"
10	Nowowiecki	Wladyslaw	27		m							Raziewo	wife Stanislawa Nowowiecki Raziewo	"	"
11	Zmuda	Rachela	22		m	wife			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alvinca	father Avram Pacurar Alvinca	Minn	St Paul
12	"	Jozef	9		s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
13	Leimu	Gracinia	26		m	wife						Valkamp	wife Anna Leimu Valkamp	"	"
14	"	Juan	17		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Leimu	"	"
15	Muteau	Arvid	27		s							"	" Georg Muteau	"	"
16	Gurlia	Jaran	23		m							Derma	wife Hatida Gurlia Derma	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Segela	Simion	30									"	" Lena Segela	N.Y.	New York
18	Bolcaline	Aurelia	23		f	3-146910 9-26-39						Besigeny			
19	"	Valeria	4		m	wife			Russia	Polish	U.S.	Michalowo	father Michael Bresnika Rollinsford	Pa	Hindsboro
20	———	Jan	2			child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Ungur	Nicolae	34		m							Klaims U.S born			
22	Dacka	Mihaly	36		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rakamicza	wife Panachina Ungur Rakamicza	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Perna	Tudor	30		m		no	no	"	Magyar	"	Likenka	" Aurelia Toha Likenka	"	Uniontown
24	"	Dumitru	34			8-164384- 5/15/39	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Hinis	" Terii Perna Hinis	"	Harrisburg
25	Yuska	Joan	17		s							Tapvicza	sister Lapia Leuk	"	"
26	Gemman	"	35		m							Horos	father Joan Juska Tapvicza	"	Lantz Farm
27	Vigzikan	Pawal	40		m		no	no	"	"	"	Hosszupalak	wife Lapia Gemman Hosszupalak	Pa	Juniata Valley
28	Galesin	Timofey	27		m							Talpas	" Anna Vigzikan Talpas	Ohio	Akron
29	"	Tatjana	20		f				Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowo Miadzielowska	wife Anna Galesin	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Lawicki	Kazimir	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bialystok	wife Lucianna Lawicki Bialystok	N.Y.	Newburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 27 1912, *19* 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or group, or society, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 no		husband: Stefan Hrabanisik West Ave 36 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dblk	gr		Russia Slavishi
2	"	"															
3	S.	"	16 "		friend: Simon Kaczuk Rte Liempiceliis 614 Lapelan Ste Philadelphia Pa							5 2					Pavlaki
4	S.	"	25 no	yes 12-17 Bayonne	son Gelesbans Anneki Van Block Nr 22 Bayonne NJ							5 9					Marcinnes
5	"	"	25 no		cousin: Joseph Lewinowski no Str. Baldwell NJ							5 6					Borki stipnicki
6	"	"	18 no	yes 09-10 Bayonne Hoboken	br o.l. Stanislaus Stankiewicz Str 19 Shiffallosj							5 6					Gradinna
7	S.	"	40 no		-"- Antoni Jakubowski 48 Str 42 Chicago Ill							5 6					Rzichowo
8	"	"	20 no		cousin: Joseph Tolerak 24 Str 1036 -"-							5 6					Illowo
9	"	"	20 no		uncle. Gregorek W. 25 Str 202 -"-							5 6					Lubisca
10	S.	"	25 no		cousin: Magdalena Marcinjemka Lubiarski Str 852 Milwaukee Wisc.							5 6					Kraczinec
11	S.	"	10 no	yes 10-11 St Paul.	husb. Juan Gunca Wabasha Str 1007 St Paul Minn							5 4		bro	br	Hungary	Absinca
12	S.	wife	- no														
13	S.	self	25 no		friend Paulus Dazuian Warren Str. St Paul Minn							5 5					Valkany
14	S.	wife										5 5					
15	S.	self	20 no		friend: Stepan Skrenta Hungary Str 205 -"-							5 7					
16	"	"	25 no		cousin: Miksa Dria 6 Str 345 210 Nicolle Newyork N.Y.							5 6					Verna
17	"	"	25 no		friend: Georg Kuisnar Str 1514 210 Nicolle Ave							5 4					Szigetszentmiklos
18	"	husb	36 no	yes 09-11 Wilmington	husb: Michael Orlechna no Str Hudson Co							5 5		black		Russia	Perenchy
19	"	self												br			
20	S.	—	—	—													
21	"	self	25 no		friend: Simon Miniszeski 232 Green Ste Philadelphia							5 6				Hungary	Kralovnicza
22	"	"	25 "		cousin. Pal Nagy Ambert Str 36 Uniontown Pa							5 5					Arnce
23	"	"	25 no	yes 09-11 Harrisburg Pa	friend: Gustav Kovari Str 1316 Harrisburg Pa							5 5					Kiralyhelmecz
24	"	"	25 no	yes 05-11 "	br o.l. George Ludovica Harrisburg Pa Baldwin 660							5 5					
25	"	"	25 no		cousin Stanislaus Nicolas Forest Company 16 Strawn Pa							5 7					Tapanca
26	"	"	24 no	yes 07-09 Indiana Harbor	br. o.l. Mikalie Zahorny Columbus Ave 3501 Indiana Harbor							5 5					Hunyadvalok
27	"	"	25 no	04-07 Pittsburg Pa	friend: Andreas Graian Smithmann Str 1405 Aliquippa Pa							5 6					Talpas
28	S.	wife	20 no		cousin: Vaszyj Bjalotin Los Angeles							5 10			gr	Russia	Novo Michalowka
29	"	"	"														"
30	yes	self	22 "		cousin: Pisla Pierwezyk Spruce Str 201 Newburn N.J.							5 7					Bristjanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of _____, 19___,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunta	Mihai	42		M.	farm L. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Talpas	wife: Mariska Bunta Talpas	O.	Akron
2	Breaza	Kula	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikalesfalva	" Chia Breaza Mikalesfalva	Pa.	Bethlehem
3	Marza	Nicolae	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anika Marza	"	"
4	Munteau	Joan	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toporesa	" Maria Munteau — " —	"	"
5	Balutz	Simion	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korosd.	" Maria Balutz Toporesa	"	South Sharon
6	Ordean	Pavel	41		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Alvincz	" Maria Ordean Koraisa	O.	Youngstown
7	Ardelean	Constantin	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valkany	" Viora Ardelean Alvincz	"	"
8	Hampu	George	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorci	father: Stan Hampu Valkany	Minn	St. Paul
9	Tulki	Ilie	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Tulki Skorci	O.	Alliance
10	Munteau	Vasile	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breaza	" Maria Munteau — " —	"	Canton
11	"	Zaharie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eleana Munteau Breaza	"	"
12	Gaspar	Joan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruczun	father: George Gaspar — " —	N.J.	Belvedere
13	Gornic	Petru	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marot	wife: Sofia Gornic Ruczun	Ohio	New Philadelphia
14	Folteau	"	40		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Horitor Folteau Marot	N.Y.	New York
15	Neauts	George	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szamoshesdat	" Roza Neauts — " —	"	"
16	Farkas	Gergely	34		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Tiszahercsd	" Terbola Farkas Szamoshesdat	O.	Youngstown
17	Kacz	Miklos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prugy	" Lofia Kacz Tiszaherecsd	Pa.	New York
18	Bialecki	Ignac	37		M.	M.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stefanowo	Father: Jan Bialecki Prugy	Pa.	Aliquippa
19	"	Wladyslawa	27		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Pelagia	6		"	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	"	Walentyna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Helena	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Koslowsky	Adam	27		M.	M.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"SEE S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT - 2/14/21 - 3rd - 27 - Q.F." Tulczalow	wife: Julianna Koslowsky — " —	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwig Koslowsky Tulczalow	"	"
25	Bogoslawski	Schie	17		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Rakitnowni	mother: Bessie Bogoslawski Rakitnowni	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Krasnikow	Hirsch	22		"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kanadop	father: Meier Krasnikow Kanadop	N.Y.	New York
27	Hubner	Pinia	22		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Benjamin Hubner — " —	"	"
28	Semenuk	Leibka	42		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Melecayez	wife: Golde Semenuk — " —	N.J.	Passaic
29	Jamilis	Emilia	19		F.	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Krywany	mother: Eva Jamilus Melecayez	Ill.	Ft. Fullman
30	Krepulis	Wladyslaw	30		M.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurcemi	wife: Emilia Krepulis Krywany	N.Y.	Binghampton

83

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 22. 1911 DEC 22 1911, 19 157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimate paid for himself, herself, or by other person, or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend: Andelean Trajan South Main St. 1165 - Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Salpos
2	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907 Sharon Pa.	Brother: Stephan Kemus Pearl Street - South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	1	brown	"	"	Schalerfalva
3	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Sharon Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	1	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	Friend: Nicolae Müller South Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	1	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Youngstown O.	Brother: Nicolae Gavrila Box 1003 - Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toporcea
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1909 Cleveland O.	Friend: Ioan Popovici " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koroid
7	"	"	$25	no	[redacted] Nicolae Damian 1st. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alsunce
8	"	"	$28	Yes 1909 Alliance O.	Brother: Nicolae Hampu Box 149 - Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Valkany
9	"	"	$28	no	Friend: Nicolae Kalmarki Madison St. 602 - Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skorei
10	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Canton O.	Brother: George Stanciau " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 Belvedere N.J.	Brother: George Serbin Box 5 - Belvedere N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brlaka
12	"	"	$20	no	Cousin: Nicolae Popa Clare St. 248 - New Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Trenton N.J.	Friend: Pavel Litincea 520 E. 164 St. - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Racsin
14	"	"	$25	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marot
15	no	"	$25	[illegible]	[redacted] James Iler Euclid St. 202 - Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tamowy-varemberg
16	yes	"	$24	1907 Partridge Amboy	Friend: Bernat Finkelz 327 E. 8 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaberend
17	no	"	$25	yes	Brother: Bene Racz Box 258 - Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brigy.
18	yes	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Stefanowo
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	yes	Brother: Jan Tomaszewski Calumet St. 922. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$15	"	Brother: Louis Kruczkowski Southport ave 2314. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tuliszkow
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	$20	"	Father: Vachem Boguslawski Noll St. 211. - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nakielnowo
26	"	self	$5	"	Brother: Jankiel Krasnikow Box 87 St. 250 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanatof
27	"	"	$30	"	Friend: David Kohen Orchard St. 14. - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	no	"	$20	yes 1904 Newark N.J.	Brother: Moritz Semcinck Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Skelczyk
29	yes	husband	$	no	husband: Kazimir Jarnik Water St. 1230 - W. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kozuany
30	no	self	$25	"	Cousin: Teodor Zalnerowicz Clinton St. 188 - Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurseni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tchmeroff	Marya	22		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pavlodrogie	father Andrey Tchmeroff Pavlodrogie	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	"	Stefanicca	5		m	child									
3	Sattzykoff	Stania	25		m	wf.	no	no							
4	"	Wasilo	3		m	child			"	"	"	Kars	father i. l. Makar Sattzykoff Kars	"	"
5	"	Kaiza	2		f	"									
ADMITTED															
6	Rogow	Wasyl	22		m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Rogow Kars		
7	Wojciechowa	Katarina	22		f	wf.	22-136468		9/30/43	"	"	Romanowka	mother Agafia Wojtiw Romanowka		
8	"	Maria	11		f	infant	no	no							
9	Rawroff	Anja	26		m	f. lab.	22-12489	yes	yes						
10	"	Jewdokia	25		f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Kars	father Matwej Rawroff Kars	"	"
11	"	Wasyly	2		m	child									
12	"	Anna	8		f	"									
ADMITTED															
13	Schmidt	Katharina	31		f	cook	7-102020-505	yes	7/28/12 Hungary	German	Hungary	Pancsova	mother Margarethe Kloeller Pancsova	O	Akron
ADMITTED															
14	"	Stephan	6		m	son	no	no	16/528-505						
ADMITTED															
15	Kalabuzka	Filipp	24		"	carter	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Hungary	father Jakob Kalabuzka Emilie	Pa.	Mikovelle
16	Baranowski	Victor	33		m	f. lab	"	"							
17	"	Marcia	20		f	wf.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzikiszki	" Jan Baranowski Krzikiszki	Mass	North Abington
18	"	Michal	1		m	infant									
19	Tatrocz	Marcela	25		f	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Lida	" Antoni Tautkojc Lida	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Maria	3		f	child									
21	Trebuc	Teofil	21		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Norbars Trebuc Lida	"	"
22	Korotkow	Iwan	23		"	" 11-79645	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Plesna	" Kiril Korotkow Plesna	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Zmienska	Mary	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novosad	grandfather Iwan Zmienska Novosad	Md.	Baltimore
24	Ribskis	Anna	25		f	f. maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Chemlen	mother Ursula Ribskis Chemlen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Andrejunas	Kasimir	34		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh	wife Julia Andrejunas Kaun	"	"
26	Krzewilke	Pezel	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Jasnow	father Wojciech Krzewilke Jasnow	"	"
27	Weintstein	Jan	25		"	" 97850	no	no	"	"	"	Mlajdau	brother Szimon Weintstein Mlajdau	"	"
28	Czarkowski	Josef	23		"	" 1-62578	yes	yes	"	"	Mass.	Bridgewater	father Michal Czarkowski Bridgewater	Mass	Bridgewater
29	Kwasnowa	Maria	25		f	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Zaborowka	" Michal Kwasnowski Zaborowka	"	Lawrence
30	" -11-	Anna	19		"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wacislaw Kwasnow -11-	"	"

84

Acheck

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMM

NON IMM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	25	yes	husband Gregor Solmeroff 137 Elas St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light grey	none	Russia Pruthlatrosje
2		father													brown		
3		husband	4	0	husband Mercy Lastyloff 2610 E. First St Los Angeles Cal							5	4		light grey		
4		father															
5		"															
6		self	25		North Mikolaj Rogow												
7		"	15									5 7		blk			Kars
8		mother			husband Michael Skopez 124 Welch St —"—							5 6					
9		self	yes												brown		
10		husband										5 6			grey		
11		father										5 6					
12		"															
13	yes	self	1														
14		mother										5 8		dark brown		Hungary	Tongos
15		br i l	12		br i l Emil Wawrowski 108 St Pittsville Pa.												Pincova
16		self	yes	yes 1909 Pittsburgh Pa.								5 8		brown		Austria	Krilice
17		husb		no	husband Pietr Jarzinski 65 Wales St North Abington Mass.							5 9		l br.	grey	Russia	Krikuski
18		father										5 6					
19		self	20		husband Andrej Sabra 124 Jones Alley Johnstown Pa.									brown			
20		mother										5 6		l brown			Slovnie
21		self	25		uncle												
22		"	25		friend same address							5 9					Lida
23		"	25		friend Jozef Lezowski 276 Thirty St St. Louis Mo.							5 9		light grey			Rosna
24	yes	"	Ro		brother Michall Zmigiska 129 St Charles St. Baltimore Md.							5 4		l br.			Lowosec
25	yes	"	20	yes 1905 Pittsburgh Pa.	br i l Jones Barezas 21 Fifty Forbes St Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3			blue		Skaulen
26	yes	"	25	yes 12	br i l same address							5 8		blond	grey		Skaru
27		"		yes	br i l Jan Wojciechowski 91 Boston St —"—							5 6		l br.			Jasow
28	yes	"	25	yes 1910 12 Bridgewater Mass.	friend same address							5 8		blond	blue		Hajdan
29	yes	"	25	no	Louis Adam Kwaricjewicz Bridgewater Mass.							5 7		l br.	brown		Kwibiewicz
30	yes	"	25	yes	husband Antoni Kwasnow 152 Willow St Cambridgeport Mass.							5 7					Zakrowska
					brother same address							5 3		light	blue		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer Master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of DEC 21 1912, 19___,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													85		
1	Gadlewski	Josef	22		m s.	f. lab.	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lesno	father: Tomasz Gadlewski	Pa.	Danby
2	Zalewski	Stanislaw	30		m	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Osari	wife: Katharina Galewska Lesno	N.J.	Laurel
3	Iwanowski	Rajmund	20		m s.	"	" "		"	"	"	Rinar	father: Franz Iwanowski Osari	Pa	Glenport
4	Jankowski	Bolesław	27		m	"	no no		"	"	"	Pinchal	wife: Maria Jankowski Rinar	N.J.	Lincolnwille
5	Zgonak	Antoni	23		m	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Pienkole	father: Jan Zgonak Pinchal	Pa	Elyphant
6	Klinicki	Feliks	26		m	"	7-103130-7/7/38		"	"	"	Cygor	mother: Marzyanna Klimek Pienkole	R.I.	Central Falls
7	Baranowski	Josef	22		m	"	no no		"	"	"	Warszow	wife: Stanislawa Baranowski Cygor	N.J.	Jranklford
8	Boskowski	"	28		m	"	2-390010 3/1935 yes yes		"	"	"	Barzuchi	father: Julian Boskowski Warszow	"	Linvillemoro
9	Lada	Sigmund	20		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Jinnodawo	" : Ivda Boskowski Barzuchi	"	Jacoklyn
10	Eleemann	Berl	22		m	"	farrier yes		"	Hebrew	"	Krimiczik	wife: Sirkel Eleemann Jinnodawo	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Swelin	Kalman	21		"	"	2-818581 11/28/40 sleds		"	"	"	Pelock	father: Mendel Swelin Krimiczik	"	"
12	Skuska	Dimitry	24		m	m f. lab.	"		"	Russian	"	Walki	father: Jiskla Skuska Pelock	Pa	Carbondale
13	Tschworkow	Jlmislo	23		"	"	no no		"	"	"	Skalbinow	wife: Chiela Tschworkow Walki	"	Scranton
14	Rzevchoinow	Simon	19		"	s.	"		"	"	"	Skalbinow	father: Iwan Rzevchoinow Skalbinow	"	"
15	Halkin	Alexej	24		"	m	"		"	"	"		wife: Christina Halkin "	"	"
16	Chweskow	Michail	30		"	m farmer	yes yes		"	"	"		" : Nastasia Chweskow "	"	"
17	Gorilenko	Alexi	23		"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"		" : Anna Gorilenko "	"	"
18	Lipska	Nikolaj	29		"	"	no no		"	"	"	Gorlike	wife: Elizabeth Lipska Garlik	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Wyszczuga	Tatiana	30		f.	wid.	2-471161 8/13/12		"	Rech 7/3/39	"	Wyszczuga	father: Demian Nikolaeva Wyszczuga	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 20	Kapeura	Wera	4	6	f.	child	"		"		"				
21	Cwestow	Nena	25		m	mplovmentler	"		"	"	"	Skalbinod	wife: Jewgenia Cwestow Kapeura	Pa	Scranton
22	Zilasche	Nicolai	24		"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"		wife: Helena Zilasche "	"	"
23	Trifan	Pawel	40		m	"	no no		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Borzeg	" : Anna Trifan Borzeg	"	Philadelphia
24	Sfetescen	Petre	34		"	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Hatias	" : Pavaskiva Sfetescen Hatias	"	"
25	Szakei	"	29		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Agres	" : Lukrecia Szakei Agres	"	"
26	Cucerian	Cracium	35		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Petkenyer	" : Joana Cucerian Petkenyer	Mich	Detroit
27	Giras	Joan	42		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Chinofalva	brother: Vasile Popa Mikofalva	Pa	Sharon
28	"	Veronica	26		f.	"	h. wife		"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Klosz Hazmodas	"	"
29	Klosz	Tomás	27		m	"	f. lab.		"	German	"	Csaszmadas	father: Piotr Szczepanik Chlewiczce	N.J.	New York
30	Szczepanik	Nastasia	19		f.	s.	"		no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chlewiczce	Conn	New Haven

85

John A Cauvet Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1912, 19 161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by funds of any kind of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	friend: Josef Kulesio 117 Box Danby Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lesno Zarembky
2	"	"	27	"	cousin: Antony Kalewski 39 Box Laurel Str. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
3	"	"	32	"	uncle: Josef Orinski 60 Box Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Riga
4	"	"	30	"	brother: Stefan Jankowski 353 Box Lindenmville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Michal
5	"	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Zgurek mine Str. Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pienkele
6	"	"	40	"	brother in l.: Jan Skrzalkowski 7 Box Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Felgatow
7	"	"	18	"	uncle: Josef Skorek 121 Box Frankfort, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Wenrow
8	"	"	20	"	cousin: Marcel Tabenecki 353 Box Lindenville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Michali
9	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Szymon Niedbielski 58 Hickory Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ginardowa
10	"	"	20	"	friend: Klaim Adelmann 555 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brest Litovsk
11	"	"	25	"	uncle: Fedor Arkind N.Y. 57 Sumner Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pulock
12	"	"	24	"	friend: Zwan Lapicki 185 Box Carbonville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mulki
13	"	"	25	"	friend: Feodor Prezepow mine Str. Kurenen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stallüno
14	"	"	25	"	cousin: Feodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	cousin: Nicolai Tamara mine Str. Andersen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	friend: Karaj Zaronike 2. 47th. 143 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlink
19	no	"	11	"	brother in l.: Iwan Kapusa 214 Berry Ave Nyspell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Teczona
20	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	20	"	brother in l.: Fedor Pizedob mine Str. Andersen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalkuna
22	"	"	20	"	cousin: Tiwana Nikolai mine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	cousin: Nicolai Lambakan 723 American Str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Rienzfalu
24	"	"	25	"	" 723 " Jean Nicola Jonesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kabino
25	"	"	25	yes 1907 In Philad.	" : Nicolai Lambakan " 723 " : Jean Bacin	"	"	"	"	Medical	Certif.	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cypres
26	"	"	22	Brother	729 Franklin Str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Felkenzen
27	"	"	40	yes 1907 In Akron, O	brother: George Czizeas 64 S. Locust Str. Akron, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Westfalen
28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	yes 1907 In New York	uncle: Johann Klosz 97 Str. 116 125 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szuszardow
30	no	"	15	Bro	brother: Boris Szczemito 239 Wargh Str. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Chlemtsow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Give whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Hamburg, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

98

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							86		14-9769						
1	Loncar	Marc	22		m s	f hand	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brine	mother: Vera Loncar Brine	Minn	Chisholm
2	Radilovics	Rasa	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenica	father: Ilia Radilovics Drenica	"	"
3	Loncar	Mile	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brine	father: Wade Loncar Brine	"	"
4	Kučar	Matei	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opeceska	" : Ivan Lucaa Opeceska	Mich.	Detroit
5	Metea	Georg	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	" : Tolimon Metea Veresmart	O.	Steubenville
6	Halia	Paranka	18		f s	home m	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Latki	" : Dmytro Halia Latki	Pa.	Chester
7	Malčuk	Julia	24		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bukaczowce	brother: Antoni Malčuk Bukaczowce	N.J.	Passaic
8	Nemet	Szyorgy	26		m m	f hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Medins	wife: Julia Nemet Medins	Wis.	Racine
9	Korenska	Denes	42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kirispatok	" : Marta Korenska Kirispatok	W Va.	Holden
10	Constantin	Nicolae	34		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Hegen	" : Femeronia Constantin Hegen	Pa.	New Castle
11	Gruseca	Ilie	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gruseca	"	"
12	Luci	Georg	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legedi	wife: Floare Luci Legedi	"	"
13	Fleischer	Mihaly	38		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szaszkiad	" : Anna Fleischer Szaszkiad	"	"
14	Kresztel	Andras	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Szara Kresztel "	Pa.	Erie
15	Szostak	Maria	37		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill	father: Anton Szostak	Ill	Joliet
16	—	Wladyslaw	4		m s	child	"	"	U.S.A. (born)	Lewis N.J. Born	"	"	grandf: Dubricka	"	"
17	"	Jan	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Josef	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sklenitko	Josef	45		" m	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Swiendriozki	wife: Julia Sklenitko Swiendriozki	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Sobol	Zmori	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Milki	wife: Barbara Sobol Milki	Mich.	Detroit
21	Andruszkiewicz	Anton	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnuki	father: Anton Andruszkiewicz Barnuki	Ny	New York
22	"	Alexander	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rubinstein	Motel	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	father: Salmon Rubinstein Brest	"	Brooklyn
24	Borkowski	Boleslaw	18		"	f hand	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-6424-60 Potter 31/39		"	Mlawa	" : Ignacy Borkowski Mlawa	Pa.	Greensburg
25	Borkowski	Stanislaw	26		" m				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	wife: Josefa Borkowska "	"	"
26	Grzychel	Osip	29		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slobodka	" : Katerina Grzychel Slobodka	R.I.	Olneyville
27	Nowak	Martin	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukeskowo	" : Josefa Nowak Lukeskowo	Ny.	Astoria
28	Bogue	Josef	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadrona	father: Tomasz Bogue Zadrona	Pa.	New Castle
29	Golasinski	Wladyslaw	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wola pinska	" : Josef Golasinski wola pinska	"	Pittsburgh
30	Tomczak	Ignacy	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olszyna	" : Jan Tomczak Olszyna	Ill	Chicago

J.J. Donovan Insp Exp 24-25.

186

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 yes		argus Wranes Rada Box 238 Chisholm, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Rock Mark on right temple	Austria	Brine
2	"	"	$20 yes	no	argus Jane Bukovic Box 238 "	Spec Med Ex	"	5	5	"	"	"					none	"	Drenica
3	"	"	$25 yes		argus Nikolae Bozanic Box 238 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Skalic
4	"	"	25 "		mother: Stefan Kuczai Ferry ave 434 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Opeiska
5	"	"	25 "		brother: Metea Pamfiliu Market st. 339 Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Veresmart
6	"	"	12 "		bro'l: Andrej Wynecki Windalich st. Chester, Pa.	Doesn't know.						5	—	"	d	brown	"	Austria	Katki
7	"	"	40 "		cous: Mary Grac 3rd st. 6 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Bukacsovce
8	"	"	12 "		bro'l: Ferenc Kelemen st. 2133 Racine, Wis	Does not know anything about						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alsosalep
9	"	"	30 "		acqu: Janos Bado Box 2 Nolden, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korispatok
10	"	"	25 yes 04/07	Martins Ferry O.	brother: Ilie Constantin Box 246 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hegen
11	"	"	25 " 08/11	New Castle Pa.	cousin: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Book Marked.		
12	"	"	25 " 09/11	"	brother: Ivan Sucio Box 48 "	Spec Med Ex	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Korosdi
13	"	"	40 " 07/10	"	acqu: Mihaly Brancser Box 229 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szasekuad
14	"	"	36 " 05/10	Erie, Pa.	acqu: Johann Orben East 7th st. 1040 Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	yes	"	18 yes 12	Joliet, Ill	husband: Andrzej Krostake	Cpl. U.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Dubnicka
16	"	mother	no	"	father: Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.S.a	Joliet, Ill
17	"	"	—	"	" Williamson Ave 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	40 "		cousin: Alexander Kulesza N. Front st. 706 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	grey	"	Russia	Swiedniaski
20	yes	"	25 yes 09/11	Chicago Ill.	friend: Wenzl Kozlowicz 2710 Jefferson st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Milki
21	no	"	25 no,		friend: Ivan Zaranko New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Barnuk
22	no	"	20 "		55 B. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	25 "		cousin: Barnet Siegel Avon st. 90 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brest
24	no	"	25 29 no		brother: Wladyslaw Borkowski Box 139 Greenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa
25	"	"	25 yes 1909/11		brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	50 "		friend: Josef Pietrowski Troy st. 29 Olneyville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Slobodka
27	yes	"	25 "		nephew: Pawel Slominski 9th Ave 741 Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Greskowo
28	yes	"	25 "		acqu: Ignat Bogucki Skarzysko Maravia st. 1207 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	pockmarked	"	Zadworna
29	no	"	34 "		brother: Stanislaw Pinaster Penn ave 912. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Wola pinska
30	no	"	25 "		cousin: Josef Selcak W. 24th st. 2636 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Olsayna
																	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912 19

87

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarnuszka	Josef	26		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Welinn	sister: Agata Jarnuszka Welinn	Mass	Lewton Upper Falls.
2	"	Benedikta	28		f "	wife	"	"							
3	"	Domicella	2/12		" "	child									
4	Petraccü	George	24		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Satmikles	father: George Petraccü N. Satmikles	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Ferencz	Pinkas	46		m "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Aros Ujfalü	wife: Pepi Ferenz Aros Ujfalü	N.Y	New York
6	Griga	Jakob	24		m "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Oroszborgo	sister: Maria Griga Oroszborgo	W. Va	Berwind
7	Zevoian	"	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Linion Zevoian	"	"
8	Wyrocki	Stefan	19		" "	2-32736	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cebrow	" : Jan Wyrocki Cebrow	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	Golusin	Milwoj	24		m "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Karlovca	husband Obrad Golusin Karlovca	O.	Akron
10	Donsis	Rada	31		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rafina Donsis	Mich	Detroit
11	Balint	Pocsi	28		" "	1-296788				Magyar	"	Bihar	" : Zusanna Balint Bihar	N.Y	New York
12	Jankowicz	Salomon	19		m s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bedighaza	father: Jankel Jankowicz Bedighaza	O.	Cleveland
13	Svecz	Karoly	26		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Felsö-Galatna	wife: Julia Svecz Felsö Galatna	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Pal	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Svecz	"	"
15	Pietrzyk	Teofil	22		m "	miller	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zendrzejewo	mother: Jadwiga Pietrzyk Zendrzejewo	N.Y	New York
16	Opala	Abram	27		m m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Chaje Opala Warschau	"	"
17	Kalenik	Atanaci	23		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Szyszowo	father: Fiodor Kalenik Szyszowo	"	"
18	Parafiniuk	Wasili	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klepocay	" : Ignati Parafiniuk Klepocay	"	"
19	Filomaniuk	Piotr	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyszowo	" : Wasili Filomaniuk Szyszowo	"	"
20	Mikula	Jan	28		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zolkowo	wife: Mariana Mikula Zolkowo	"	Salamanka
21	Simak	Jokvan	25		m s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bereg	father: Janos Simak Nagybegazlo	O.	Cleveland
22	Klein	Jakob	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krasnatcoka	mother Lea Klein Krzezyatcveker	N.Y.	Newton
23	Hochdorfer	Antal	57		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Borbala Hochdorfer	O.	Cleveland
24	Juhan	Andry	21		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dusowce	" : Katarzyna Juhan Dusowca	Ill	Chicago
25	Seligmann	Leopold	19		m s	2-18253							father: Hermann Seligmann Kibon	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	"	Naftal	22		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kibon	" : Chaim Hirschzon Tauroggen	"	"
27	Hirschzon	Ephraim	29		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	wife: Jewa Chaudis Kenowowo	Conn	Waterbury
28	Chlaudis	Josef	35		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kenowowo	father: Julian Zarafkiewics Makow	Mass	Worcester
29	Zarafkiewicz	Wladislawa	16		f s	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Makow	" : Fischel Rosenthal Zwanitz	N.Y	New York
30	Rosenthal	Chane	31		m with wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zwanitz			

87

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes	1904 Lincoln Nebr.	brother Franz Klejewicz, Cherry St. 4, Newton Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Welunc
2	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	yes	self	150	yes	1906 Philadelphia	friend George Tocsmiga, 722 North American St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	Hungary	N. Szt. Miklos.
5	"	"	20	"	1909 New York	friend Max Schröller, Ost St. 66 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black gray	"	"	Aber Westfalen
6	"	"	10	no		father Juan Griza, Berwind W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Brzezany
7	"	"	25	"		cousin Joan Paraska —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"		brother Nikolaj Wyrecki, 265 Greenpoint ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Austria	Cebrow
9	"	"	200	"		friend Stefan Sawkin, Newald St. 62 — Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Karlowa
10	"	"	25	yes	1909 Baltimore	Tora Alexis, Friedrich St. 730 — Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	no		friend Hugo Lederer, 55 ace St. — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	Bihar
12	"	"	25	"		friend Wendel Köstler, 1966 St. 75 — Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Bedighaza
13	"	"	75	"		friend Samuel Weberni, 5033 Robin St. — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "	"	"	Szlo Szalatna
14	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"		friend Chaim Caplan, 58 Leg Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Mickalawce
16	"	"	15	"		cousin Stefo Zulawich, E. 22 St. No. 103 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	"	Warschau
17	"	"	220	"		brother Philip Kalenik, Howard St. 119 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Szczerzec
18	"	"	250	"		brother Pawel Szczaliniuk, 1st ave 55 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Klepoczy
19	"	"	25	"		cousin Nikanor Hrikawchuk, Box 47 — Cornwall New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Chydowo
20	"	"	10	"		cousin Wawrzyniec Dziadok, 77 Willoughby St. — Jalamanatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Zolkowa
21	"	brothil	40	"		brothil Wenzel Koszter, Kinsman 2077 & 79 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Csolakowska
22	"	father	22	"		father Jano Klein, 96 Spring St. — Wyoton St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Krasnalevela
23	"	son	22	"		son Victor Hochdorfer, 229 E. 75 St. — Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue "	"	"	"
24	"	self	100	"		stepbr: Petro Juhasz, West St. 4233 — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond gray	"	Austria	Durowce
25	"	"	30	no		brother Samuel Seligmann, Dobowce St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Hebau
26	"	"	20	yes	1907 New York	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	24	no		uncle Josef Gesmer, East ave 67 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gray	"	"	Saroszpa
28	"	"	200	"		brothil Jurzis Jaicaitis, Bank St. 173 — Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Lenowoso
29	"	"	20	"		brother Adam Zuratkiewicz, Lafayette St. 50 — Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Makow
30	"	"	200	"		brother Moses Felfand, 178 Orchard St. — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Jewanty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Date
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4487 on the following reel, thus making 2 splice in the negative material.

JAN 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944
Date

Will, Files, Records and Information Section
Port of New York

[redacted]

[redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue folder number 4487 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative material.

JAN 22 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Still Pictures, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ustanski	Julian	19		m s	farmh	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wotka	father Pawel Ustanski Wotka	Pa	Gallitzin Falls
2	Bankowski	Wladyslaw	25		m	3-252704—10/9/11						Riwera	wife Alexandra Bankowski Riwera	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
3	Wszebinski	Jan	30		s		yes	yes					" Adolph Moszewski	"	"
4	Tanaschewski	Marianna	18		s							Holigi	mother Franciska Tanaschewski Holigi	N.Y.	Bayonne
5	Wiszniewska	Stanislawa	17									Grizewo	father Wiszniewska Jan Grizewo	"	"
6	Chilkowski	Antoni	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Kimaszewnica	" Marcel Chilkowski Kimaszewnica	Ok	Toledo
7	Krzyniakowski	Jan	25		m							Lubrowo	wife Adela Krzyniakowski Lubrowo	Ny.	Syracuse
8	Solawiow	Bartlomej	28									Rostabel	" Szwedka Solawiow Rostabel	Pa	Hegewich
9	Lypniewski	Roman	19		m m		yes	yes		Polish	U.S.	Krie la	father Josef Lypniewski Krie la	"	Chicago NON IM
10	"	Valerya	19		f	wife					Russia	Wlodejewo	wife Marianna Lypniewski Wlodejewo		
11	Pinieski	Mariati	34		m	farmh	no	no			Russia	Lozowo	wife Josepa Walczak Lozowo	Pa	"
12	Walczak	Piotr	27		m		yes	yes				Olszewy	" Marianna Falkenberg Olszewy	"	"
13	Falkenberg	Alexander	18		s		no	no				Lewczewo	mother Stanislaw Walczak Lewczewo	Pa	"
14	Walczak	Josef	25		m							Tarlawice	wife Elizabeth Lesczka Tarlawice	"	"
15	Lesczka		42		m				Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Jamgelawa	" Katarzyna Meyer Jamgelawa	Ok	Jamgelawa NON IMM
16	Meyer	Jerome	37		m		yes	yes		German		Cleveland	" Sara Gracer Cleveland	"	Cleveland NON IMM
ADMITTED 17	Gracer	Janos	50		m							Newyork	" Sara Gracer	Ohio	Newyork
ADMITTED	"	Juliaw	23		s						Hungary	Szaszvaros	wife Erzsebet Szekely	"	"
19	Szekely	Daniel	39		m					Magyar		Cuchod	wife Sylvia Lewis Cuchod	Mich	Detroit
20	Lewis	Janos	48										" Anna Krausz	"	"
21	Krausz		35							German		Valez	father Mikas Waitkachas Valez	Pa	Allentown
22	Waitkachas	Antanas	19		m s				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lawny	" Juargis Misgailis Lawny	Ill	Chicago
23	Misgailis	"	19				no	no				Slawacy	wife Agata Wanlawczyk Slawacy	"	"
24	Wanlawczyk	Kazimierz	35		m		yes	yes		Polish		Lawowich	mother Justina Kawawaczki Lawowich	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Kawawaczka	Maryja	16		f s								wife Pawlak	Ny.	Niagarafalls
26	Pawlak	Antoni	36		m m								" Stefanida Anwarek	"	"
27	Anwarek	Andrzej	24										" Maryanna Anwarek	"	Buffalo
28	Nujeziak	Antoni	29		m m	farmL	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rembelowo	mother Rembelowa	Ok	Toledo
29	"	"	16		s								wife Nujeziak	"	"
30	Najdyer	Jgnaty	39		m							Pieles			

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the passenger, whether by relatives in the United States, or otherwise, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they reside.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	no		uncle Joseph Lisolicki brother 24 Bellevisfalls Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dkbr	gr	none	Russia	Moskow
2			30			brother Frantzizek Jarkowski Street 616 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	6						Kurcewa
3			15			sons Stanislaw Pomerikowski Halsey Str 101							5	6						
4	S.		22			cousin Frantzizek Wisniewski 20 Str 915 Bayonne N.J.							5	6						Koligi
5			25			brother							5	3						Laiscevo
6	yes		32			uncle Stanislaus Kozmowski fellow Str 2nd 40 Toledo Oh							5	6						Kimarowica
7			20			br i l Adam Niedzwelski brother in law 141 Syracuse N.Y.							5	6						Kentzevo
8			32			br i l Pietr Perri ansew Cousin Ave 13504 Hegewich Ill							5	6						Rostabol
9	yes		30	yes 10-in	Tonawanda	br i l Wojciech Kanwaszynski 3501 Chicago Ill							5	6						Wlodzejewo
10				no									5	4						
11			25	no		br i l Kazimir golon 2551 Buffalo Str Schlesinger Ill							5	6						Wisanca
12			24			- " - Antoni Majka 25 Str 1622 Chicago Ill							5	6						Olszany
13			10			br i l Josef Lewandowski Superior Str 2440 & Chicago Ill							5	6						Lomzewo
14			25			br i l Maryan Borzinska Kinzie Str 1403 Chicago Ill							5	7			blu			Sarlowo
15	yes		32	yes	09-11 Youngstown	brother Aron Palyak Ave 1451 Youngstown Ohio							5	5			blu	gr	Hungary	Dunavelo
16			20		09-11 Cleveland	friend Josef Malaheen Seneca Ave 514 Cleveland Oh							5	4			blu			Thanavalvelos
17	yes		24		09-11 New York	uncle Stefan Graf Broadway Str 46 New York N.Y.														Szaszmadas
18	yes			no									5	5						
19			20			friend Peter Lanitzer Ancel Str 1219 Detroit Mich							5	5				gr		Amhowo
20			25										5	6						
21	yes		28			friend Martin Remer Crescent Ave 830 Bellwood Ills							5	7		black	blu			Valer
22			15			cousin Orginia Dzugas Halsted Str 1812 Chicago Ill							5	4		dkbr	gr		Russia	Lunny
23			25			uncle Jasas							5	6						Lenacai
24			30			br i l Wladislo Orlowski Carter Str 1316 Pittsburg Pa							5	7		dkbr				Lunowits
25			20			friend Wladyslaus Kaminiarski 24 Jahr alt Niagara falls.							5	5						
26			40			br i l							5	8						
27			40			friend Ignatzi Kaulinowicz Grant Str 1005 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7						
28	yes	self	20	no		br i l Josef Wetzner Lincoln Str 181 Toledo Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dkbr	gr	none	Russia	Rembkowo
29													5	4						
30	yes		24			friend Wenzeslaus Kraus Jan Grib. 84 Lawandyne Str							5	9						Lielete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Officier (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Lacember 7th 1912, 19

89

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Selepak	Marya	17		f s	house w	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tablonka	father: Andreo Selepak Tablonka	Pa	Scranton
2	György	Istvan	42		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bihar	wife: Iliana György Bihar	NJ.	New Jork
3	Swiantko	Marya	16		f s	house w	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawadka	father: Tymko Swiantko Zawadka	NJ.	Hackensigh
4	Chromczak	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mitka Chromczak	Pa	Nanticoke
5	Kobela	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antone Kobela	"	"
6	Balitzanski	Wasyl	30		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tenka Balitzanska	"	"
7	Kilwin	Georg	45		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krapan	" : Anna Kilwin		NON IM
8	Riszczak	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Riszczak Krakon	Pa	Homestead NON IM
ADMITTED 9	Kobela	Nikolaj	47		m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawidka	wife: Pazia Kobela Zawidka	Pa	Freeland Hackensack
ADMITTED 10	Gonec Reg. 4/1/14	Paraska	32		f s	niece child	"	"	"	"	"	"		NJ	Hackensack
11	Dinczak	Fanka	17		"	house w	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tellopka	father: Andras Dinczak Tablonka	Pa	Berwick
12	Lukacs 627/33	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mikacs Lukacs	"	Scranton
13	Kilik	Zusa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Eva Kilik	"	"
14	Bellmann	Janos	24		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	German	"	"	Veler	father: Johann Bellmann Veler	Pa	Ellwood City
15	Galiktker	Jozsef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnatreba	" : Jozsef Galiktker Krasnatreba	O.	Cleveland
16	Kovari	Stefan	16		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father: Nicolae Kovari	Ill.	Aurora
17	Menger	Nicolae	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partos	wife: Maria Menger Partos	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 18	Gyirasszin	Mihaly	43		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ambod	" : Maria Gyirassin Ambod	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Finkelstein	David	16		s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenstochisk	father: Herine Finkelstein Czenstochisk	Oreg	Portland
20	Fischmann	Isaak	20		"	padler	"	"	"	"	"	Kodz	father: Eliel Fischmann Kodz	Nyj	New York
21	Lachmann	Salamon	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiance	" : Moins Lachmann Zawiance	"	"
22	Bilecki	Stanislaw	27		"	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biala	" : Josef Bilecki Biala	Mass	Gardner
23	Mojsejuk	Adam	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Mojsejuk	NJ	Newark
24	Perlinski	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	" : Stanislawa Perlinska Janow	Nyj	Buffalo
25	Porteniuk	Leonti	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lyszowa	" : Jardskia Porteniuk Lyszowo	"	Leanwell on the Hudson
26	Lewczuk	Andrej	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Christepha Lewczuk	"	New Jork
27	Sulsin	Kuzma	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polonj	wife: Agepia Sulsin Polonj	"	"
28	Belewca	Mihogy	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barankow	father: Anton Belewca Barankow	"	Oneonta
29	Lehojnowsky	Viktor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenszena	" : Iwan Lhojnowsky Kamenockena	Conn	Waterbury
30	Maros	Kazar	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jorke	wife: Sikura Maros Polonj	Nyj	New Jorke NON IMM

7-186699-1/2/42 (505) 110 4/a

3-178323-7/21/42-505 Hungary 7/148923 11/4/41

~~11-159810 505 3/20/36~~ (DOES NOT RELATE)

7-186993-1/3/42

7-8143

3-160208-8/11/39

7-136313-4/14/42-505-

1-172799 3/20/36

89

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC. 21 1912, *19* 169

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, or by what other person, and if so, what relation to her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted by others to come, or coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Zellenka
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	23	yes	1911	Dayton O.														
	3	no	"	24	no									5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bihar
	4	yes	"	20	no									5	3	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Zavadka
	5	"	"	20	no									5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	6	"	"	20	yes	09/11	Pa. Nanticoke							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	26	yes	09/11	Pa. Homestead							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	yes	"	24	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csakow
	9	no	"	22	yes	09/09	Pa. Freeland							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	male	—	no									—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zavidka
	11	yes	self	4										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
C	12	yes	"	10	25									5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jablonka
	13	"	"	5										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	no	"	32	yes								13	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	yes	"	28	4									5	5	"	black	brown	freckled	"	Velez
C	16	"	"	25										5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Kaszuatoreheo
	17	"	"	20	yes	09/09	a. Lost Balsam							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Partos
	18	"	"	18	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ambod
	19	no	"	8										5	10	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Lezerstorisk
	20	yes	"	23										5	6	"	d.	brown	"	"	Lodz
	21	"	"	25										5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Zawince
	22	no	"	38										5	7	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Biala
	23	"	"	30										5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	24	yes	"	27										5	7	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Janow
	25	no	"	25										5	9	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Szyszowa
	26	yes	"	25										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	19										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polonij
	28	"	"	25										5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Barankow
C	29	no	"	25										5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kamenezena
T ALIEN	30	yes	"	2	yes	09/12	New York							5	7	"	d.	"	"	"	Polonij

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

A Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 11th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berzsiberan	Iplena	22		m s	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lainici	mother Anna Kumonuk Lainici	Mich.	Detroit
2	-"-	Anna	6												
3	Sikolicsi	Vasile	22		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sarda	father Petru Sikolicsi Sarda	O.	Youngstown
4	Alb	Dumitru	30		m		no	no				Boreag	wife Elisabeta Alb "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Dragos	George	39		m							Rapua	wife Floare Dragos Rapua		—
6	Kokis	Dragomir	19		m s	6-62663 9/7/38			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jelanzew	father Gabriel Kokis Jelanzew	Ga.	Baltimore
7	-"-	Frank	18										father Gabriel Kokis Jelanzew		—
8	Bracgaitis	Jemilis	20		m s	11-134806 SOR 3-22-37 Farmer	yes	no				Balanna	father Adomas Bragaitis Balanna	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ligocki	Wawrzyn	28		m s	f. lab.				Polish		Rychwal	father Michal Ligocki Rychwal		Evanston
10	Grajczyk	Ignacy	22		s	—						Dzadzice	father Jerzy Grajczyk Dzadzice		Chicago
11	Warczyglowa	Maryan	21		s	—	yes					Jamarzewo	father Jan Warczyglowa Jamarzewo		—
12	Sopocoska	Leonarda	18		f s	1-793474 - 1-30-40 - 505 Farmer						Klimczyce	father Jan Sopocoska Klimczyce	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Valanczjak	Jan	30		m s	f. lab.	no	no				Lonoy	wife Teofila Valanczjak Lonoy	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 14	Hiller	Maria	26		m s	3-74625 kitchen				Lutheran		Zgiera	husband Rudolf Hiller Zgiera	N.Y.	New York
15	Jarczak	Stanislaw	18		f s	f. work				Polish		Lazchle	brother Jozef Jarczak Lazchle	W.	Pittston
16	Braganskas	Wlazyslaw	20		m s	f. lab.				Lithuanian		Jodaig	father Jons Braganskas Jasgeni	Pa.	Edwardsville
17	Kulawski	Joseph	26		m		yes	yes		Polish		Pawinski	" Joseph Kulawski Pawinski	Ill.	Cleveland
18	Kaliszewski	Adam	21									Nowa Wies	" Tomasz Kaliszewski Nowa Wies		Chicago
19	Kuhnmann	Justin	21		m s	merchandise				Lutheran		Kiew	wife Rosa Kuhnmann Kiew	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Boguslawski	Joachim	21		m s	farmer						Galczanow	father Ignatz Boguslawski Galczanow	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Neuwelt	Moische	19		m s	painter						Lagiw	" Dawid Neuwelt Lagiw		
22	Zawilko	Adam	25		m s	farmer				Russian		Nowier	" Pawel Zawilko Nowier		
23	Iwanicki	Jonis	21				no	no				Warszyce	mother Marcyna Iwanicka Nowier	Ind.	Gaelmore
24	Hania	Maryanna	28		f m	wife	yes	yes		Polish	N.Y.	Detroit	father Jan Gregorowski Brzanowice	Mich.	Detroit NON IMM
25	—	Jan	7		m s	child	no	no	Austria	Claim to Be					
26	—	Helena	5		f										
27	—	Stanislawa	3												
28	—	Edward	9	m											
29	Kowalewska	Teofila	27		f m	wife			Austria		N.Y.	Rochester	father Jozef Bielawski Ft Geneseo	N.Y.	Rochester NON IMM
30	—	Anna	11		s	child			Austria	Claim to Be					NON IMM

990

Sam A Smith
Inst

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—2119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether by himself or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		husband: Jozef Berezhnyak Finley St 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pantovci
2		worker				Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$25			neg: Joan D'egeau 1002 Lake ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	black	"	"	Hungary	Torda
4	"	"	$25			neg: Nicolas Dombrowski mother St 223 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"	Borsacy
5	"	"	$30			neg: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	foot injured	"	Rafna
6	"	"	$30			sister: Palmonella Labris Iguare St 227 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 1		"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Tegrantis
7	"	"	$35			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$25			husband: Jozef Andrejko Velark St 455 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	grey	"	"	"	Bakarina
9	"	"	$40			uncle: Jan Lipsch 1015 Harlem St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Rychwal
10	"	"	$25			uncle: Tomas Grzywacz 1056 Hoyne St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Dziedzice
11	"	"	$25			brother-in-l: Michal Grzywacz 1056 Hoyne St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow
12	"	"	$30			cousin: Helena Jakubczyk Baden St 103 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		"	"	"	"	"	Klimontow
13	"	"	$30			brother-in-l: Rock Wrbina Franklin Ave 721 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	570		"	"	"	"	"	Rusocice
14	"	"	$15			brother-in-l: Herman Luckermann 493 E 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Gencow
15	"	father	$9			father: Fridrik Jendzych Bowery St. 19 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		"	"	"	"	"	Pasacka
16	yes	brother	$12			brother: Antonius Brzezinskas Lawrence Ave 1038 Elston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	"	"	Jedzejow
17	yes	self	$25			[illegible] Jozef Kozlowski Hoffmann Avatsii Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Gubnika
18	yes	"	$25			friend: Alexander Gold Ave 14th St 132 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		"	"	gr	"	"	Vinaviu
19	"	"	$25			[illegible] Fridrik Fidelch 8 Palmer Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	black	hair	"	"	Narudes
20	yes	"	$15			cousin: Pinkus Grzywacz [illegible] 532 [illegible] Spole	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	dress	"	"	"	Galmanow
21	yes	"	$25			friend: Louis Liebermann Hanover St 541 Pa -- [illegible] Spole	"	"	"	"	"	"	59		"	"	gr	"	"	Kagin
22	yes	"	$40			uncle: Walkusz Pagunlinicka Penn St 107 Pa --	"	"	"	"	"	"	510		"	"	"	"	"	Narairer
23	yes	"	$25			cousin: Stepan Tkaczuk Tyrone St 161 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	"	Nowosad
NT ALIEN	24	"	"	$40	yes	01-12 Detroit	friend: Wincenti Tkania Pelinois St 475 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica
	25	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N.J.	Freeland Pa
	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N.J.	Detroit Mich
	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	29	"	self	$48	"	03-12 Passaic	friend: Tadeusz Wawrzkiewicz Ave 649 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	"	"	Russia	Glowno
NT ALIEN	30	"	wife	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N.J.	Passaic N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

W Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Kratwijczuk	Dmytro	45		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Prokopje	wife: Anna Kratwijczuk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Szolowski	Fedko	36		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Petrovany	" : Anna Szolowska Petrovany	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Kratwijczuk	Hilko	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Prokopice	" : Zofia Kratwijczuk Prokopice	"	"
4	Fiedzieniak	Karol	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grzejowa	brother: Ludwik Fiedzieniak Grzejowa	Penn.	Jonetta City
5	Gembal	Nazar	30		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bogorzca	wife: Alexandra Gembal Bogorzca	Pa	Mt. Carmel
6	Durawczyk	Mikolaj	45		"	"	11-127309	9/26/12	"		N.Y.C.	Chicago Hts	brother: Jan Durawczyk	Ill.	NON IMM
7	"	Anna wife	46		f.	f. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Poreba wielka	Poreba wielka	Ill.	Chicago Heights
8	"	Franciszek	17		m	s. f. lab.	11-126491-505-7		4/30/12 NoC/A		"	"			
9	"	Julian	10		"	child	"	"	"		"	"			
10	Okon	Waclaw	23		"	laborer	27-136086 yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jendrzejewo	mother: Karolina Okon Jendrzejewo	N.Y.	New York
11	Rybiak	Stanislaw	18		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanice	father: Szczepan Rybiak Szczepanice	N.Y.	Helmeta
12	Cyprian	Vicenty	18		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sieler	" : Benedikt Cyprian Sieler	Penn.	Worcester
13	Klonicke	Wasyanna wife	28		f.	m wife	no	no	"	"	"	Trenkele	father: Teralla Alexander Trenkele	Penn.	Hazelton
14	"	Tekla	10		"	s. child	"	"							
15	Brezinski	Thomas	33		m	m f. lab.	"	"					father: Viktor Bogunski Pakuain	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Katarina wife	32		f.	" wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pakuain			
17	"	Czeslaw	6	m	"	child	no	no							
18	Sztegel	Zelig	30		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubenko	wife: Chaje Sztegel Lubenko	"	"
19	Nowakowitz	Litmann	24		s.	seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kindrejewo	father: Nowdeke Nowakowitz Kindrejewo	"	"
20	Chwederuk	Daniel	38		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rudka	wife: Tadjenna Chwederuk Rudka	"	"
21	Kalenik	Fedzia	20		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szczerowo	mother: Fiedzi Kalenik Szczerowo	N.Y.	Utica
22	Bitkewicz	Kiril	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brasniki	father: Victor Bitkewicz Brasniki	"	New York
23	Oblora	Kazimir	29		m	glazier	"	"	"	Polish	"	Perzzew	wife: Aniela Oblora Perzzew	O.	Toledo
24	Zainka	Jan	28		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	" : Josefa Zainka Janowo	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Kowzallo	Stefan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	" : Felixa Kowzallo Ostrowiec	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Wasserman	Hersch	16		s.	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rymenow	cousin: Michel Liebermann Rymenow	N.Y.	New York
27	Kwalewicz	Iwan	28		m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Perzewlubienkie	wife: Kraka Kwalewicz Perzewe	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Kraka	Marcela wife	32		f.	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dyrakow	brother: Petro Kwitkowski Dyrakow	N.J.	Newark
29	"	Jan	9	m	s.	child	"	"						"	"
30	Schistin	Josef	22		"	m painter	2-9-12 yes	4-17 8-10-12 yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	wife: Lele Schistin Lemberg	N.J.	Hoboken

91

Except #2 Certificated Wife

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		acqu: Dmytro Kwilek 50 Jackson Ave Jersey City brother: Semyon Kwilek 69 Hoover Str. Jersey City N.J.							5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Podhajce
2	no	"	25		" : Julian Hnatiuk							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potoczany
3	"	"	25		" : Julian Hnatiuk							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce
4	"	"	25		sister: Magdalena Przybilien 142 Ogden Ave Jersey City, Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grzelowa
5	yes	"	25	1913 yes Mt. Carmel, Pa.	brother: Alexander Jemsul Mt. Carmel, Pa. father							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanec
6	"	"	25	1912 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Maximilian Wermy							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pereka wielka
7	yes	"	50	no	1414 Wormwood St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	no	friend: Chaim Wylazer 3760 Suffolk St. New York c/o Wiktor Klimarski							5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Jendrzejewo
11	no	"	24	"	none Str. Helmeta, N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowce
12	"	"	24	"	cousin: Jan Gorib 94 Lamaliye St. Worcester, Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lider
13	"	"	20	"	husband: Franciszek Mlanek 107 [illegible] St. Wyoko, Mass.							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Trenkela
14	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	25	yes 1897 06 Springfield	cousin: Jan Skodulski 437 St. & 148 New York							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bakszin
16	"	"	50	no								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	cousin: Chaim Keller 67 Clinton St. New York brother: Szmiel Mordkowitz							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lidenka
19	"	"	25	"	122 Rose St. New York brother St.: Naum Skyrchus							5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Jendrzejewo
20	"	"	25	"	175 road, 78 St.							5	11	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Rudka
21	"	"	25	"	fatered: Onip Antoniuk 105 Rose [illegible] Hill, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blond	"	"	Lepkowce
22	"	"	25	"	cousin: Peter Petrenko W 4 St. 55 New York							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamionka
23	yes	"	20	"	friend: Josef Stelaner 158 Linden St. Toledo, O							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Borysow
24	"	"	25	"	friend: Josef Cimpak 1910 Jenkins St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow
25	"	"	30	yes 1909 10 Pittsburg	brother St.: Walenti Orlowski 1916 Jasper St. Pittsburg, Pa. cousin: Simon Filip							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostrowiec
26	"	"	25	no	697 St. 148 New York							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pomorz
27	"	"	30	"	brother St.: Michael Swiaz 1024 Hibernia St. Milwaukee							5	10	"	"	brown	pockmarked	Austria	Poronelud.
28	no	husband	26	yes 1909 11 Newark	husband: Peter Horak 75 Jenkens St. Newark, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Trzynpilok
29	"	"	no											"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	brother	30		brother: Abraham Schustin 69 Grand St. Hoboken, N.J.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Adessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer Mauch, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC. 21 1912, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

54

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matzkewitz	Wisz	28		m s	farmh	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimlen	father Teofile Matzkewitz Klimlen	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Frizska	Alexander	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	glenlosni	wife Nikanory Frizska glenlosni		
3	Pawara	Tomaty	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lavoki	" Paulina Pawara Lavoki	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Waldmann	Aron	42		m	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rydzewo	" Lese Waldmann Rydzewo	Mass	Boston
5	Bjerniaczewska	Julius	22		m s	farmh	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Arievey	father Bartlar Bjerniaczewska Arievey	Mass	Boston
6	Marenkewitz	Joseph	29		m	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Slakowey	mother Anisla Marenkewitz Slakowey	Penn	Wilkesbarre
7	Paciselnik	Mikulan	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapilow	wife Jewsewnia Paciselnik Kapilow	"	"
8	"	Roman	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anuchwa "	Mass	Boston
9	Gwilarewitz	Konstanti	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolniki	wife Cristina Gwilarewicz Sokolniki	Ny	Buffalo
10	Bukarski	Danila	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tekarow	brother Nestor Bukarski Tekarow	Mass	Pealedey
11	Gralewski	Lilo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vacka Gralewski "	"	"
12	"	Wawrowca	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jewkinin "	"	"
13	Jorzyk	Andrej	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawiecka	" Jan Jorzyk Kawiecka	"	"
14	Jagnisch	Wacyle	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lielieje	" Gawryle Jagnisch Lielieje	Mo	St Louis
15	Pustinowicz	Jwan	35		m	"	no	no	"	Ruth	"	"	wife Jewdochija "	"	"
16	Diatlow	"	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stalbuwo	" Maria Diatlow Stalbuwo	Pa	Uniontown
17	Lifschitz	Abel	43		m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ivana	mother Anelka Mattes Ivana	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Kawalauskas	Jurszapas	21		m s	farmh	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rzensze	father Jonas Kawalauskas Rzensze	NJ	Newark
19	Gasaitis	Franzisk Antonina	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twirki	sister Marzanna Kawalauskas Twirki	Penn	Newcastle
20	Upsle	Lieb	16		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nowo Dangelitki	mother Rebicka Gasaitis Nowo Dangelitki	Ny	Newyork
21	Rosch	Dragina	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanique	Hungary	Jeny	mother Katarh Gyula Gyulvesh	Va	Lemimali
22	Ritzpeck	Luna	21		m s	house	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tzidahagy	father Janos Ritzpeck Tzidahagy	Pa	Le Bethlehem
23	Zagurski	Walenty	32		m m	farmh	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Matolanek	father Jan Zagurski Wrolek	Wis	Racine
24	"	Uranyanna	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Uranyanna Zamrek Punayn	Ny	Jersey City
25	Zdzinek	Stanislaw	26		m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Punayn	" Jozefa Ruszczynski "	"	"
26	Ruszczynski	Viktor	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Thomasowia Tunskowski Tuskyprit	"	Newark
27	Tuszkowski	Jgnacy	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuskyprit	mother Nastasia Mlenski Mitkewicz	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Mlenski	Jan	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mitkewicz	father Tinopei Puszkarewicz Stanwize	"	Bethlehem
29	Puszkarewicz	Szczepan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Stanwize	" Nikolas Kiawszyk Nanticoke	Md	Baltimore
30	Kiwszyzk	Jwanki	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke			

92

92

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, or body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no		friend Edmund Barniewski Cardinal Ave 131 Jersey City NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	four	5	4	fair	dk gr	none	Russia	Kielce
2	"	"	36	"									5	8					Glanbotki
3	"	"	20	"		friend: Franciszek Bortlas 45 Str 41 Jersey City NJ.							5	4		bld blue	small mole right cheek		Sarolki
4	"	"	35	"		br i l. Moris Glazer Boerum Str 70 Boston Mass							5	5			bald at top		Rydzaw
5	"	"	25	"		friend Franciszek Wierzbicki Irving Str 21 Walterburyboro							5	6		blue			Strzecy
6	"	"	30	"									5	6					Stolarz
7	"	"	25	"		brother Kondrad Pasiedznik Salem Str 103 Boston Mass							5	11					Kapitow
8	"	"	3	"									5	6					
9	yes	Buffalo	20	"		friend Skalik Grigorij Buffalo Str 1132 Buffalo NY.							5	4					Lobolotnik
10	no	"	20	"		Iwan Leszuk Lyndonville Mass							5	6					Polzanow
11	"	"	45	"									5	6					
12	"	"		"									5	2					
13	"	"	25	"		cous: Alexandrina Rojko Washington Str 60 Peabody Mass							5	6					Kamanka
14	yes	"	25	"		friend Pustinowicz Mckeesport Hallam Str 1052 St Louis Mo							5	6					Lucinja
15	Sis	Brother	25	"		cous: Herminja Grigorcz 19-70 Hallock St.							5	10					"
16	Sis	"	20	"		friend Dorcum Fiedor Mauricen Co Mo Str							5	10					Chalbuna
17	"	husb.	0	"		husb: Johnnie Lukielnik Pitkin Ave 1516 Brooklyn NJ.							5	3					Arena
18	Sis	bro	30	"		br i l. Pawel Pelenimas Tichanter Newark NJ.							5	6					Rewuzka
19	Sis	bro-germ	10	"		br-germ: Anton Andruszkewicz Park Str 356 New Britain Conn							5	1					Pruschi
20	"	uncle	120	"		uncle Jachida Schimmelbal Amsterdam 2535 New York NY.							5	6					Nowo Jangielski
21	Sis	husb	50	"		husb: Jonas Rasz Kensal 2119 Cincinnati O.							5	5					Feny
22	Sis	friend	100	"		friend Johann Jonsani 11 Str 805 to Bethlehem Pa							5	4					Zidahagy
23	Sis	self	50	"		br i l. Hasimir Bzarkowski 1613 Franklin Str Racine Wisc							5	7				Russia	Wabalunek
24	Sis	husb.	3	"									5	4					
25	no	self	25	"		friend: Laskarowski Silvany 1 Str 175 Jersey City NJ.							5	6					Pawezyn
26	"	"	11	"									5	6		blue			
27	"	"	20	"		cousin Jozef Tymczakowski Manhatt Str 532 Newark NJ.							5	6			Pockmarked	Poland	Jedlinyna
28	yes	"	25	"		friend: Walentaw Wilkanowski 2 nd Str 50 Jersey City NJ.							5	9					Milkanowo
29	no	"	120	"		" Jan Jozefowych Bros 170 Bellevue Park NJ.							5	5					Stanisze
30	yes	"	25	"		cousin Michal Iwanika Brandreth 8209 Hallinore Md							5	6					Nowowes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (illegible) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer (illegible)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, **December 7th 1912**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Schlinner	Isak	19		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorochow	father: Schlomo Schlinner Gorochow	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Krawitz	Chane	22		f "	dress maker	ye	ye	"	"	"	Jalanten	" : Kalman Krawitz Jalanten	"	New York
ADMITTED S. I. 3	Kaufmann	Berl	21		m "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wlodowa	" : Gedalia Kaufmann Wlodowa	Mass	Boston
4	Zubrik	Evska	26		m wife		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola Zaworowa	mother: Reska Zubrik Wola Zaworowa	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
5	Beresowiska	Marya	16		f "		"	"	"	"	"	Tarorzec	father: Jurko Beresowiska Tarorzec	NJ.	Passaic
ADMITTED S. I. 6	Beresowiska	Maria	28		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Evska Beresowiska "	"	"
ADMITTED S. I. 7	Babiak	Anna	56		w	IN HOSPITAL housewife	"	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	Trepcza	orgn: Josef Bonniak Trepcza	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED S. I. 8		Katarzyna	9		s	granddaughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aurel	Itzu	31		m m	farmer	ye	ye	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Birda	wife: Maria Aurel Birda	Pa	St Bethlehem
ADMITTED 10	Kerekes	Josef	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodrog	" : Elisabeth Kerekes Bodrog	Wis	Superior
11	Gilezan	Stefan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Austria Hungary	Papd Foromal	" : Eva Gilezan Papd Foromal	O	Cincinnati
12	Poporici	Valeria	32		f "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Alvinez	son: Petro Poporici Alvinez	"	Youngstown
13	Rogosnicki	Adam	48		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Biala	wife: Marianna Rogosnicka Biala	Mass	Gardner
14	Milkowski	Franz	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janki	mother: Mila Milkowska Janki	NJ.	New York
V/L - 566/760 15	Sonsiorowska	Stanislawa	17		f "	1-25 2534-12-14-39	"	"	"	"	"	Rembkowo	father: Kasimir Sonsiorowska Rembkowo	Conn.	New Britain
16	Frasa	Nicolai	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brod	wife: Tarza Frasa Brod	NJ.	New York
17	Tszuk	Makar	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plesna	father: Jakob Tszuk Plesna	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Melaniuk	Filimon	18		" "	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Bielsk	mother: Maria Melaniuk Bielsk	Ill.	East St. Louis
19	Karczewski	Josef	26		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rembkowo	wife: Liliana Karczewski Rembkowo	Conn.	New Britain
20	Magerowski	Cezeslaw	21		" s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Strzegzin	father: Franz Magerowski Strzegzin	NJ.	New York
DEPORTED 21	Pawlowski	Jan	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Srebno	" : Jan Pawlowski Srebno	NJ.	Arlington
22	Lasnik	Chane	38		f w.	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	sons: Alte Lasnika Odessa	NJ.	Brooklyn
23	Perkowski	Kajetan	24		m s	farmer	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Sadorose	father: Jan Perkowski Sadorose	Ill.	Chicago
24	Karp	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przeradowo	" : Jan Karp Przeradowo	Pa.	Wyoming
25	Tatarinowicz	Stanislaw	18		" "	1-202098 - 12/11/36 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatsin	" : Konstanty Tatarinowicz Lopatsin	Vt.	Proctor
26	Bystry	Wladislaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sbolowo	" : Franz Bystry Sbolowo	NJ.	Paterson
27	Kareiwa	Vizenty	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poronzycc	" : Kajetan Kareiwa Poronzycc	NJ.	Newark
ADMITTED 28	Grittmann	Perel	39		f wi.	2-886727 — 10/1/41 dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	son: Henoch Grittmann Kiew	"	Bayonne
29	Mostaller	Kondrat	40		m m	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Ryczow	wife: Nadeshda Mostaller Ryczow	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Riszuis	Wojciech	45		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	" : Domicella Riszuis Swilubska	Ill.	Chicago

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 177

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulon paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother: Jacob Schlämmer													
1	yes	self	15 no				9 3rd st. 229 Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	fair	d'brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorschow
2	"	"	25 "				uncle: Josef Kharbitz													
3	no	"	25 "				no st. New York, NY	14	orchard	st				5	4	"	d'blond	grey	"	"	Rzelencze
4	yes	"	20 "				[illegible] Joseph Fabricius Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Wedawa
5	"	"	18 "				husband: Pawel Zubik No st. Beaver Meadow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wola Jaworska
6	"	"	18 "				aunt: Marya Bikun 2nd st. 129 Passaic, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Jaworzec
7	"	"	20 "				sister: Zewka Berezaniskas 2nd st. 61 Passaic, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaworzec
8	"	grandmother	"				son: Jan Baliak Chicago, Ill. father: Nowon st. 1929	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trepcza
9	yes	self	no	yes	07	Pa. Bethlehem	friend: Nikos Giga Quill alley 372 to Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	Hungary	Birda
10	no	"	30 no				friend: Janos Prihasz Birkiad st. 226 Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bodrog
11	yes	cousin	40	yes	04/11	5-1/2 years Cincinnati	cousin: Ivan Vanca Central Ave 1970 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sajd
12	yes	husband	8 "		07	Cleveland O.	husband: Ivan Pejovici The Dollar Saving & Trust Co Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strbalicspalva
13	no	self	25 no				friend: Franz Grzybowski 5 Warren st. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	grey	"	Russia	Biala
14	yes	"	25 "				uncle: Wladimir Koc 320 [illegible] st New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroki
15	"	"	10 "				uncle: Stanislaw Kacsmarczyk Prince st 4 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Warschau
16	"	"	20 "				brother: Michal Furza 575 W. 48th st. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	grey	"	"	Lanckigrod
17	"	"	25 "				friend: Luke Kaczkowski Thoma st. 2715 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Plesna
18	no	"	20 "				uncle: Spiridon Nazarik Market Ave 2127 East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Dolec
19	yes	"	19 "				husband: Stanislaw Haze brown st. 40 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Rembkowo
20	"	"	25 "				cousin: Stanislaw Szyjienski W. 55th st. 512 New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strzegowo
21	no	"	25 "				brother: Ignatz Pavlowski no st. Arlington, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Srebno
22	yes	"	10 "				uncle: Lemel Hyzhonowitz 392 Rutson ave Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
23	"	"	30 "				cousin: Stanislaw Pierchowicz 1723 W. 21st st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sadorose
24	no	"	18 "				uncle: Jan Zaremba Box 20 Brewster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Przeradowo
25	yes	"	23 "				cousin: Anton Fatarinowicz Box 873 Proctor, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatkino
26	no	"	19 "				brother: Bronislaw Bystry East st. 84 E.S. Jr. Paterson, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slodowo
27	"	"	25 "				uncle: Wilim Bubenas Tobin st. 321 Newark, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Poronzyce
28	"	"	40 "				brother: Edvie Grottmann 6 Ave 441 Ave C Bayonne, NY.	"	Pgt	"	SEW	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
29	"	"	10 yes	NY	11/12	Philadelphia Pa.	friend: Tomasz Spiwak Wolle st. 305 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ryasow
30	yes	"	40 "		09/12	Chicago Ill.	friend: Dominik Grudaniec Marshfield st. 1704 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	brown	"	"	Kwiecinski

ANT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 21 1912, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozina	Anna 94	18		f. s.	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warrawa	father: Andrej Kozina Warrawa	N.Y.	New York
2	Hirsch	Gottlieb	19		m. s.	lab.	o	o	Russia	Germanx	Russia	Romyska	" Julius Hirsch Romyska	Mich	Colonica
3	Bekira	Laveta	29		f. m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berkezo	mother: Karinna Lekra Berkezo	Ill	Chicago
4	"	George	6		m. s.	son	"	"					" " "	"	"
5	Wasilewics	Stefan	34		m. m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osowiec	wife: Anastasia Wasilewics Osowiec	N.Y.	New York
6	Kochanowski	Abram	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stolby	" Mahomer Kochanowski Stolby	Mass	Chelsea
7	Czerwinski	Teofil	32		m. s.	f. lab	yes	yes					father: Julian Czerwinski Wisina	Pa	Duryea
8	" wife	Walerya	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wisina	" " " "	"	"
9	Glaser Bro	Chaim	20		m. s.	2-140859 painter	yes	yes					father: Talmen Glaser Petrusk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	"	Rasha	22		f. s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Petrusk	" " " "	"	"
11	Sobieszki	Andrej	34		m. m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dwors	wife: Josefa Sobieszki Dwors	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Moszczuk	Denis	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tocera	" Marya Moszczuk Tocera	Mass	Peabody
13	Schuster	Mee	24		" s.	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	father: Benzian Schuster Kowel	N.Y.	New York
14	Welebeirik	Jerael	21		" s.	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife: Taube Welebeirik Minsk	"	"
15	Verschleiser	Lozie	47		f. m.	wife	no	no					brother: Chaim Stemp Kocurow	"	"
16	"	Scheindel	9		" d.	daughter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kocurow	" " " "	"	"
17	Zajdel	Zofia	21		" s.	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dorzawa	father: Frans Zajdel Dorzawa	"	"
18	Wisniewski	Johann V/L. 688/865	23		m. s.	f. lab ~~Farmer Trade~~	~~Russia~~	3	"	2-504995	Russia	Kiecinpol	" Josef Wisniewski Kiecinpol	N.J.	Newark
19	Tannenbaum	Perach	20		" "	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brestlitowsk	" Aron Tannenbaum Brestlitowsk	N.Y.	New York
20	Draienin	Itzrok	20		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	" Josef Draienin Lida	"	"
21	Rosen	Abraham	46		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skulsk	uncle: Juda Frenkel Skulsk	"	"
22	Frisins	Peter	18		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krosheva	father: Josef Frisins Krosheva	Pa	Old Forge
23	Klimentowicz	Jermin	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonicwicz	" Jeromin Klimentowicz Jonicwics	Wisc	Racine
24	DEPORTED Tatarinowitz	Konstantin	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talin	" Jan Tatarinowocs Talin	Ill	Proctor
25	Marcsier	Jon	27		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serosk	wife: Bronislawa Marcsier Serosk	Pa.	Scranton
26	Barowik	Valenty	22		" "	"	"	"		Lith			father: Anje Barowik Babrichi	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
27	" wife	Maria	17		f. "	wife	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Babrichi	" " " "	"	"
28	ADMITTED Kmelink	Jennike	49		m. m.	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chelowa	wife: Leontina Kmelink Chjelowa	Ill	Edelbraun
29	Czernisch	Stefan	21		" s.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orowzi	father: Iwan Czernisch Orowzi	N.J.	High Bridge
30	Kalakowski	Josef	26		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Plocrigno	wife: Stanislawa Kalakowski Plocrigno	Mich	Ironwood

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19*

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$		sister: Kunigunda Kozina 150-2nd ave- New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rzeszawa
2	54	uncle	$20		uncle: Wilhelm Behn 2.7.02- Colonia Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borufka
3	24	husband	$		husband: Florea Bekura Clapboard ave 2217- Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Berakas
4	24	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykeres
5	—	self	25	yes 1909 Brooklyn	friend: Harry Silbermann Henry St. 29- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rowiec
6	22	"	10	no	" Stefan Swiancki Second St. 75- Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Jalbuwa
7	no	"	40	12	brother: Stanislaw Cyerwinski Box 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Waesko
8	"	Slesk	28	4	Browlon Duryea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	36	Self	25		uncle: Chaim Gillerman 114 Ellery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Keprusk
10	—	"			Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	45		cousin: Vladislaw Rozanski Lorcave 42- Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dworz
12	20	"	16	3	brother: David Moszejesuk Foster St. 126- Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jozera
13	36	"	20		uncle: Jerechon Kichler Pike St. 33- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
14	"	"	30	00	brother: Chajim Wiener 190 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
15	"	"	40	00	son: Israel Davidson 6.9 St. 627 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kocurow
16	"	—	10	00		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10		cousin: Kunigunde Kozina 2 ave 150- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rozawa
18	no	"	22		friend: Kristof Kuegler Scott St. 12- Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielczyce
19	20	aunt	Home		aunt: Freide Schwalle Orchard St. 66- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk
20	"	self	25		cousin: Moische Gerchowicz Eadies St. 322 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
21	"	father	Home		father: Meilej Rosen 2 ave 102 St. 223 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzynka
22	25	brother	20	00	brother: Franz Pokowski Box 172- Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczawa
23	20	cousin	22	50	cousin: Mateusz Lakelis 10-6½ St.- Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sowiewicy
24	"	self	29	00	friend: Vincent Chodor Box 243- Proctor Vt	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ele.	"	right eye blind					"	Tock
25	"	"	10		brother-in-law: Konewicz 2 St. 210- Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Leroszk
26	no	"	25	00	father: Chaje Barowik Mechanic St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Babitche
27	"	"	"	"	Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	20	Son	10		friend: Wladizje Kunelinck Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zabakie
29	24	"	25		friend: Tyrewski Mikolaj Box 283- High Bridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rowne
30	"	brother	10		brother-in-law: Teodor Kruck Green St. 180- Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stoczynow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer [illegible] of the **President Lincoln**, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 95	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leifer	Chaim	22		m s.	plumber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wizinitz	mother: Fruhe Leifer Wizinitz	N.Y.	New York
2	Rosenberg	Freide	20		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Volina	" : Rineke Brawe Volina	"	"
3	Dikovich	Luka	32		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lidemerkid	father: Ignacz Dikovich Lidemerkid	Minn.	Chisholm
4	Hrgan	Brone	52		m. wid.	h. wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cerkan	sister: Malke Hrgan Cerkan	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Awrum Louis	20		m. s.	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	"
6	Cernicha	Theodor	20		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lowolver	wife: Akuldina Cernicha Lawolver	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sweraruk	Stefan	17		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Olchanowice	brother: Teodora Sweraruk Olchanowice	Pa	Scranton
8	Emilianowicz	Stefan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osovnica	father: Lawrenti Emilianowicz Osovnica	Pa	Mt. Kesh Kreek
9	Simanik	Filip	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reszkowo	" : Ignacy Simanik Reszkowo	Ill.	Royalton
10	Iwanczuk	Timofei	30		m. m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Shilby	wife: Jendrzeia Iwanczuk Shilby	Mass.	Chelsea
11	Baliszewicz	Fiodor	22		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sagorowo	" : Christina Baliszewicz Sagorowo	Mich.	Detroit
12	Gragel	Nikita	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiew	" : Natalia Gragel Dubiew	Pa	Allegheny
13	Lechwicz	Jerdor	21		" s.	8-6749 v 505 erck	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	" : Zofia Lechwicz Berezowica	Mich	Detroit
14	Sieradzki	Piotr	19		" "	f. labr.	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kratzyga	father: Tomasz Sieradzki Kratzyga	N.D.	Perth Amboy
15	Swinski	Czeslaw	22		" "	"	157915 - 5/31/35 yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembkowo	" : Ignac Swinski Rembkowo	Conn.	New Britain
16	Krasezik	Valenti	40		m. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rembkowo	wife: Zofia Krasezik Rembkowo	"	"
17	Krawez	Maria	30		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kajstanowo	father: Marcin Krawez Kajstanowo	N.Y.	Newark
18	Pawlowska	Josefa	29		" m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slizewo	brother: Waclaw Pawlowski Slizewo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lewandowska	Stanislawa	20		" s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamienica	father: Tadeusz Lewandowski Kamienica	N.Y.	Barrytown
20	Wrzeszczynska	Antonina	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swierczyn	" : Walenty Wrzeszczynska Swierczyn	Mich.	Detroit
21	Zurawsky	Kazemir	20		m. "	"	no	no	"	"	N.S.A.	Shenandoah	mother: Anica Zurawska Skretowice	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Ragaimwicz	Mosiu	19		f. "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Siwiri	father: Kazemir Ragaimwicz Siwiri	Ill.	Chicago
23	Schlevosky	Owsche	21		m. s.	2-13954 dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	" : Salomon Schlevosky Minsk	Conn.	Hartford
24	Iwaszenko	Grigor	28		" m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Werbowka	wife: Ksenia Iwaszenko Werbowka	Ill.	Mt. Henry
25	Krakszniczuk	Szymi	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	wife: Platonia Krakszniczuk Hamthal	Mass.	Chelsea
26	Laskiewicz	Michal	18		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kamionowice	father: Adam Laskiewicz Kamionowice	N.Y.	New York
27	Wroblewska	Marta	20		f. "	h. maid	11-7407-8-1-30-40		"	Polish	"	Skrobielce	sister: Helena Wroblewska Skrobielce	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kubiak	Stefan	19		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kabicze	father: Josef Kubiak Kabicze	"	Chicago
29	Pawlowski	Adam	25		" m.	"	11-149823 3/3/36		"	"	"	Slezyn	wife: Konstancya Pawlowska Slezyn	"	Chicago
30	Wyderski	Wladyslaw	19		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ignatz Wyderski "	"	"

11-267817-11/24/40

Illegible Book
Immigrant

95

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 Rec'd, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or bigamy; or has been; or practices it; or believes in it; or advises it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	5			father: Mendel Fuifer 88 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wisnitz
2	"	uncle	2			uncle: Meier Hauptmann 114 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wygoda
3	"	brother	25			brother: Peter Jukovich 208 Box Aspinwall, minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Vadotin
4	"	self	40			nephew: Isidor Lypen 112 William St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Cachan
5	"	"	"	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	22	"		uncle: Daniel Kwalichek 29 St. 21-24 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sawlow
7	no	"	25	"		brother: Vasil Kwalchenk 1228 Madison St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olchanowice
8	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Wasyl Semianowski 70 Ohio St. Mt. Rico Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ossowica
9	no	"	25	"		friend: Antoslaw Lodnick 62 Rae Pittsburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowo
10	"	"	22	"		brother: Stefan Gwiazdowski 45, 2nd St. Olesea, Jwa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skilby
11	yes	"	28	"		brother in l.: Konstantin Samiszczonok, 2nd St. 755, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrowo
12	no	"	22	no		cousin: John Krupa 15 Row Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dubiew
13	yes	"	4	yes	1907 Detroit, Mich.	brother in l.: Alex Zychowicz 66 Katherine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Berezniza
14	no	"	19	no		cousin: Franz Rakocki 712 Charles St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rochogon
15	yes	"	40	"		brother in l.: Joseph Konlikowski 6 Penn St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Piskorma
16	"	"	15	"		" : Wlodzislaw Zakrzewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obrembek
17	no	"	20	"		brother in l.: John Chenek 512 Knickle St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kazimora
18	yes	"	22	"		husband: John Pawlowski 8327 Superior ave. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Strzebrz
19	"	"	24	"		cousin: Teodeus Kwiatkowski 649, 20th Ave Brackenridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Glowny
20	yes	"	30	"		cousin: Josef Grzegorzewski 475 Illinois St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Swierczyn
21	"	"	20	yes	1904 Chicago	brother: Anton Brimsky 26 Central St. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Skaczinka
22	"	"	46	"		brother: Wincenty Raginnicz 4532 Greenfield St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiablichi
23	no	"	26	"		cousin: Boris Friedmann 419 Lenz St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sninke
24	yes	"	18	"		cousin: Jacenty Kwiatkowski 9600 St. Mt. Henry, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Werbowka
25	no	"	28	yes	1904 Gordon, Pa.	brother: Nikolai Makrzymowski bros. 116 Livingston St. Kelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lanoske
26	yes	"	25	no		friend: Daniel Welizewicz 176 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Narwiewicz
27	"	"	10	"		friend: Wlodzislaw Fedrigski 66. 47 1457 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wielelah Kwiatka
28	"	"	25	"		brother: Jonas Kibiaka 651 Buffalo St. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Gerriema
29	"	"	17	"		cousin: Stefan Sczrebski 4820 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Skarzyn
30	"	"	20	"		uncle: Josef Stawicki 3733 Wall St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the **President Lincoln**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SW** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are pernanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest a

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Maksymczuk	Emma	23		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapotia	father Emma Maksymczuk Zapotia	Canada	Edmonton
DEPORTED ADMITTED S. I. 2	Kohan Gogan	Fiotor	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agafja Kohan Zapotia	"	"
3	Hoskurenko	Filip	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Pejpe	uncle Simion Jaszczenko Zapotia	"	"
4	Szymankiewicz	Kazimierz	21		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazimierz	wife Wiktoria Szymankiewicz Kazimierz	Ontario	Toronto
ADMITTED S. I. 5	Farbstein	Josel	18		s "	cloak	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zablon	father Boiche Farbstein Zablon	"	"
6	Reduch	Stanislaw	35		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mengerein	wife Anna Reduch Mengerein	Quebec	Montreal
7	Wysikinski	Ludwig	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Konkolawice	" Katarzyna Wysikinski Konkolawice	"	Quebec
8	Hudena	Josef	57		" wid	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwinetz	father Pawlo Hudena Podwinetz	"	Montreal
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON IM

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

"in transit"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 183

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives to obtain same, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	yes	self	15	no			wife Bronislawa Kitchener Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	l. br.	brown	none	Austria	Zapolia
	2	"	"	6	"			broth. Adolf Krzyz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	3	"	"	0	"			broth. Ignacy Jaszkowski Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pajpe
	4	"	"	52	"			br. in l. Antoni Polczynski 207 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimirow
	5	"	"	25	"			broth. Abram Farbstein 461 Dominion St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubtow
	6	"	"	40	no			friend Josef Kruszewski Box 20.- Quebec Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pockmarks	"	Chrzanky
	7	"	"	32	no			-"- same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaukasowce
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	5	"			son in l. Gregor Zelinski Box 619. Sudbury Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Solczinetz
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukowski	Wladislaw	22		m	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krostowo	father: Jan Lukowski Krostowo	NJ.	Perth Amboy
2	Gutowska	Alexandra	18		f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nedzwadna	" : Franciszka Gutowska Nedzwadna	Pa.	Natrona
3	Krzewski	Stepan	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorz	mother: Antonina Krzewska Podgorz	NJ	New York
4	Sanowaitis	Petras	24		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Ingolangis	" : Male Sanowaitis Ingolangis	"	Brooklyn
5	Pantkewitz	Joses	22		"	"	8-214218-3/3/11	"	"	"	"	"	Skardijai	mother: Katrina Pantkewitz Skardijai	Mich.	Detroit
6	Schreiber	Odes	16		f	"	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	father: Meilach Schreiber Bialystok	NJ	New York
7	Krawczuk	Boris	17		m	"	f. hand	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grimnow	father: Dmitri Krawczuk Grimnow	Ind.	Whiting
8	Zelitza	Semyon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pripeno	wife: Alexandra Zelitza Pripeno	NJ	Graphite
9	Brodwinski	Moisache	24		"	s	1-272612-8-12-11 tailor	no	no	(505-1/19/12 Hebrew)	"	"	Lunowica	father: Haig Brodwinski Lunowica	Mass.	Springfield
10	Gerschonowicz	Wiktor	18		"	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopul	mother: Chal Gerschonowicz Kopul	NJ	New York
11	Wawrzyniuk	Jakim	30		m	"	f. hand	no	no	"	Russian	"	Klenitz	wife: Melania Wawryniuk Klenitz	"	Brooklyn
12	Zirascewitz	Sigmund	19		"	s	2-528528-2-4-11-505	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zedzuny	father: Jonas Zirascewitz Zedzuny	Mass.	So Boston
13	Milkowski	Sigmunt	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Milkowica	" : Nikolaj Milkowski Milkowica	NJ	Brooklyn
14	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	f-47861-4/11/36	yes	yes	5-(505)-1/18/38	"	"	Czemianka	" : Antoni Wisniewski Czemianka	"	Lyncrest
15	Waniewicz	Konstantine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanientany	" : Wladyslaw Waniewicz Wanientany	Pa.	Upper
16	Sodlewski	Daniel	18		yr	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodowa	" : Michail Sodlewski Sodowa	NJ	Elizabeth
17	Sigutis	Jonas	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Salaczi	wife: Anna Sigutis Salaczi	Md.	Baltimore
18	Grzechowalski	Stefan	30		"	"	3-126287 var Nota 2-22-17	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamionka	" : Helena Grzechowalski Kamionka	Pa.	Phoenixville
19	Zywiczynski	Josef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywosondz	father: Stanislaw Zywiczynski Krzywosondz	"	Braddock
20	Lewinowitz	Gedalje	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolonia	mother: Elie Lewinowitz Kolonia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kalajdzic	Miroslav	24		"	"	f. hand	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bobare	mother: Thea Kaladzic Bobare	Pa.	Conway
22	Vidic	Nikola	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodegraj	wife: Jelena Vidic Bodegraj	"	"
23	Stoic	Simo	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Raic	brother: Bleso Stoic Raic	"	"
24	Bartos	Brun	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lona	wife: Sofia Bartos Lona	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Balint	Elie	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Sofia Balint	"	"
26	Kinjan	Zacharyj	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pawlowce	" : Aleksandra Kinjan Pawlowce	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	Zeifmitski 1/6/48/261	Zeira	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	Mo. Box Butte Co.	" : Perasida Zeifmitski Kotzel	O.	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 28	Bzdiock	Beta	28		f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Sirka	father: Martin Bzdiock Sirka	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kaiser	Georg	35		m	m	11-166394-1-21-37-505- hand	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krim	mother: Katarina Kaiser	"	Bellwood
30	"	Eva	32		f.	"	11-26882-505-11/22/46 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krim	"	"

97

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or otherwise, and by whom induced.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 8	no		wife: Alexander Tolorowski 26 Sent Greenpoint 187 Pulaski Avenue Bkly.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'blond	brown	none	Russia	Wolka Breczal
2	"	"	15 "			wife: Wladislaw Kowalski 25 Sent no st. Katrina, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lonza
3	"	"	20 "			cousin: Felixa Slomborska 25 Sent 135 st. 208 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora
4	"	"	11 "			cousin: Jurgis Stackas 30 Sept 33 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	freckled	"	Jurgiangis
5	"	"	30 "			cousin: Vincas Jurkuckas Russel st. 2161 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d "	blue	none	"	Skardiszi
6	"	"	8 "			brother: Bernie Schreiber Lexington ave 2026 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d "	gray	"	"	Bialystok
7	"	"	25 "			cousin: Swotazyn Kugler no st. Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sirinow
8	"	"	250 yes	yes	Bridgeport	cousin: Wasyl Paledidka " " Grapshite warren, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prysens
9	"	"	25 "			wife: Wojciech Leb 601 Main st. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasen Hardek
10	"	"	30 no			cousin: Fanny Wlenoky Malone st. 14 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Krynol
11	"	"	100 "			friend: Alex Mikolajczyk 974 Manhattan st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klenik
12	no	"	27 "			wife: Julian Jackimowicz Gold st. 61 So Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Wrzesnica
13	yes	"	100 "			brother: Boleslaw Milkowski 54 2nd st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'brown	gray	"	"	Milkowica
14	"	"	25 "			uncle: Antoni Sembrowski Sat st. 207 Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemianka
15	no	"	250 "			uncle: Jan Nawrocka no st. Tyron, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	brown	"	"	Marcinkany
16	yes	self	20 no			brother: Jozyas Augustis Allegheny st. no st. Elizabeth, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	d'blond	gray	none	Russia	Sedowa
17	yes	"	28 "			brother: Alexander Cackowalski Fowlee Ave 700 Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Salacki
18	no	"	30 "			brother: Antoni Zgorzelczynski High st. 12 Monessville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	"	"	"	Kamionka
19	"	"	35 "			brother: Jacob Lewinowicz Box 12 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywosonda
20	"	"	25 "			wife: Mile Kalajdzic Washburn Ave 1520 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Kolonia
21	no	"	10 "			friend: Mirtar Militsic no st. Conway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Bobare
22	"	"	10 "			uncle: Nicola Stojnic Box 208 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bodegraj
23	no	"	15 "			uncle: Nicola Stojnic Box 208 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rare
24	no	"	25 yes	04/08	St. Louis Mo	cousin: Jean Stoia no st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lona
25	"	"	200 "	03/08	St. John Mo	cousin: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	24 no			brother: Fedor Bezubcrake no st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Panovce
27	no	"	80 yes	yes	Mo. Kans Parker	cousin: Marinko Nenadov Central Ave 1666 Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Hetfel
28	"	"	5 no			brother: Pavel Zacko Lake st. 2056 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sipka
29	yes	"	27 "			cousin: Jacob Schuppe Bellewood, Ill. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d "	brown	"	Russia	Kiun
30	no	husband	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 21 1912, 19...,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** **Lecember 7th 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
98																
"	"	"	33		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Germany	father: Vincenty Wawrzewicz Germany	Pa	Gayon
"	"	"	14		m		child									
"	"	"	11		m											
5	Galerunas	Jokubas	19		m		farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Olikani	father Kazis Galerunas Olikani	Pa	Providence
6	Tamenkaitis	Antanas	18		m		farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kalvaria	" Kleber Tamenkaitis Kalvaria	Ny	Newyork
7	Rapsevicius	Mania	20		f		farmer	no	no		Russian		Olsanieck	brother Kiriel Rapsevicius Olsanieck	Pa	Chicago
8	Glatz	Nikita	22		m		"	yes	yes		"		Lubnicka	friend Daniel Glatz Lubnicka	"	"
9	Pinvosevicka	Anna	37		f	m	wife				Polish		Mielnikicki	" Michael Pinvosevicka Mielnikicki	Pa	Tunxsenna
10	"	Michalina	14		f		child								"	"
11	"	Pawel	8		m		"	no	no						"	"
12	Tarasiuck	Ignatij	28		m		farmer	yes	yes				Junina	friend: Ignatz Tarasiuck Junina	Pa	Allentown
13	Filipow	Vasilie	28		m		"	no	no				Lubnice	wife: Zofia Filipow Lubnice	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Lpergan	Jacob	23		m		"	yes	yes					" Malvina Lpergan		New York
15	Szak	Mania	18		f		"	no	no		Russian		Pleszczany	uncle Jacob Dzik Pleszczany	Pa	Le River
16	Altmann	Haig	18		m		plumber	"	"		Hebrew		Brzeziczan	father Josef Altmann Brzeziczan	Nj	Newarck
17	Kawalkewitz	Marianna	20		f	m	wife	"	"		Polish		Kalwarki	fiancé Michael Kawalkewitz Kalwarki	Pa	Tunxsenna
18	"	Michalina	3½		f		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
19	Szymanz	Jan	26		m	m	single						Nivka	wife: Marzanna Szymanz Nivka		Philadelphia
20	Hedl	Jonas	35		m		machinist	yes	yes	Austrian	German		Wien	father: Josef Hedl Wien	Ny	Newyork
21	Bielobroff	Isaak	18		m		clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagurcland	" Gerle Bielobroff Zagurcland	"	"
22	Szeczky	Jan	25		m		farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vienna	" Michale Szeczky Vienna	Oh	Canton
23	Serebriz	Moische	21		m		jeweller	"	"					father: Leib Serebrix Zytumir	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Kivke	17		f		factory	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Juszczuk	Fedor	21	m.	m.		f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bilsk	wife: Nastasia Juszczuk Bilsk	N. J.	Newark
26	Levin	Schrel	20	"	s.		sadler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Elisavetgrad	mother: Chasche Levin Elisavetgrad	Pa	Philadelphia
27	"	Schmul	17	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Cyran	Jan	22	"	"		f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Twiaszewo	father: Josef Cyran Twiaszewo	N.Y.	Depew
ADMITTED 29	Libus	Josef	27	m.	m.			no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Pogorzyce	wife: Aliana Libus Pogorzyce	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Chichalska	Chasya	6	f.	s.			"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Chichalska	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of capes will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	1000	yes 10-11 Williamsport Pa	Cousin: Jan Kaniewski Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Gouveniany
2	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							N.Y.	Williamsburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Gouveniany
5	yes	self	25.00	no	cousin: Kazimiera Dobrzynski 109 Dexter Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Plikory
6	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Peter Tomaschewski 8 Elm St. Newyork N.Y.	3786	85th	5	6½	"	does	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia
7	yes	"	25	"	brother: Jan Markiewski Jefferson Str 1208 Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewka
8	"	"	25	"	Wife Pepka 1208 Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobienka
9	yes	Uncle	29.00	"	Uncle: Piotr Kwiatkowski 1 Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makuchiski
10	yes	father	11.00	"	do do	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	25.00	no	cousin: Wladek Adamek Box 874 Wladek Pa	Edora Pa		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemna
13	yes	"	25.00	"	bro in l. Ignacy Jaskiny 146 Str 2417 Newyork N.Y.	3178	44th St.	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrocie
14	"	"	25	"	cousin: Alex Lesnyan New York N.Y. Emerson Str 119	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	cousin: Alex Lebrak Box 101 do Rimersburg Pa	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszewy
16	no	"	25.00	"	bro in l. Jacob Rosenbaum Anthony Str 21 Newyork N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeskowo
17	yes	Uncle	13	Never	Uncle: Wincenty Tyszkiewicz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nalukowice
18	"	father	25.00	"	father do do	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	25.00	"	bro in l. Bodziadek Jan Salmen Str 3204 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowkow
20	"	wife	25.00	"	wife Franciska Kulik 32 Pearl Str New York N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wiesz
21	"	"	25.00	"	cousin Max Bielobrez New York N.Y. 60 Aldgate	60	Ridgeway St	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bogusslow
22	"	"	25	"	friend Tarnowsky Gustav Fargo 141 Fourth Ave Cairo Ohio	1412	Stark Ave	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mezaros
23	yes	grandfather	2.00	"	grandf: Samuel Green 8 St. & Ft. Lee Philadelphia Pa			✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zgierz
24	"	"	"	"	brother ill: Daniel Engel 15 Castle Str Newark N.J.			✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	12	"	cousin: Rafael Zielinski 529 Morris Str. Philadelphia Pa			5	7	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Bilsk
26	yes	"	20.00	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Elisawetgrad
27	"	"	10.00	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	44	"	brother ill: Jakob Kwiatkowski 90 Penna Str. Depew N.Y.			5	8½	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo
29	yes	aunt	22	"	aunt: Agnes Michalska 1305 Bismark Str. Chicago Ill.			5	6	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Austria	Pagorzyce
30	"	mother	25	1906 10 Chicago Ill	mother: — " —			—		"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC 21 1912, 19—,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fuchsmeritz	Meichal	27		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Peklisza	fath. Jonas Fuchsmeritz Peklisza	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Konnessa	Alexander	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zabiele	" Jan Konnessa	"	"	
3	Linkowski	Jan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	" Marcin Linkowski Zabiele	"	"	NON IMMI
4	Kosiek	Wincenti	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wirkowcin	" Antoni Kosiek	"	"	
5	Nowak	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawatki	" Teofil Nowak Zawatki	"	"	
6	Dworecki	"	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sembatka	moth. Maryanna Dworecka Sembatka	"	"	
7	Chiwczuk	Pawel	19		" "	"	"	"	Lith.	"	"	Brest Litowsk	fath. Dwgis Chiwczuk Brest Litowsk	"	"	
8	Kalabuska	Kopan	18		" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		moth. Maksenia Kalabuska	"	"	
9	Usiak	Aleksander	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalenki	" Fetra Usiak Kalenki	"	"	
10	Bobka	Szczepan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Filip Bobka	"	"	
11	Walerski	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Lidzie	moth. Aniela Walerska Lidzie	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
12	Fanslok	Antoni 4-11441 1/24/13	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grondy	fath. Jan Fanslok Grondy	"	"	D
13	Szczepan	Grigori	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zachorce	" Wasil Szczepan Zachorce	N.J.	New York	
14	Fink	Leib	18		" "	blacksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Klezsk	" Itzig Fink Klezsk	"	"	
15	Kuweke	Heinrich	36		m "	Landwirt Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	" Augusta Kuweke	"	"	NON
16	Friedlander	Adolf	32		" "	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Munchen	moth. Anna Friedlander Wien	"	"	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 189

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives, friends, or persons)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self	15	no			cous. Jurysa Chalis 4421 West St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l.br.	grey	none	Russia	Zakrzewizna
	2	"	"	45	"			uncle Michael Kowina 3300 Honore St. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiele
T ALIEN	3	S	"	5	yes 11 yrs Chicago Ill.			br. i. l. Bolesław Matuszicela 1350 Talon St. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	22	no			cous.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uerkitelin
	5	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. Albert Kjetkielski 1457 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zamatka
	6	"	"	20	"			broth. Ludwig Borowski 541 Black St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.br.	grey	"	"	Sembanka
	7	"	"	25	"			cous. Nikolaj Chmurzak 635-12th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk
	8	"	"	6	"			cous. Adam Kalatowski 1501 Jefferson St. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	20	"			friend Josef Britka 3200 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenki
	10	"	"	25	"			friend Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	S	"	65	"			cous. Julian Lisiewski 201 South St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sirkiz
	12	S	"	15	"			broth. Josef Fanslowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	cross eyed	"	Grodzy
	13	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Jacheder Speziau 1951 Division Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalivrie
	14	"	"	26	"			cous. Peter Remins 26 Canal St. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Klerk
ALIEN	15	"	"	25	yes 1912 N.Y.			uncle Louis Rejsle 245 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Ulfort
	16	"	"	yes	yes 11 yrs Brooklyn N.Y.			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	bald headed	Austria	Wien
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer sworn of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Żukowska	Michalina	18	f.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Łopki	father: Jozef Żukowska Łopki	Penn.	Scranton
2	Sekenko	Stanislaw	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogiszewo	mother: Josefa Sekenko Bogiszewo	Pa	Avoca
X 3	Witlas	Pister	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letink	mother: Michalina Witlas Letink	"	Wilkesbarre
4	Pisarz Piscz	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talnes	" : Aniela Pisarz Talnes	Wy.	Brockton
DEPORTED 5	Lewonowicz	Mendche C.	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolonier	" : Chane Lewonowicz Kolonier	Ill.	Chicago
6	Bowon Bawan	Konstantin	19	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olszewszczyzny	friend: Konstantin Bawan Olszewszczyzny	Mass.	So. River
X 7	Zorska V.L. 367	ZOFIJA	20	f.	"	11-148844 s. maid	yes	yes	10-10-96	"	"	[redacted]	mother: Wiktoria Zorska Cerchi	Ill.	Rockford
8	Krassowski	Wincenti	22	m.	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rajowei	father: Kazio Krassowski Rajowei	Pa	Lewiston
9	Ekadicie	Wasila	18	f.	s.	s. maid 8-131289	"	"	"	"	"	Zibūriai	mother: Feva Ekadicie Zibūriai	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Wisniewski	Kazmiera	21	m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wola	mother: Petronela Wisniewska Wola	N.J.	Shellman.
DEPORTED 11	Popovič	Jovo	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tomasa	father: Matija Popovič Tomasa	Pa	Steelton
12	Ogorelica	Mile	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podegraj	" : Tomas Ogarelina Podegraj	"	Conway
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, DEC 21 1912, *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			single! Joan Gniezewicz 18 Helen ave Boughton, how no know no good no							5	3	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Lapki
2	S	"	6	"			cousin: Anton Lazkowski none Br. Stanislaw Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	scar under left eye	"	Bogusze
3	S	"	15	"			single! Jan Zundelka Pa Reno Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "	"	"	Letnitz
4	S	"	25	"			643 Box Parker, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Ostner
5	S	"	25	"			Brother: Jacob Lewandowicz 1220 Johnson Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Diseased Prof. Cat. emaciation of whole body, poor physique, bowels & kidneys affected		5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Kolonea
6	no	"	25	"			friend: Alex. Tchak Box Str. River, Pa.	"	"	"	"	deformity of chest & body affected		5	6	"	" "	"	"	Byszewy
7	Yes	father	25	"			father: Peter Gnizki 1427 Wyomedgth, Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Cerarki
8	S	brother	15	"			brother: Joseph Krasowski 9 Avenue Nr. 2170 Kronkow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Rogowci
9	S	father	20	"			father: Antonow Ukatiuk 52 Summer St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue "	"	"	Skibniki
10	no	self	50	yes			brother Pl: Andrew Kowanowski none Br. Shillman, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Nakonowska
11	Yes	"	40	"			agent: Lazo Vujnovic 3 Fr. 538 Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	Diseased Prof. Cat. emaciation of whole body, ulcers on legs		5	5	"	blond brown "	"	Hungary	Krnovic
12	S	"	12	yes	1909 Conway		agent: Josef Gavdanovic 14 Box, Conway, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey "	"	"	Zadegroj
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19____,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by
on this vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from **Hamburg**, December 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
101															
1	Taraba	Paul	37		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Trenzin	wife: Lina Taraba Trenzin	O.	Canton
2	Wlazdaite	Katarina	20		s/m	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zibiucre	brother: Jonas Wlazdaite Zibiucre	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Kiss	Ferencz	68		married	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balajt	son: Janos Kiss Balajt	N.J.	Passaic
4	Zavisic	Filip	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian		Gredjani	sister: Dragus Kurzic Gredjani	Pa.	Steelton
5	Radjenovic	Java	23		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Golesi	wife: Anna Radjenovic Golesi	O.	Salem
6	Abraham	Samuel	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyanta	" : Zuzanna Abraham Gyanta	O.	Cleveland
7	Mrozewski	Adam	19		"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sikicrim	aunt: Jadwige Dec Sikicrim	O.	Bridgeport
8	Helbing	Anna	17		s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ragarn	uncle Carl Grunda Ragarn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-37697 6/19/36 (VOT)

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

NON IMM

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 21 1912, *19* 193

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$ 18	yes	1902	Canton O.	cousin Tomas Vinchey Harlpoe 1421 Canton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Trencsin
	2	"	"	23 "				uncle Adamas Chazie 52 Emma St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Chebucie
	3	"	son in l.	5 "				son in l. Jozef Toth 129 Jud. Road Passaic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Balazfi
NT ALIEN	4	"	self	6 yes	yes	1909	Wandorf Pa	friend Kara Tajnovec 34 St. 578 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Gredjani
	5	"		220 no				" Mirko Tuhar Salem O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galeo
	6	"		36 "				brother Luka Tuh Box 36 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Gyanta
	7	"	brother	18 "				brother Jan Mrozewski Box 43 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Russia	Mikeczin
	8	"	self	6 "				father Edward Kalkuzy Milwaukee, Misc. Oakdendove 20	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	blue blue	"	Austria	Bagani
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, master of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 21 1912, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr I Hoffman, Surgeon of the Gouverneur Clinic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hoffman

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at New - York

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 22 1912

79

194

outline
20566
20911 To
192 51
48 Th
2862

Revised
20283
2163

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List A 64 ZWISCHENDECK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 9 December 1912

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rucky	albin 102	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	St Gall	Mother Marie Krenzka 69 Neuselsdorf austria	Texas	Shiner
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 22 1912 *191* 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Fried Tom Stibereck RFD 2 Box 4 Shiner Co Lavaca Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	dark	Dark Brown	Gray	none	Austria	Neuselodorf
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officier, Master of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officier
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 191 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 7 Dec, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jizsa	Bela	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Austria	Hungaria	Budapest	Wife Eugen Jizsa, Nagy Banya	N.Y.	New York
2	Raeder	Otto	28		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	father Friedr. Raeder Königsberg Schmiedlingerstr 19	Md	Baltimore
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Federal steamship inspector discharged this alien by Board Office June 23 1913

Dr. P.

103

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Dec. 22, 1912

197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	no	$30	1912	New York	friend Jacob Rosenfeld 9 St. E 703 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark brown		none	Hungaria	Debreczen
2	"	"	$45	1911	Cleveland	friend: Paul Fridrikes 1116 Kallo St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond grey		"	Germany	Junkerburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurie H. Ott, of the S. S. "Pres. Lincoln", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurie H. Ott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191__,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191...

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 27 1912

198

1

Dec 27 1912

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, ... 191 2

IT—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fischer	Wilhelm	40		m	m	Ships waiter	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife, Christine Fischer Hamburg Langenfelderdamm 16	NY	New York
2													W J Coyle Insp			
3														Dr Brooke med exam.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

104

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Dec 22nd, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if so, how purchased).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	ship's Capt.	50.	No	20 years	Sailor	friend Paul Schmidt Hoboken N.J. Gardenstr 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kurtz, Officer of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurtz, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1128

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(30)

No. 200

Region No. 5 — PRESIDENT LINCOLN Hon An Sheet #1 — arrived Dec 22 1912 — 191 — M. — from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det. Pub.	Det. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehg. Pub.	Rehg. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Adm. Pub.	Adm. Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Original	Rehearing	Dining	Special
	1	Gyiraszin, Mihaly	51	18	1	LPC		11:15 Fitzgld						12/26 106 clk 3:16												454
	2	Hatnek, Pina	45	27	1	LPC		11:20 Moler						12/23 192 Dunn 2 pm												1 2 1
	3	Pinkelstein, David	41	19	1	LPC		11:00 Fitzgld	12/26 189 gold					12/27 137 elk 1:55												565
	4	Makaruk, Artom	9	2	1	CC	Detained 12/20/12 - 10:40 am	11:10 Newburn	61 13 Lenox									2:20	1/2/13	K Clay Clerk						676 ☆
	5	Palinas, Pass	40	11	1	LPC		11:20 Warren						12/26 117 for 4:20												454
	6	Moleios, Iwan	39	20	1	LPC		11:30 Newburn						12/27 58 Dunn 12:40												565
20m	7	Eichman, E Jacob	12	25	1	LPC		11:30 Smith						12/23 181 Dunn 1:10												1 2 1
27m	8	Kardacs, Jan	19	20	1	LPC		11:30 Book						12/26 118 for 4:25												454
22m	9	Ruhdorfer, Samuel	13	30	1	LPC		11:30 Newburn						12/27 46 Cel 4:00												-1-
26m	10	Rusenski, Marits	4	6/7	2	LPC		11:35 Macatee						12/27 187 Mon 12:55												-2-
24f		wife Schone																								
13m	11	Akisevic, Jovo Nikolo	24	15	1	LPC		11:20 Macatee	12/26 63 Mon					12/27 64 Dunn 1:10												565
16m	12	Kriscs, Emilian	35	29	1	LPC Und 16		11:20 Flannery						12/26 166 OPS 12:50												454
20m	13	Elkis, Feivel	3	10	1	LPC		11:40 do	12/26 141 Ld 1/24					12/28 105 gr 1:35												676
24m	14	Jeschinski, Piotr	21	12	1	LPC		11:40 Mann						12/26 69 Mon 1:10												454
25m	15	Kriss, Benish	27	6	1	LPC		11:45 Connor						12/27 44 Low 3:55												-1-
30m	16	Iwanczuk, Timofei	57	16	1	LPC		11:45 Book						12/27 48 Cel 3:05												-1-
1m	17	Szechin, Kalman	47	11	1	LPC		11:50 Connor						12/27 47 Low 3:50												-1-
18f	18	Beresamiska, Nacia	55	6	1	LPC		11:40 Fitzgerld						12/26 45 Mon 11:05												444
30m	19	Kochanowski, Abram	56	6	1	LPC		11:30 Waldo						12/27 147 Jas 11:05												555
48m	20	Stemberg, Moses	33	11	1	LPC		12:30 Flannery						12/28 136 gold 10:25 Landed												111
39f	21	Guttmer, Perel Grattman	35	28	1	LPC		11:45 Fitzgld	12/26 135 Ld			12/27 129		1/11-10 1:05 PM												10-11-10
23m	22	Schimmel, Aug	5	12	1	LPC		11:50 Moler						12/23 22 C 10:15												111
23f	23	Zinki, Julia	9	2/4	3	LPC Und 16		11:50 Donovan						12/27 38 Low 3:40												-3-
7/12m		Carl																								
7f		Kehrbucher, Francesca																								
	24	Czartakowska, Kalel	42		1	LPC		12:35 Smith						12/23 194 Dunn 2:10												724
5m	25	Gjenkovic, Simo	38	10	1	LPC		12:30 Donovan						12/26 83 for 2												454
24m	26	Kalajdzic, Miroslaw	59	21	1	LPC		12:30 Newburn	12/26					K 3												565
21m	27	Boguslowski, Jankel	32		1	LPC		12:40 Smith																		454

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

PRESIDENT LINCOLN Hamburg Sheet #8 arrived Dec 22 1912, 191, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Reserved.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Office.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
	6	Weikel, Johann	13	1	1	LPC	12:45 Fitzgerald			12/23 81 Lark 140						1 1 1
	29	Laubach, Jakob	11	7	2	LPC	12:44 Mann	12/26 174 gold		12/30 196 OPS 410						16 16 16
		do Jakob														
	30	Barek, Frank	34	29	1	LPC Pd Cert	12:45 Macatee			12/23 23C 1020						1 1 1
17m	31	Saperson, Peisach	18	24	1	LPC	12:40 Donovan			12/26 183 Ld 405						4 5 4
17m	32	Bojarski, Hirsch	18	26	1	LPC	12:45 do			12/26 183 OPS 1115						4 4 4
47m	33	Kobela, Mikolaj	51	9/10	2	LPC	1:00 Fitzgld			12/23/33 OPS 935						1 1 1
32f		Gonec, Pareska														
17m	34	Petrila, Josas	10	2/4	2	LPC	12:50 Warren			12/27 142 JAS 1						15 15 15
12m		Bredis, Kasimir								12/27 142 JAS 1						
8f		Emilie														
60m	35	~~Iranienko~~ Iranienko, Nikita	42	24	1	LPC	11:50 Smith	12/1 162 Clk		12/27 139 clk 2						5 6 5
19m	36	Aboff, Nojeok	9	8	1	LPC	1:00 Newburn			12/28 132 Gold 10						1 1 1
31m	37	Niantz, Geo	45	15	1	LPC	1:10 Moler			12/23 141 Gold 1040						1 1 1
32m	38	Kerekes, Josef	55	10	1	LPC	12:55 Fitzgerld	12/26 176 gold		12/27 138 clk 2						5 6 5
	39	Miller, Moritz	52	14	1	LPC	1:00 Smith			12/22 5r Lav 40						- 1 -
24m	40	Finikisiak, Yankel	22	8	1	LPC Rej by Canada	Waldo	12/23/42 gold		12/30 38 For 343						8 8 8
20m	41	Rakowci, Sholem	22	1	1	LPC do do do	do	12/23/46 gold		12/26 157 Ld 4						4 5 4
30m	42	Jasewics, Alex	21	9	1	LPC	1:16 Mann			12/26 47 Mon 1112						4 4 4
37f	43	Bilska, Antonina	6	4/7	4	LPC	1:37 Forster	12/26 117 clk		12/27 130 clk 120						20 24 20
16f		chd Mariana														
18m		Stanislaw														
3f		Kasimiera														
28m	44	Nassuddan, Todor	2	18	1	LPC	1:20 Newburn			12/26 165 OPS						4 5
26m	45	Feigenbaum, Hersch	2	30	1	LPC	1:00 Waldo			12/2332 C 11						1 5
28m	46	Zsupinski, Szwia	20	27	1	LPC	1:26 Newburn			12/26 85 For 210						4
24m	47	Halaburda, Filip	46	15	1	LPC	1:50 Forster			12/23 71 For 340						1
28m	48	x Alperowicz Bensian	37	29	1	LPC	1:30 Connor			12/26 135 Ld 420						4 5 4
19f	49	Lubas, Tekla	6	29	1	LPC	1:20 Forster	12/23 36 mon						12/27 Liv Boat		5 6 5
18m	50	Vogel, Daniel	17	15	1	LPC	1:40 Book									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN from Rotterdam arrived Dec 22 1916, 191, M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Persons in Group.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Examined.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cases.	DEPORTED. Date.	Rem.	MEALS.
	51	Verschleisser, Sosie	56	15/16	2	LPC	2:00 Waldo									
		daugh Scheindl														
	52	Sveos, Karoly	49	13/14	2	LPC	1:40 Bock									
		bro Pal														
30m	53	Tannenbaum, Peisach	56	19	1	LPC	2:30 Waldo									
18m	54	Farbstein, Jossel	58	5	1	LPC Rej by Canada	1:45 Cowen	12/23 44 Grld								
22f	55	Radusek, Beta	29	28	1	LPC	1:40 Newburn									
31f	56	Schmidt, Kaeterina	46	13/14	2	LPC	2:00 Forster	12/23 45 K								
6m		chd Stephan														
21m	57	Kaufman, Berl	42	5	2	LPC	12:40 Behlert	12/27 27 Clk								
20f		Fischman, Ruchel														
21m	58	Butelewski, Franz	31	12	1	LPC	1:45 Mann									
52m	59	Friedlander, Adolf	61	16	1	LPC	1:55 Mann									
36f	60	Schitz, Malvina	36	8/10	3	LPC	2:00 Forster	12/X 132 Grld								
6m		chd Adolf														
4f		Eugenia														
54f	61	Pedak, Maryanna	16	13/10	4	LPC Sec 11 Und 16	2:00 Forster									
16f		chd Paulina														
9f		Kataryna														
5f		Bogut, Marya														
19f	62	Petranckita, Anna	36	12	1	LPC	Forster									
24f	63	Karpinski, Wiktoria	26	25	1	LPC	2:00 Forster									
27m	64	Zavisin, Filip	63	4	1	LPC	1:50 Fitzgld	12/26 86 Tor								
27m	65	Likus, Josef	60	29/30	2	LPC	2:10 Waldo	12/27 82 K								
5f		Michalska, Maria														
37f	66	Bumbelewicz, Aniela	40	21/25	5	LPC	1:10 Warren									
3m		Josef														
9m		Macej														
6m		Iwan														
1m		Francisek														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. [redacted] LINCOLN [redacted] arrived Dec 28 1912, 191, M., from 203

No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Rel.	Remarks.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Counsel.	Deported. Date.	Case.	Remarks.
[illegible]	67	Spokolin, Kazimiera	31	11	1	LPC	1:46 Mann		12/29 146 gds 11 05							545
[illegible]	68	Kotz, Herman	8	15	1	LPC	2:05 Donovan		12/28 62 C 2 25							666
[illegible]	69	Yuscsuk, Feodor	60	25	1	LPC	3:00 Waldo		12/26 43 clk 2 45							444
[illegible]	70	Zeliks, Petru	10	18	1	LPC	2:00 Warren		12/26 162 GPS 11 50							434
[illegible]	71	Retting, Max 2d Cab	D	8/9	2	Accom Und 16	11:10 Gjessing		12/24 35 Lor 12/27 35 Lor 3 40							— 2 —
126		Reter														
[illegible]	72	Pekala, Teder	7	15	1	LPC Cert	2:20 Connor	12/26 169 GDS	12/27 109 Lorch 1 12							555
[illegible]	73	Cepecauer, Franz	38	8	1	LPC	2:10 Donovan	12/26 178 gold			2 30	1/3/13	Remarks 12:27:12			
[illegible]	74	Janki, Gaspar 2d Cab	6	23	1	LPC	11:30 Gjessing		12/23 30 K 2 50							1 V 1
122	75	Metsloff, Antonie	89	17	1	LPC	2:30 Newburn		12/23 26 C 10 55							1 — 1
[illegible]	76	Nagy, Janos 2d Cab	9	22	1	LPC	11:30 Gjessing		12/24 126 Zd 4 10							V 3 V
[illegible]	77	Ivanpvic, Joko 2d Cab	D	20	1	LPC Susp ACL	11:00 do		12/26 90 Lor 2 40							454
[illegible]	78	Fischbein, Gesa 2d Cab	E	21	1	LPC Tobap 12/27/12 - 11 am Ret'd 12/29/12 - 11 am	11:30 do	12/26 109 clk	12/31 99 Lor 3 50							777
[illegible]	79	Matwijosuk, Dmytr	53	1	1	LPC Cert	2:25 Fitzgld	12/27 165 GDS			10 am	12/28/12	Rec'd Lorch			C S C
[illegible]	80	Vidovic, Jakov 2d Cab	D	25	1	LPC	11:00 Gjessing		12/26 88 Lor 2 30							454
[illegible]	81	Stojanovic, Tomo 2d Cab	M	D 32	1	LPC Susp ACL	11:00 do	12/26 106 Lor	12/30 171 Lark 3 35							898
[illegible]	82	Martinovic, Mitar 2d Cab	D	19	1	LPC do do	do	12/26 96 Lor	12/30 162 Lark 3							888
[illegible]	83	Miletic, Peter 2d Cab	O	14	1	LPC	2:20 Scarlett		12/27 31 Lor 3 20							—
[illegible]	84	Nowak, Wawrzinec 2d Cab	O	25	1	LPC	2:20 Scarlett		12/27 31 Lor 3 15							—
[illegible]	85	Seovic, Vasily	38	4	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:30 Donovan	12/26 66 non			2	12/28/12	Rec'd Lorch			555
[illegible]	86	Anderach, Benno	9	17	1	LPC	2:30 Newburn	12/26 191 gold	1/2 16 gr 11 E							" " "
[illegible]	87	Kiss, Ferencz	63	5	1	LPC	2:30 Fitzgerald		12/26 160 gold 11 12							434
[illegible]	88	Wanner, Thomas 2d Cab	G	28/30	3	LPC Und 16	2:30 Scarlett	12/26 108 clk	12/27 140 clk 12/31 91 for 3 20							272
26f		do Elisabeth														
11f		Marthaller, Emilie														
[illegible]	89	Dorotka, Janos 2d Cab	L	24/28	5	LPC Cert	2:20 Scarlett		12/23 33 K 2 35							555
17f		Iren														
[illegible]		Hoffman, Josefa														
[illegible]		Dorotka, Gisella														
		Margit														
[illegible]	[illegible]	Neelsen, Caroline 2d Cab	A	14	1	Imm Purpose	2:20 [redacted]		12/26 119 clk 4 20							44

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

288

STEAMSHIP LINCOLN Sheet No. 4 arrived Dec 12 1912, 191, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Sheet No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Rejected.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	MEALS.
	Mail 2d Cab	D	11	1	LPC	2:20 Gjessing			12/12 40 Lor 3.45						
	Fritz 2d Cab	C	8	1	LPC	2:20 Scarlett			12/23 27 K 2.35						1 1 1
	Mann, Constance 2d Cab (and Husband)	M	20	1½	LPC	2:20 do			12/23 42 Lark 1.15						1 1 1
34	Balog, Jolan 2d Cab	C	9	1	LPC CN 98580/603	2:20 Scarlett			12/23 47 Lark 2.10						1 1 1
	Lasovic, Mito 2d Cab	D	21	1	LPC	2:20 Gjessing	12/26 89 Lor		12/27 104 K 3.35						5 5 5
96	Roman, Maria 2d Cab	E	9/11	2	LPC	do	12/26 84 Gr		12/27 137 Lor 3.10						10 10 10
	do Stefan														
97	Gartner, Arthur	10	5/6	2	LPC	2:30 Warren			12/23 127 Grd 10.10						2 - 2
	Buhurke, Marie														
98	Wajda, Michal	12	17/21	5	LPC Pd Cert	2:30 Smith			12/27 163 Jas 12.35						25 25 26
	Kunigunda														
	Morell														
	Josef														
	Wladislaw														
99	Lachowicz, Adolf	31	18	1	LPC	2:37 Mann			12/23 135 BPS 10						1 - 1
100	Gicgan, George	14	18	1	LPC	2:30 Macatee	12/26 164 BPS	12/28 183 Lark	Landed	1	2	20 11/3/13	Americus		14 14 14
101	Spanovic, Milos	37	9	1	LPC Cert	2:35 Connor	12/3-124-Marg		12/26 70 Mon 30.60 Lark 11.0 - 4.20						19 19 19
102	Husak, Fatienza	47	19/20	2	LPC	2:40 Connor			12/23 32 Mon 1.72						V V V
	Kapura Wera														
103	Mattbaum, Chaim	12	17	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:45 Smith	12/26 17 Gr	12/27 127 Lor		10	12/28 2	Pres Lincoln			6 5 6
104	Pawlowski, Jan	55	21	1	LPC Cert	2:55 Fitzgld	12/23 55 Lor	12/26 73 Mon		2	12/27 12	Pres Lincoln			5 5 5
105	Liebermann, Ester	4	9/10	2	LPC	2:40 Macatee			12/28 183 Dunn 1.15						V V V
	Asug Rose														
106	Brusig, Max	9	24	1	LPC	2:50 Newburn			12/26 [illegible] 3.15						
107	Schrag, Louise 2d Cab	B	12	1	LPC	2:20 Detwiler			12/20 33 Lor 3.25						
108	Johansson, Mathilde 2d Cab	M	29	1	LPC CN 98577/59	2:20 Scarlett			12/23 152 Grd 11.25						
109	Wassila, Nikolas	8	8	1	LPC	2:45 Donovan	12/26 115 Elk		12/30 146 C 4						8 8 8
110	Bosman, Jankel	38	24	1	LPC Pd Cert	2:54 Donovan	12/27 146 Lor			10	12/28	Pres Lincoln			6 5 6
111	Tatarinowitz, Konstantin	36	24	1	LPC Cert	3:10 Waldo	12/23 74 Lor			2	12/27	Pres Lincoln			5 5 5
112	Bertram, Ewan Jnane	35	8	1	LPC	3:10 Flannery			12/28 192 Gr 3.—						1 1 1
113	Selek, Jan	31	20	1	LPC	3:07 Mann			12/26 101 Elk 3						4 4 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN — Dec 22 1912 arrived , 191 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Dish.	Dep.—Excl. Path.	Dep.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Dish.	Rehearings. Path.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Dish.	Admitted. Path.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPOSITED. Date.	DEPOSITED. Sum.	MEALS. Dinners.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.
	114	Licht, Anna	9	6/8	2	S LPC	Tohop 12/7/12 10:30 Ret 12/25/12 10:45	2:46 Newburn						12/20 172 gm		12/30 176 ORS	1/2 28 gr 2					5 23 13				
		Kiess, Lajos																								
		Karoly																				dis U.S.Born				
	115	Bogow, Wasy	46	6	1	LPC		4:00 Forster						12/4 98 clk			Landed 1/6 — 10 20						16 16 16			
	116	Schwarz, Maria	3	1/2	2	LPC		5:00 Flannery						12/23 196 Dism		12/27 112 teach	Landed 1/7 — 10 50						3 30 32			
		Neubart, Josefa																								
	117	Pulcsynski, Petronella	30	14/15	2	Sec 11 IPV		5:00 Warren									12/26 118 clk 4						8 8 8			
		Rozgowski, Antoni																								
	118	Semanczyk, Tomasz	36	5/7	3	Sec 11 Und 16		5:00 Forster						12/27 77 K			1/3 115 Dism 10 35						36 33 36			
		ward Cap, Franziska																								
		Stanislawa																								
	119	Stryjak, Kazmiers	9	9/11	3	LPC		2:50 Newburn									12/26 107 clk 3 20						12 12 12			
		wife Elizabeth																								
		dtr Clara																								
	120	Sinovics, Wladislaw 2d Cab	025	26	2	LPC		2:20 Detwiler									12/24 124 Id 408						4 4 4			
		Adam																								
	121	Kastriek, Dimetro	56	28	1	LPC		Waldo						12/27 151 JGS			12/29 121 Mcg. 1 45						7 7 7			
	122	Jacobowitz, Abe	9	12	1	LPC		2:50 Newburn									12/23 185 Dism 1 45						1 1 1			
	123	Hpchdprfer, Antal	49	23	1	LPC		3:00 Book						12/26 170 grd		12/27 136 clk			2 30 1/3/13	America			12 12 12			
	124	Furmanek, Josef	29	6	1	Sec 11		3:00 Newburn						12/27 37 Dism		12/28 39 grd			" " "				12 12 12			
	125	Roslun, Stefania	27	29/30	2	LPC		3:05 Connor						12/27 37 Dism		12/28 39 grd			2 Pm. 1/10/13	Patricia			25 26			
		sist Josefa					Tohop 12/25/12 5 Pm Ret " 1/10/13 " 10 30 Am												" " "								
	126	Szmierowicz, Stanislawa	9	20	1	LPC		3:10 Newburn									12/2328 Mon 1 35									
	127	Maksymczuk, Pona	58	1	2	LPC		3:10 Cowen						12/23 148 ORS					2 30 1/							
		Gogan, Feodor																								
	128	Lewanowicz, Mordche	62	5	1	LPC Pd Corp		3:20 Cowen						12/26 165 ORS		12/27 129 teach							19 19 19			
	129	Jasinski, Protof	32	30	1	LPC		3:15 Smith									12/27 149 JGS 1 15						5 4 5			
	130	Ratz, Nicolae	10	13	1	LPC		3:20 Warren									12/26 168 ORS 11 52						4 3 4			
	131	Krisiowa, Bronislawa	2					Waldo									12/2 49 Mon 11 30						8 8 8			
		Holewinski, Jozef						3:07 Mews																		

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. PRESIDENT ... arrived Dec 22 1912, 191, M., from ...

		NAME				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Rem.
										Landed					
30m	132	Halberg, Selm		30	1	LPC Cert	3:00 Forster	12/23 141 gred	12/26 31 gr	12/31 — 405 pm					
17m	133	Schnurr, Isak		1	1	LPC Cert	3:25 Fitzgld	12/30 104 gold	12/31 97 tor	—			2 PM	1/10/13	Patricia 19 B 12
18m	134	Fobolski, Ignacy		29	18	1 LPC Pd Cert	3:32 Newburn	12/27 75 K	—	—			10 am	12/12	Pres Lincoln 5-6
30m	135	Fodor, Mihaly		41	30	1 LPC Cert	3:30 Book	—	12/26 86 Clk 150	—					444
30m	136	Gieck, Johan		6	11/19	2 LPC Cert	3:20 Forster	12/26 162 Gold	1/2 182 M 3rd	—					11 11 11
	137	Sulima, Ivan		29	28	LPC Pd Cert	3:3[illegible] Newburn	12/27 56 Dew	1/2 21 gold 11 25	—					11 10 11
53m	138	Deiner, Alan		42	27/3[illegible]	4 LPC Pd Cert	3:20 Smith	—	12/23 16 C 10	—					4 - 4
56f		wife						—	—	—					
28m		son						—	—	—					
24f								—	—	—					
52m	139	Scheidmann, A		41	18/2	7 LPC Certs	3:30 Book	—	12/23 10 C 10[illegible]	—					7-7
52f		do						—	—	—					
24m		son						—	—	—					
22f		wife						—	—	—					
6f								—	—	—					
4f								—	—	—					
2m								—	—	—					
18m	140	Piskun, Niki		22	3[illegible]	1 LPC Rej by Can	Waldo	12/13 149 SPS	12/30 174 Reik if	—					
18m	141	Papovic, Jov		62	1[illegible]	1 LPC Pd Cert	3:20 Cowen	12/26 75 Mon	—	—			2 30	1/21/13	Limerick
19m	142	Kristofor, K		22	20	1 LPC Rej by Can	3:10 Waldo	12/23 150 SPS	12/27 65 Dew 1[illegible]	—					
24m	143	Haniets, Rom		22	13	1 LPC Rej by Canada	3:3[illegible] Waldo	—	12/23 16 Mon 10[illegible]	—					
32m	144	Tomi, Tod		40	[illegible]	1 LPC Cert	3:40 Donovan	12/26 15 Gpr	12/27 105 Reach 102	—					
35m	145	Wolkowies		22	12	1 LPC Rej by Canada	Waldo	12/23 152 SPS	12/27 65 Dew 1[illegible]	—					
30m	146	Bader, J		50	17/10	2 LPC Pd Cert	3:45 Donovan	—	12/26 88 Clk 205	—					
23m		son						—	—	—					
	147	Schluter		3	6/6	2 LPC	4:00 Flannery	12/26 166 gold	—	Landed 12/12 — 4 30 pm					
2f		Becker,						—	—	—					
20f	148	Milne		36	2[illegible]		3:50 Flannery	12/27 — 105	12/27	—					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (E[illegible]) arrived Dec 28 1912, 191, M., from 207

No.	Ident. No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Reversed	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers		Detained	Aliens
142	148	Kominska, Marya	33	13	1	LPC	8:00 Flannery			17/26 187 OPS 11.45									4 3 4
143	150	Weiser, Belle	33	12	1	LPC	4:00 Flannery	17/26 186 OPS					2	17/27/12	Prs Lincoln	5	5	5	
144m	151	Stickel Jacob			2	LPC SE 7/26/12 10.35 ≠153	Johnson	17/26 164 gold		17/27 132 Clk 1.25						2	4	3	0 2 4
145f		" Christine				Dr Certificate													
146m		" Jacob																	
147m	4	" Heinrich																	
148f	4	" Rosalie																	
149m	11	" Reinhold																	
150m	152	Wasyl Franz	22	10		Dr cert. SI 7/26/12 11.30 ≠157	Cowan	17/27 79 K	17/27 102 K				10 am	17/28/12	Prs Lincoln	5	5	5	
151f	153	Stickel Lydia	15	17		LPC To Hosp 7/26/12 1.40	Cowan			17/27 132 Clk 1.25							1	1	1
152m	154	Sadlon Istvan	12	22		Undersiz SI 7/28/12 4.15 10.30 am	Alex			17/22 1 Cl 2.50							1	1	1
153m	155	Schwalb Selig	9	4		LPC Trachoma To Hosp 7/27/12	Johnson	17/27 106 Mon					2	17/27/12	Prs Lincoln		1		
154m	156	Szimigalski Peter	3	14		Ret to Hosp 11/24/12 - 8 PM Not passed 11/25/12 - 11.40 " Trachoma	"	17/27 46 Daw					2.30	11/3/13	Arcadia		2		
155m	157	Reisbuck Carl	7	30		" Trachoma	"	17/27 105 NS					2	7/27/12	Prs Lincoln		1		
156m	15-E	Neukirch Wilhelm	6	9		" Trachoma	"	17/27 102 NS					"	"	"		1		
157f	159	Parczuki Maryanna	21	27		LPC Cert To Hosp 7/27/12 10.41 2 pm	Zaun	17/28 84 Gr					2.30	11/3/13	Arcadia		1		
158f	160	Roslan Anna	27	28		LPC PGT To Hosp 7/28/12 11.15 am	Bauer	17/25 59 gold					2 pm	11/10/13	Patricia	1	3	2	
159m	161	Opand Kostanty	3	29		" " " " 3 pm ≠162	"	17/30 118 Daw		17/31 184 K			2.30	11/31/13	Arcadia	6	6	6	
160f	162	Babiak Katarzyna	33	8		LPC SI 7/31/12 12 M pm	Johnson			17/31 195 K 1.30						1	2	1	
161f	163	Babiak Anna	33	2		" Bell To Hosp 7/31/12 11.10	Bauer			17/31 195 K 1.30						1	2	1	
162m	164	Jaszczenko Filip	38	4		LPC SI 7/31/12 11 am	Johnson	11/24 gold 19 K		11/19 13 NS 10.30									1 9 1 9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (H[illegible]rican) arrived Dec. 22, 1912, 19—, M., from [illegible] 208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√ Hrammlak	Janos	14	3		1	To tel $	11.0[illegible] R R Lisbon Falls, Me Uncle, James, Sondrej B[illegible]r	D	27	11[35]	5	5	5
2	√ Tojaroszyk	Teresa	11	29		1	" sister	sister, Maria, 126½ Madison st, h-y cty	A	23	1[40]	1	2	1
3	√ Dluga	Marya	14	7		1	" cousin	cousin, Maria Tukorzyk, 126½ Madison st, h-y cty	A	23	1[25]	1	2	1
4	√ Wilis	Hersch	42	22		1	" tel $	Uncle, David Tpskin, 1200 Bedford Av, Pittsburg, Pa	B	26	5	4	5	4
5	√ Zanadska	Ludwika	29	7		1	" cousin	Fr. Nathaniel Allen	J	27	3[15]	5	6	5
6	√ Staruch	Anna	11	26		1	" tel $	father, James, Kit Lites Hore, Waltenburg, Pa	B	26	4[50]	4	5	4
7	√ Polowczak	Anna	11	25		1	" tel $	Bro. James, Box 201, Woodlawn, Pa.	B	26	5	4	5	4
8	√ Kukla	Robert	2	29		1	" cousin	German Sody, 147 Fourth Av, h-y city	A	28	2[30]	6	7	6
9	√ Ankelevic	Zofia	42	26		1	" cousin	cousin, Dekla Rybaltynka, 438 E-6 st, h-y city	B	24	2[55]	2	3	2
10	√ Pejovic	Marko	25	20		1	" tel $	bro. Niko Ivanovic, 82 E. Pare st, Butte, Mont	B	28	11[30]	6	6	6
11	√ Girdreylis	Tadeus	26	20		1	" te l $	fr, John Skardznis, 804 Jefferson st, Kearny N J	B	24	1[25]	2	3	2
12	√ Swiantko	Marya	451	3		1	" cousin	bro. Maria Heranka, 248 Hale st, Hackensack, N J	A	26	1[45]	4	5	4
13	√ Dores	Alter	10	1		1	" tel $	Bro. Abram, 2479 E. 26th st, Cleveland O	B	26	3	4	5	4
14	√ Singer	Dobriss & ch	37	3/4		2	" tel $	Mrs, Solomon Gelkind, 2035 Rose st, Pittsburg, Pa	A	23	4[30]	2	4	2
15	√ Derwitsky	Friedel	9	22		1	" father	father, Morris, 938 Myrtle Av, Bklyn, h-y city	A	23	2[55]	1	1	1
16	√ Seifer	Chaim	57	1		1	" father	Father Mendel 88 Attorney St J	J	27	1[50]	—	1	—
17	√ Konussy	Marya & ch	34	13/4		2	" tel $	Bro. Tadeus, 2236-20 st, Chicago, Ill	B	26	5	8	10	8
18	√ Kislowna	Wlada.	21	5		1	" tel $	Bro, Florian Piecuho, 1 Clay st Hazleton, Pa	A	23	1[57]	1	2	1
19	√ Schreiber	Oden	59	6		1	" bro	Bro, Benjamin S, 2426 Lexington Av, h-y city	J	23	11	1	1	1
20	√ Versec	Anna	3	17		1	" friend	fr, Mrs. Julia Bilek, 1693 First ave, h-y city	J	23	11	1	1	1
21	√ Altman	Itzig	60	16		1	" bro/law	Bro, Morris A., 57 Rutgers st, Newark, N J	J	23	11	1	1	1
22	√ Itzkowvitz	Leib	5	19		1	" teL $	Br. L, Aaron Brcank, 129 Henry st, New Haven, Ct	B	26	11[45]	4	4	4
23	√ Schluomiski	Soejfe	5	5		1	" B I L	168 Mc Kiernan St Sister Jenny Block Bklyn	A	23	1[55]	—	1	—
24	√ Martinovic	Vuko	6	26		1	" tel $	Through Mr. Thos. Green Medal Bro Fr. Marko Gnepavetic, 116 Park st Butte Mont	J	31	1[20]	9	10	9
25	√ Franeta	Gyuro	6	25		1	" tel $	Bro. Marko G., Box 13, Mesderville	B	26	5	4	5	4
26	√ Popovic	Risto	3	5		1	" tel $	Slavonic Immigrant Box 14	J	31	1[20]	9	10	9
27	√ Breesonicka	Marya	55	5		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria Brikun, 129 2 st, Passaic, N J	A	23				
28	√ Mermelstein	Sam	35	18		1	" sister	sister, Hermine M, 325 E 12th st, N Y City	A	23				
29	√ Krawitz	Chane	55	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Joel K.	A	23				
30	√ Radochomska	Pelagia	4											

N. Y. Form 69
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Pres. Lincoln #2 arrived ....., 19..., M., from 209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cyron	Jan	6	28		1	To tel $	Depew, N.Y. Br. H, Karol Zbykowsky, 90 Lenora St.	D	26	3	4	5	4
32	Charitor	Dominika	11	10		1		Sister + mother Andrasha Kardale	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Kirylak	Magda	1	11		1	"c mother	194-2nd Nyc	A	27	2	—	2	—
34	Wajnar	Betta	12	23		1	" husb	Husb, Hefan, 101 Washington Ave, Jersey City	J.	23	9[40]	1	1	1
35	Distlow	Iwan	54	16		1	" no add	Russian Imm. Home	A	26	1[45]	4	5	4
36	Boguslawski	Sohie	45	25		1	" tel $	father, Nathan, 211 Stoll St, Phila, Pa	B.	23	9[50]	1	2	1
37	Sadlow	Istvan	12	22		1	" sister	S. I.	A	26	4[00]	4	5	4
38	Mitsnuk	Israel	26	3		1	" bro	Bro. Alex. 200 Moore St Sheyne	A	27	1[45]	—	—	—
39	Sieracki	Stefan	20	18		1	" tel $	Polish Nat'l Alliance	A	28	2[20]	6	1	6
40	Radzikowski	Stefan & wf	16	22/3		2	" tel $	New Britain, Conn, Br'l, Andre Kuciarek, 182 High St	A.	23	4[20]	2	4	2
41	Strobel	Chaje	8	16		1	" bro	Bro Abel. 111 Goerck St Sheyne	A	27	1[50]	—	—	—
42	Weintraub	Scheindel	11	18		1	" cousin	Sister, Becky Yo Barbes, 624 E. 6 St, N.Y. City	A.	23	11[45]	1	1	1
43	Olseki	Wlad.	5	18		1	" cousin	Aunt, Mrs. Valeria Pantoska, 286 Madison St, Passaic, N.J.	B.	23	3	1	2	1
44	Florianowits	Helena	3	24		1	" bro	Br, Josef, 5 Rockaway Plank, Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.	D.	23	4	1	2	1
45	Kachmier	Ewa	12	25		1	" bro	Bro. Karl 509 E 162 St Sheyne	D	27	1[50]	—	—	—
46	Lasnik	Chane	55	22		1	" uncle	Hebrew Shelt. & Imm. Soc'y,	A.	28	2	6	7	6
47	Paskowska	Olga	5	8		1	" cousin	cousin, Kasimir Waskewitz, 539 E. 134 St, N.Y. City	B.	24	2[20]	2	3	2
48	Lechowicz	Jan	36	22		1	" tel $	Br. H, Michal Jarcewick, 1210 Bygrove St, Pittsburg, Pa.	D	26	3	4	5	4
49	Machowcta	Antoni	37	16		1	" tel $	Br. H, Ignatyj Jarensky, 1096 Elmwood St, Detroit, Mich.	D	26	11[45]	4	4	4
50	Tetush	Iwan	18	7		1	" late	Destination	A.	23	9[15]	1	[illegible]	1
51	Adrabcina	Tomasz	34	8		1	" tel $	Br. Frank, 973 Poplar St, Detroit, Mich.	D	26	11[45]	4	4	4
52	Ross	Emil	24	7		1	" tel $	c. o. E. State St. Conn. Bro, Gustav 2059 N Bridgeport	A	27	12	5	5	5
53	Gross	Elfride	11	30		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	A.	23	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Kraus [illegible]	Josef	19	30		1	" tel $	sister, Maria, Br 449 Wrightsville Ave, Bklyn	D.	26	5	4	5	4
55	Lifschitz	Bose	54	17		1	" husb	Husb. Sam 3rd Alabama Ave Bklyn	A	27	2[40]	—	1	
56	Karalumas	Polilas	18	10		1	" tel $	c.o. Bro, Josar 873 Bohemia Ave Barnesboro Pa	A	27	2.-	5		
57	Kastelic	Paca.	38	5		1	" tel $	c.o. Jack, Frank Br 155 Forest Ave Cresson Pa	A	27	2[10]			
58	Reminik	Chaim	31	19		1	" tel $	Bro. Sam, 203 Winstead St, [illegible]	D	26	5			
59	Kutzowski	Manie	31	25		1	" tel $	Husb. Leon, 1221 No. 15th St, [illegible]	D.	26				
60	Ledl	Janos	60	20		1	" wf.							

M. I. Form 20
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Pres. Lincoln #3 arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Popovici	Valeria	55	12		1	To tel $	Husb. Juan, 505 E. Madison st Youngstown, Ohio	D	28	3 40	6	7	6
62	Stower	Antonina	7	11		1	" sister	Sister Augusta Bauer mfr. 1st Amsterdam Ave	A		35		1	
63	Vojnowitz	Stefan	2	21		1	" tel $	Br-l, Hubert Olan, 1623 Sedwick st Aug. 29,	D	26	3	4	5	4
64	Kozakiewicz	Grigory	35	13		1	" tel $	Br-l, Edward wife, box 425, Taylor, Pa	D	26	3	4	5	4
65	Lukaczema	Tonka	10	29		1	" b/l	Hungarian Home	A	28	2	6	7	6
66	Jasozenko	Filip	58	4		1	" tel $	S. I.	J	31	11	9	9	9
67	Balbusa	Hapka	12	21		1	" father	father, Nikolaj, 206 Greenpoint ave, Brklyn, N.Y.	A	23	9 57	1	1	1
68	Gupa	Anastasia	35	22		1	" uncle	Polish Natl Alliance Newark	A	28	2 30	6	7	6
69	Kozak	Marcela & ch	53	28/9	1	1	" husb	Sister Pistor 13 John St	J		10		1	
70	Guren	Anna	10	30		1	" sister	sister, Guren Yo Ulio, 49 Washington st, N.Y. City	A	23	1 30	1	2	1
71	Leitner	Annie & 5ch	15	4/10		6	" husb	Husb. guest, R.F. Box 125, Shirelly Ky	D	26	3	24	30	24
72	Kuprzyk	Teresa	12			1	" sister	sister, Ilona, 49 Washington st N.Y. City	A	26	10 40	4	4	4
73	Kaufmann	Berl	42	5		1		made S. I.	P		10			
74	Fischman	Ruchel	55	3		1	" Made S.I.							
75	Spitz	Feivel	12	24		1	" father	Father Isaac 99 Willett St mfr. Wilkesbarre,	A		30			
76	Kitlass	Pietr	62	3		1	" tel $	Uncle, Jan Zmilko, 86 Ross Lane, Pa. St. Dowagiac	D	26	5	4	4	4
77	Michalewski	Victor	2	2		1	" tel $	Albert Ulyckewicz, 306 Union Officer	A	27	11 55	5	4	5
78	Guba	Marie	16	15		1	" tel $	Sis. Rucka Burns, Olyphant Pa	J	28	4 50	6	6	6
79	Hauptmann	Yolon	2	19		1	" aunt	Uncle Herman Hauptman Bklyn	A		50			
80	Rosen	Oscher	56	21		1	" father	father, Selig, 213 E. 102nd St N.Y. City	A	23	1 35	1	7	1
81	Leszczinski	Dorka	35	12		1	" father	father, Jarko, 242 E. 3D st, N.Y. City	D	23	4 35	1	1	1
82	Feresan	Verona (cab)	E	7		1	" tel $	sister, Elena, Box 429 Jermyn Pa.	D	28	3 05	6	6	6
83	Kraus	Johan & sis (cab)	G	16/7		2	" tel $	Uncle, Jacob Wittman, 6425 Morgan st Chicago, Ill.	J	26	3	8	8	8
84	Szebosan	Julia (cab)	0	19		1	" tel $	Phila Pa.						
85	Rozsar	Verona & 2ch (cab)	M	1/3	1	2	" husb	Bro in Son Lazar, 614 Poplar	A	27	3 25	5	5	
86	Eisengard	Civia	23	13		1	" cousin	Husb. Jakes, 124 W. 36th st, N.Y. City	A	26	11 40	8		
87	Rosenberg	Rochel & ch	23	15/6		2	" husb	Cousin, Mrs. Helen Wittis, 322 E. 6th st, N.Y. City	B	24	2			
88	Kasakewicz	Maria & ch	60	17/8		2	" tel $	Husb. of sister, Benj. 322 E. 6th st, N.Y. City	B	24				
89	Hauck	Jadwiga & 2ch (cab)	M	21/3		3	" husb	Bro, Wm. Tuscarora Pa	A					
90	Gablomowska	Maria & n3ch	25	25/8		4	" tel $	Husb, Jan, 532 Jackson st, N.Y.						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1423

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln 44 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Zajdel	Zofia	56	17		1	To cousin	Polish Nat'l Alliance	A.	23	4 25	1	1	1
92	Kosina	Anna	56	1		1	" cousin	Polish Nat'l Alliance	A	23	4 25	1	1	1
93	Rosenthal	Chane	49	30		1	" bro	sister'l, Ethel Zelfand, N.Y. City 188 Orchard st	A	26	1 10	4	4	4
94	Kittetoor	Freide & ch	5	1/2		2	" tel call	Louis Carl 16 Bridgeport Conn. Lafayette st	J	27	3 —	—	—	—
95	Szontos	Anna	39	17		1	"v sister	Bro-law Rudolf Kellerman 56 1-2 Bank st Bridgeport Conn	J	27	3 10	—	—	—
96	Vekas	Ester & 3ch	11	25/8		4	" tel $	Husb. Mikaly, 7925 E. Grand av, Cleveland, O.	J	26	5	16	16	16
97	Jakunowicz	Sofia	2	21		1	" cousin	Cousin, John Magek, 124 Bridge st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	A.	23	1 40	1	1	1
98	Uspol	Isser	54	20		1	" uncle	Uncle, Sam Blumenthal, 2535 Amsterdam av, N.Y. City	J.	23	9 40	1	—	1
99	Rogasnicki	Adam	55	13		1	" ind. add	Polish Nat'l Alliance Bleeyg.	A.	23	4 25	1	1	1
100	Schanker Glenzweig	Ruchel & ch	24	17/8	1	1	" husb	Louis Zeeman 76 Baldwin st	J	27	4 10	—	—	—
101	Cohn	Mary	27	14		1	" tel $	Bro, Harry C, 2610 Kensington ave, Phila, Pa	J.	26	8 20	4	4	4
102	Serebbig	Moische & sis	60	23/4		2	" tel $	Gr father, Samuel Green, 2020 N. 5th st, Phila, Pa	D	26.	5	8	8	8
103	Goreka	Leokadia	62	7		1	" tel $	r.r. fare, Rockford Ills Peobr 727 Rogers Ave (?) Chicago	A	27	12	5	4	5
104	Roslan	Sofia	26	18		1	" cousin	Cousin & wife, Adolf Kanasavicyks, 64 Grand st, Albany N.Y.	B.	26	5 20	4	4	4
105	Zielenski	Brona. & ch	14	16/7	1	1	" tel $	Husb, Franz, 49 Lovell st Peabody Mass, 6 1-2 Ave, Bleeyg	A.	23	4 30	1	1	1
106	Lewandowska	Brona.	57	29		1	" uncle	Cous Teofile Nowakowsky S. I. East Youngstown, Ohio	J	27	2 10	—	—	—
107	Babiak	Kata.	55	8		1	" mother in Hosp	Fr, Nichaly Szamuls, Box 818 (Hosp 10)	J	30	12	8	7	8
108	Koos	Simion	7	13		1	" further med	Br'l, R. Vasile Jakaric, 3501 Penn ac, Indiana Harbor, 2nd	D.	23	11 10	1	—	1
109	Herman	Ivan	44	26		1	" " "	Uncle, Meyer Hauptman, 114 Suffolk st N.Y. City	D	23	11 10	1	—	1
110	Rosenberg	Freide	57	2		1	" uncle	Husb. Moische, 2722 Thomas st, St Louis, Mo.	B	24	2 10	2	3	
111	Kuschner	Chaie & ch	32		1	1	" tel $	r.r. fare, Detroit Mich	D	26	3		5	
112	Mihetian	Maria	8	17		1	" tel $	Maria Barbatine 196 8 st.	A	27	12		—	
113	Derewenska	Taube	31	26		1	" bro	Bro, Morris D., 230 Eldridge st, N.Y. City	J	23	9 45	1	6	
114	Blaislowski	Brona. & 3ch	34	16/9		4	" tel call	Husb & father, Josef, 186 Oak st New Haven, Conn	B	24	3 16	8		
115	Kilisnik	Emil (cab)	E	28		1	" cousin	Self to David Wasserman	J	27	3 20	—	—	
116	Striganen	Bucur	32	3		1	" further med	father Buca. Box 248 Walley Park, Mo.	D	23	11 10			
117	Kaplan	Samuel (cab)	F	24		1	" bro	R.R. Bro. David, Yorkville	J					
118	Nessimas	Ursula & ch	28	29/30	1	1	" husb	Husb, Dominikas, 57 Manhattan st, Bayonne, N.J.						
119	Kankura	Josef, wf & 2ch	7	19/21		4	" ch in Hosp	ex to Bil John Av Brighton						
120	Trautman	Rosa & 3ch&s/1	28	23/7	1	4	" tel $							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... , 19— , ... M., ... from .....

212

	Name		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Papp		17	20		1	" sister	sister, Liza Justo, 1219 Hoe av, Bronx, N.Y.	D	23	4[10]	1	1	1
	Kohler		15	18/25	1	6	" ch in Hosp	Br'l, Gottfried Stikel, Box 653, Idaho Falls.	A.	31	2	5	5	5
	Sokol		21	1		1	" cousin	Russian Imm't Society	A.	23	2[2]	1	1	1
	Kellner		2	16/8		3	" tel $	Husb, Emil, 1416 N. 6th st Racine, Wis,	A	23	4[30]	3	3	3
125	Szak		60	15		1	" uncle	Uncle, Alex Schak, Weichert Av, South River, NJ.	B	23	3[22]	1	1	1
126	Rau		15	26/8		3	" ch in Hosp	Br. Gottfried Stickel, Rokatello, Idaho	A	30	2	24	24	24
127	Cernin	Reshe	22	25		1	" uncle	Uncle, Boruch Etzenberg, 199 St Lawrence Av, Newark, Can.	D	26	3	4	4	4
128	Jiedzieniak	Karol	53	4		1	" late	Destination	A.	23	9[15]	1	—	1
129	Enkeles	Chaine	22	29		1	" tel $	father, Leiba, 275 James St, Leavenburg, Canada	D	26	5[10]	4	4	4
130	Rosu	Dragina	54	21		1	" tel $	Husb, Jova, 2119 Central av, Cincinnati, Ohio	A	23	4[30]	1	1	1
131	Pataki	Erzsebet	39	10		1	" tel call	Husb, Janos, 110 Johnston st, Bridgeport, Conn	A.	23	9[20]	1	—	1
132	Stickel	Jacob.wf & 4ch		11/7		6	" ch in Hosp	S I.		23	10[35]	6	—	6
133	Matusewics	Kasimir & wf	42	18		2	" late	Destination	A.	23	9[15]	2	—	2
134	Brzesizka	Viktorya	3	22		1	" cousin	Bklyn, N.Y. Br'l, Mrs. Alexandra Karwieuski, 174 Wythe av,	J	23	9[30]	1	—	1
135	Schwedt	Isaac	26	22		1	" uncle	Uncle, Morris Kaver, 351 Grand st, N.Y. City	J.	23	9[35]	1	—	1
136	Frankowski	Frans.	2	9		1	" tel $	Br'l, Frank Lojka, 132 State st, Hudson, Minn.	D.	26	11[35]	6	5	6
137	Petrantz Kiute	Paulina	17	29		1	" Late	Destination	A	23	9[13]	1	—	1
138	Schwedt	Elias	a	6		1	Pleurisy on arr. from Ship.		Don	27		X	X	X
139	Lasaka	Rachel, wife	12	21		5	Detain	Destination	A	28	9[39]	5	—	5
140	Tagorica	David	42	35		1	Tel from Hos 12/27 1[30]	RR to Uncle Casimir Kienstein 1309 Park st (See 119)	J	27	12	5	4	5
141	Kankina	Josefa	7	27		1	From Hos 12/31 12:30	RR to Greighton Hotel Eg. Paulina Rd. Bro. Jos. Chicago	J.		1[50]	—	—	—
142	Simigalska	Kasimir	5	15		1	From Hosp 12/30/12 11[30]		J	1/6	4	6	7	6
143	Raw	Jacob				1	Ret. from Hosp 12/31/12 12[10]	Berth # 126	A	30	2	—	1	—
144	Kohler	Marie	15	2				Berth # 122	A	31	2	—	1	—
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4487

Dec 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

434